

# **BUDGET 2024-25**

## वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरण एवं बजट का व्याख्यात्मक ज्ञापन

### ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM ON THE BUDGET

#### **CHAPTER - 1**

#### INTRODUCTION

Under Article 202 of the Constitution of India, in respect of every financial year, a statement of the estimated receipts and expenditure of the State for that year, called "the Annual Financial Statement" (or the "Budget") is to be laid before the State Legislature. The estimates of expenditure show 'charged' and 'voted' items of expenditure separately and distinguish expenditure on revenue account from other expenditure.

The Budget framed by the Finance Department and submitted to the Legislative Assembly is a compilation on the basis of the following estimates: -

- (1) the estimates of income;
- (2) the estimates of ordinary expenditure;
- (3) the estimates of new expenditure;
- (4) the estimates of major and minor works;
- (5) the statements of anticipated excesses and surrenders.

After compilation of the above estimates the following budget documents have been prepared / digitized and presented to the Haryana Vidhan Sabha:-

- i) Budget 2024-25 Vol.I Detailed Estimates of Receipts for 2024-25.
- ii) Budget 2024-25 Vol.II Demands for Grants with Detailed Estimates of Revenue Expenditure for 2024-25.
- iii) Budget 2024-25 Vol.III Detailed Estimates of Capital Expenditure for 2024-25.
  - (v) Explanatory Memorandum on Welfare & Development Schemes for the year 2024-25.
  - (vi) Budgetary Transfers to Local Bodies 2024-25.

The copies of the documents listed at Serial No.(i) to (vi) are being presented before the Legislative Assembly along with Annual Financial Statement and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget for the year 2024-25, Haryana Budget at a Glance 2024-25, Fiscal Policy Statements, Disclosure Statements and Half Yearly Review of trends in Receipts and Expenditure in relation to Budget Estimates-2022-23 and 2023-24 as required under the Haryana Fiscal Responsibility & Budget Management Act, 2005 and the speech of the Chief Minister as Finance Minister, Haryana.

### **CHAPTER - 2**

#### **FINANCIAL POSITION**

The general financial position of the State Government is explained in the following order giving figures under various sections of the account viz;

- 1. Financial Position of the State Government. (2-A)
- 2. Summary of Budget Abstract 2024-25. (2-B)
- 3. General Abstract of Receipts 2024-25. (2-C)
- 4. General Abstract of Disbursements 2024-25. (2-D)

### **Financial Position of the State Government**

(₹ crore)

	(₹ crore)					
SN	Components	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25	
	•	Actuals	BE	RE	BE	
1	2	6	7	8	9	
I	Opening Balance					
	(a) According to Books of A.G.	-370.70	-437.28	-716.09	-403.58	
	(b) According to Books of RBI	-107.79	-174.37	17.53	-468.78	
II	Revenue Account					
	Receipts	89194.69	109122.42	105786.93	116638.90	
	Expenditure	106406.21	126071.45	118951.45	134456.36	
	Surplus / Deficits	-17211.52	-16949.03	-13164.52	-17817.46	
Ш	Capital Receipts	73.91	5200.00	580.00	4870.00	
IV	Capital Outlay	11664.95	18460.24	14442.87	16280.94	
V	Public Debt					
	Debt incurred	59515.05	64840.00	62398.00	67163.00	
	Repayments	31887.03	35220.37	32859.37	34044.20	
	Net	27628.02	29619.63	29538.63	33118.80	
VI	Loans & Advances					
	Advances	2462.07	4197.91	4237.15	5095.11	
	Recoveries	237.75	1132.80	614.01	689.01	
	Net	-2224.32	-3065.11	-3623.14	-4406.10	
VII	Appropriation to Contingency Fund					
	Public Account (Net)					
VIII	Inter State Settlement					
IX	Contingency Fund (Net)					
X	Small Saving & Provident Fund etc. (Net)	269.37	1018.95	657.25	680.00	
ΧI	Deposits & Advances, Reserve Funds & Suspense and Misc. (Net)	2746.55	2372.58	904.66	396.78	
XII	Remittances (Net)	37.55	-31.19	-137.50	12.00	
XIII	Net (On Year's Account)	-345.39	-294.41	312.51	573.08	
XIV	Year's Closing Balance					
	(a) According to Books of A.G.	-716.09	-731.69		169.50	
	(b) According to Books of RBI.	17.53	-468.78	330.04	104.30	

### 2-B. SUMMARY OF BUDGET ABSTRACT 2024-25

	RECE	IPTS	EXPENDITURE		
COMPONENT	Revised	Budget	Revised	Budget	
	Estimates	<b>Estimates</b>	<b>Estimates</b>	Estimates	
	2023-24	2024-25	2023-24	2024-25	
I Revenue	1057869295	1166389031	1189514537	1344563633	
II. Capital	5800000	48700000	144428615	162809380	
III. Public Debt	873980000	971630000	578593688	640441988	
IV. Loans & Advances	6140100	6890100	42371541	50951060	
V. Total Consolidated Fund	1943789395	2193609131	1954908381	2198766061	
VI. Contingency Fund					
VII. Public Account	1660715200	1737922900	1646471100	1727035100	
VIII. State Total Receipts. and Expenditure	3604504595	3931532031	3601379481	3925801161	

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	in thousands)
of Govt. Transactions	Actuals	Estimates	Estimates	Budget Estimates
	2022-2023	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
CONSOLIDATED FUND-REV. RECEIPT HEADS				
(REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
A- TAX REVENUE				
I- Goods and Service Tax (GST)				
0006-State Goods and Service Tax (SGST)	285765589	334800000	328930000	374980000
Total-I- Goods and Service Tax (GST)	285765589	334800000	328930000	374980000
II- Central Taxes				
0005-Central Goods and Service Tax (CGST) 0008-Integrated Goods and Service Tax (IGST)	29329100	36100500 0	36106300 0	40760400
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-	44007700
0020-Corporation tax	34785700	35733500	37084000	41867700
0021-Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	33972300	34763900	41631300	46133200
0026-Fringe Benefit Tax				
0028-Other Taxes on Income and Exp.	0	0	0	(
0032-Tax on Wealth	170800	-900	200700	209300
0034-Securities Transaction Tax				
0036-Banking Cash Transaction Tax				
0037Customs	4079900	3541600	4125900	2720500
0038-Union Excise Duties	1280000	1483300	1550500	1626700
0044-Service Tax	162200	22400	22200	4500
Total-II- Central Taxes	103780000	111644300	120720900	133322300
III- State Taxes				
(a) Taxes on Income and Expenditure				
0022-Taxes on Agricultural Income				
Total (a) Taxes on Income and Expenditure	0	0	0	0
(b) Taxes on Property, Capital and Other Transactions				
0029-Land Revenue	224273	250000	250000	280000
0030-Stamps and Registration	86071281	125500000	124800000	151010000
0031-Estate Duty				
0033- Gift Tax				
0034- Securities Transaction Tax				
0035-Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agri. Land	0	0	0	C
Total-(b) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	86295554	125750000	125050000	151290000
(c) Taxes on Commodities and Services	00233334	123730000	123030000	131230000
	96733698	44500000	44.4000000	42050000
0039-State Excise		115000000	114000000	126500000
0040-Sales Tax	112620547	129500000	114600000	132000000
0041-Taxes on Vehicles	42311959	47000000	47400000	54036000
0042- Taxes on Goods and Passengers	27589	50000	50000	60000
0043- Taxes and Duties on Electricity	5780035	5000000	5750000	6555000
0045-Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities & Services	73035	65000	80000	90000
Total-(c) Taxes on Commodities and Services	257546863	296615000	281880000	319241000
Total III- State Taxes	343842417	422365000	406930000	470531000
Total-A- TAX REVENUE	733388006	868809300	856580900	978833300

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	(₹ Revised	in thousands) Budget
of Govt. Transactions	2022-2023	Estimates 2023-24	Estimates 2023-24	Estimates 2024-25
B-NON-TAX REVENUE				
(a) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits				
0049-Interest Receipts	14640930	21501460	17200000	17950000
0050-Dividends and Proftis	1919959	5000000	2500000	2600000
Total-(a) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	16560889	26501460	19700000	20550000
(b) Other Non-Tax Revenue				
(i) General Services				
0051-Public service commission	187964	300000	180000	200000
0055-Police	902541	2050000	1900000	2100000
0056-Jails	24605	55000	40000	50000
0057-Supplies and Disposals	24249	40000	20000	20000
0058-Stationery and Printing	5003	40000	10000	10000
0059-Public Works	330564	750000	350000	43000
0070-Other Administrative Services	1550178	1300000	1650001	167000°
0071-Contr. & Rec. towards Pensions & other Retirement Ben.	427544	600000	567000	600000
0075-Miscellaneous General Services	1027535	2500000	1560000	1650000
Total-(i) General Services	4480183	7635000	6277001	673000°
(ii) Social Services				
0202-Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6777325	8982166	6800000	6950000
0210-Medical and Public Health	4725265	6465350	5464900	6108360
0211-Family Welfare	780	1000	200	500
0215-Water supply and Sanitation	669220	1000000	700000	850000
0216-Housing	115119	150000	120000	150000
0217-Urban Development	12842361	29000000	14500000	1800000
0220-Information and Publicity	2677	3000	2500	3700
0230-Labour and Employment	429894	650000	471820	516320
0235-Social Security and Welfare	630556	850000	1560000	165000
0250-Other Social Services	3852	70000	2050	2050
Total-(ii) Social Services	26197049	47171516	29621470	34230930
(iii) Economic Services				
0401-Crop Husbandry	9170	170000	340000	350000
0403-Animal Husbandry	34572	50000	30000	30000
0404-Dairy Development	107	100	200	200
0405-Fisheries	45587	40000	52800	55000
0406-Forestry and Wild Life	212664	250000	180000	250000
0408-Food Storage and Warehousing	11081	200000	20000	25000
0425-Co-operation	101169	120000	90000	120000
0435-Other Agri. Programmes	24126	55000	20000	25000
0506-Land Reforms	98	6000	2000	4000
0515-Other Rural Development Programmes	13453379	170000	120000	120000
0700-Major Irrigation	3346027	3000000	4240000	3251000
0701-Medium Irrigation	255024	350000	300000	350000
0702-Minor Irrigation	163	0		(

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	A atual a	Dudast		in thousands)
Sectoral & Major Head Classification of Govt. Transactions	Actuals 2022-2023	Budget Estimates 2023-24	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25
0801-Power	0	0	0	0
0802-Petrolium	0	0	0	0
0810-New and Renewable Energy	70	1000	0	0
0851-Village and Small Industries	23309	55000	50000	50000
0852-Industries	90961	200000	10000	10000
0853-Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	8344044	14500000	9223300	9552500
0875-Other Industries				
1053-Civil Aviation	164795	200000	50000	50000
1054-Road and Bridges	438836	1000000	1000000	1000000
1055-Road Transport	13334312	24500000	13640000	15000000
1425- Other Scientific Research	21	5000	10000	10000
1435-Ecology and Environment				
1452-Tourism	9807	30000	20000	20000
1475-Other General Economic Services	288827	300000	830000	651000
Total-(iii) Economic Services	40188149	45202100	30228300	30923700
Total (c) Other Non Tax Revenue	70865381	100008616	66126771	71884631
Total-B-NON-TAX REVENUE	87426270	126510076	85826771	92434631
	0202.0	120010010	00020111	02.0.00.
C-GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION				
1601-Grants-in-aid from Central Government	71132590	95904810	115461624	95121100
1603-State's share of Excise Duties		***************************************		*******
Total-C-GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	71132590	95904810	115461624	95121100
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND-REV. RECEIPT HEADS	891946866	1091224186	1057869295	1166389031
(REVENUE ACCOUNT)	30.0.0000		100.000200	
CONSOLIDATED FUND-PUBLIC DEBT				
AND LOANS RECEIPT HEADS				
D-RECEIPT HEADS (CAPITAL ACCOUNT)				
4000-Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	739129	52000000	5800000	48700000
Total-D-RECEIPT HEADS (CAPITAL ACCOUNT)	739129	52000000	5800000	48700000
E-PUBLIC DEBT (DEBT INCURRED)				
6003-Internal Debt of the State Government	793789903	838400000	863050000	960700000
6004-Loans and Advances from the Central Government	12703018	10000000	10930000	10930000
Total-E-Public Debt (Debt Incurred)	806492921	848400000	873980000	971630000
Total E Fusito Best (Best Induited)	000432321	04040000	073300000	37 1030000
F-LOANS & ADVANCES (RECOVERIES OF LOANS & ADVANCES)				
6202-Loans for Education, Sports, Art & Culture	0	0	0	C
6210-Loans for Medical and Public Health		0	U U	
6215-Loans for Water Supply & Sanitation	0	0	0	
		-	0	
6216-Loans for Housing	48	118		0
6217-Loans for Urban Development	0	0	0	(
6225-Loans for Welf of S.C.,S.T. and B.C.	0	0	0	(

	1 .			in thousands)
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions	2022-2023	Estimates 2023-24	Estimates 2023-24	Estimates 2024-25
6235-Loans for Social Security and Welfare				
6250-Loans for Other Social Services	215	5000	0	30000
6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry	0	1000000	500000	1000000
6403-Loans for Animal Husbandry		1000000	00000	
6404-Loans for Dairy Development				
6405-Loans for Fisheries				
6408- Loans for Food Storage & Ware Housing	18803	0	105000	C
6416-Loans to Agri. Financial Institution				
6425-Loans for Co-operation	86537	750000	1540100	1640100
6501-Loans for Special Programmes for Rural Development	0	990000	250000	280000
6515-Loans for other Rural Development Programme	4264	6900	5000	(
6700-Loans for Major Irrigation				
6701-Loans for Medium Irrigation				
6702-Loans for Minor Irrigation				
6801-Loans for Power Projects	1198308	1250378	2130000	2680000
6851-Loans for Village and Small Industries	300000	750000	780000	640000
6860-Loans for Consumer Industries	0	3048000	0	(
7053-Loans for Civil Aviation			-	
7055-Loans for Road Transport	0	0	0	(
7452-Loans for Tourism				
7465-Loans for Gen.Financial and Training Institution	0	0	0	(
7610-Loans for Govt. Servants etc.	769283	3527600	830000	620000
7615-Miscellaneous Loans				
Total-F-Loans & Advances (Recoveries of Loan & Advances)	2377458	11327996	6140100	6890100
G-INTER STATE SETTLEMENT				
7810-Inter State Settlement				
Total-G-Inter State Settlement				
7999-Appropriation to C.F. Contingency Fund				
Total-7999-Appropriation to C.F. Contingency Fund				
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND	1701556374	2002952182	1943789395	2193609131
PUBLIC ACCOUNT, DEPOSITS AND				
ADVANCES AND REMITTANCES				
RECEIPTS HEADS (OUTSIDE REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
CONTINGENCY FUND				
8000-Contingency Fund				(
Total-Contingency Fund	0	0	0	(
PUBLIC ACCOUNT				
I-SMALL SAVINGS PROVIDENT FUNDS ETC.				
(a) Small Savings				
8001-National Savings Deposit				(
8002-National Savings Certificates				
Total-(a) Small Savings	0	0	0	C

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals Budget		Revised	in thousands) Budget
of Govt. Transactions	2000 2000	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
(h) Provident Founds	2022-2023	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
(b) Provident Funds				
8006-Public Provident Funds				0
8009- State Provident Funds	35838544	37771000	38783000	39488000
Total-(b) Provident Funds	35838544	37771000	38783000	39488000
(c) Other Accounts				
8011-Insurance and Pension Funds	361483	0	365500	418500
(a) Insurance Funds				
(b) Savings Funds		370000		
8012-Special Deposits and Account				
Total-(c) Other Accounts	361483	370000	365500	418500
(d) Other Savings Schemes				
8031-Other Savings Deposits				
8032-Other Savings Certificates				
Total-(d) Other Savings Deposits	0	0	0	0
Total-I-Small Savings, Provident Funds etc.	36200027	38141000	39148500	39906500
J-RESERVE FUND				
(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest				
8115-Depreciation/Renewal Reserve Funds	1146406	1172200	1121900	1172500
8121-General and Other Reserve Funds				
(i) Motor Transport Reserve Funds	7609	7300	7300	7500
(ii) State Disaster Response Funds	8999991	11300000	11300000	11780000
(iii) State Disaster Response Funds Investment Account	0		0	0
(iv) State Compensatory Afforestation Fund	1671967	295800	6526400	524800
(v) State Disaster Mitigation Fund	0		4130000	1866000
Total-(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest	11825973	12775300	23085600	15350800
(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest				
8222-Sinking Funds Consolidated Sinking Fund	4083907	1500000	4500000	4800000
8223-Famine Relief Fund				
8224-Central Road Fund				
8229-Development and Welfare Funds				
(i) Industrial Loan Fund				
(ii) Mines Welfare Fund	954855	1149200	1178100	1240600
(iii) Agriculture Research Fund	22172	0	0	C
(iv) National Co-operative Dev. & Warehousing Board				
(v) Haryana Rural Dev. Fund				
8235-General and other Reserve Funds				
i) Food Grain Reserve Fund				
ii) Guarantee Redumption Fund	1123558	1253600	1208000	1305000
iii) Witness Protection Fund	0		10000	10000
iv) State Vigilance Revolving Fund	0		10000	10000
Total-(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest	6184492	3902800	6906100	7365600
Total-J-Reserve Fund	18010465	16678100	29991700	22716400

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	in thousands) Budget
of Govt. Transactions	2022-2023	Estimates 2023-24	Estimates 2023-24	Estimates 2024-25
K-DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES				
(a) Deposits bearing interest				
8336-Civil Deposits				
8338-Deposits of Local Funds		0		(
8342-Other Deposits	23421445	23685000	27170000	31175000
Total-(a) Deposits bearing interest	23421445	23685000	27170000	31175000
(b) Deposits not bearing Interest				
8443-Civil Deposits	49843732	41000000	51000000	5400000
8448-Deposits of Local Funds	8720	30000	30000	3500
8449-Other Deposits	451660000	476500000	476500000	49650000
Miscellaneous Deposits				
(a) Marketing Committee Deposits				
(b) Deposits of Market Loans				
Total-(b) Deposits not bearing Interest	501512452	517530000	527530000	55053500
(c) Advances				
8550-Civil Advances Forests		0	0	
Total-(c) Advances	0	0	0	
Total-K-DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES	524933897	541215000	554700000	58171000
L- SUSPENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE HEADS				
(b) Suspense				
8658-Suspense Accounts	17453961	13950000	21000000	2140000
Total-(b) Suspense	17453961	13950000	21000000	2140000
(c) Other Accounts				
8670-Cheques and Bills				
8671-Departmental Balances	93512	55000	75000	9000
8672-Permanent Cash Imprest				
8673-Cash Balance Investment Account	658339600	980000000	900000000	95000000
8675-Deposits with Reserve Bank				
Total-(c) Other Accounts	658433112	980055000	900075000	95009000
(d)Accounts with Govt. of foreign countries				
8679-Accounts with Govt. of other conutries				
Total-(d)Accounts with Govt. of foreign countries	0	0	0	
(e) Miscellaneous				
8680-Miscellaneous Govt. Account		0	0	
Total-(e) Miscellaneous	0	0	0	
Total-L- Suspence and Miscellaeous Expenditure HEADS	675887073	994005000	921075000	97149000
M-REMITTANCES				
(a) Money order, remittance and adjustments etc.				
8782-Remit &Adjust between officers rendering a/c to same AG	104512872	95170000	115800000	12210000
Total-(a) Money order, remittance and adjustments etc.	104512872	95170000	115800000	12210000
(b) InterGovt. Adjustment Accounts				
8786-Adjusting Accounts between Central & State Govt.				
8787-Adjusting Accounts with Railways				

				in inousanus)
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-2023	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
8788-Adjusting Accounts with Posts and Telegraphs				
8789-Adjusting Accounts with Defence				
8793-Inter-State Suspense Accounts	162	0	0	0
Total-(b) InterGovt. Adjustment Accounts	162	0	0	0
Total-M-Remittances	104513034	95170000	115800000	122100000
Total-PUBLIC ACCOUNT AND REMITTANCES	1359544496	1685209100	1660715200	1737922900
TOTAL STATE RECEIPTS	3061100870	3688161282	3604504595	3931532031
OPENING BALANCE	-3707002	-4372829	-7160940	-4035826
GRAND TOTAL	3057393868	3683788453	3597343655	3927496205

### 2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
COSOLIDATED FUND REVENUE EXPENDITURE				
HEADS REVENUE ACCOUNT				
A-GENERAL SERVICES				
(a)Organs of State				
2011-Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislature	840542	944361	902176	988951
2012-President/Vice President/Governor/	189454	226280	211094	236552
Administrator of U.T			0	
2013-Council of Ministers	1707987	1867800	1798917	1861475
2014-Administration of Justice	10191698	14027120	15057269	13718738
2015-Elections	778979	1471950	793248	2083600
Total-(a)Organs of State	13708660	18537511	18762704	18889316
(b)Fiscal Services				
(i) Collection of Taxes on				
Income and Expenditure				
2020-Collection of Taxes on	0	0	0	0
Income & Expenditure				
(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property/Capital				
Transactions				
2029-Land Revenue	2593326	3943451	2540521	3123250
2030-Stamps & Registration	101802	64854	203583	87060
2035-Collection of other Taxes on Property/	0	0	0	0
Capital Transactions				
(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities				
and Services				
2039-State Excise	593295	834570	629357	734401
2040-Sales Tax	2665054	3754840	2856846	3011668
2041-Taxes on Vehicles	836961	1116300	952641	1099500
2042-Collections under Central Goods & Service Tax	0			

(₹ in Thousands)							
Sectoral & Major Head Classification		<b>Budget Estimates</b>					
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25			
and Integrated Goods & Service Tax (IGST)							
2043-Collections under State Goods & Service Tax	125	103503	30500	49111			
2045-Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities	86873	122060	96816	108670			
and Services	0	0	0	0			
(iv) Other Fiscal Services	0	0	0	0			
2047-Other Fiscal Services	16185	22130	18444	20200			
Total-(b)Fiscal Services	6893621	9961708	7328708	8233860			
(c) Interest Payment and Servicing of Debt							
2048-Appropriation for Reduction/Avoidance of Debt	3000000	3000000	3000000	3000000			
2049-Interest Payments	200955725	212499030	222499030	251417030			
Total-(c) Interest Payment & Servicing of Debt	203955725	215499030	225499030	254417030			
(d) Administrative Services							
2051-Public service Commission	1631161	2326150	2131116	2084260			
2052-Secretariate General Services	2648062	3741998	3261155	3866790			
2053-District Administration	2905830	4692714	3317786	3773840			
2054-Treasury and Accounts Administration	916856	1063094	1010320	1232231			
2055-Police	55689479	62445205	58804196	62340455			
2056-Jails	3135630	3504210	3288783	3702935			
2057-Supplies & Disposals	46912	56470	47621	56100			
2058-Stationary & Printing	155077	239030	180990	322898			
2059-Public Works	2024012	4363900	2254537	1934640			
2062-Vigilence	535344	690552	654984	963832			
2070-Other Administrative Services	2394863	3312640	2613886	3041975			
Total-(d) Administrative Services	72083226	86435963	77565374	83319956			
(e) Pensions & Miscellaneous							
General Services							
2071-Pensions & other Retirement Benefits	124038277	130000000	142000300	150000300			
2075-Miscellaneous General Services	6871	2013675	2034236	3511620			

(₹ in Thousands)									
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals		Revised Estimates	<b>Budget Estimates</b>					
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25					
Total-(e) Pensions & Miscellaneous Gen.Services	124045148	132013675	144034536	153511920					
Total-A-GENERAL SERVICES	420686380	462447887	473190352	518372082					
B-SOCIAL SERVICES									
(a) Education Sports,Art and Culture									
2202-General Education	172472219	187552774	163442025	189741316					
2203-Technical Education	4162593	4081850	3830844	4547100					
2204-Sports & Youth Services	3506017	4528350	3700625	4691350					
2205-Art and Culture	254137	614820	529696	782545					
Total-(a) Education Sports,Art and Culture	180394966	196777794	171503190	199762311					
(b) Health and Family Welfare									
2210-Medical and Public Health	60443818	67577617	61096800	78991254					
2211-Family Welfare	2539020	3002100	2998500	3636500					
Total-(b) Health and Family Welfare	62982838	70579717	64095300	82627754					
(c) Water Supply,Sanitation Housing and									
Urban Development									
2215-Water Supply and Sanitation	22432634	23762460	26543108	24264811					
2216-Housing	2700727	4306500	3851864	4297000					
2217-Urban Development	37581319	43992114	37513723	56190417					
Total-(c) Water Supply, Sanitation Housing	62714680	72061074	67908695	84752228					
and Urban Development									
(d) Information and Publicity									
2220-Information & Publicity	2438411	4318168	3513240	4211000					
Total-(d) Information and Publicity	2438411	4318168	3513240	4211000					
(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes									
2225-Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward classes	5577472	9744910	8093348	8523453					
Total-(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other B.C.	5577472	9744910	8093348	8523453					

(₹ in Thousands)				
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals		Revised Estimates	
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
(f) Labour & Employment				
2230-Labour & Employment	11832096	16365026	9201697	11750536
Total-(f) Labour & Employment	11832096	16365026	9201697	11750536
(g) Social Welfare & Nutrition				
2235-Social Security & Welfare	100358053	109593026	118820607	131489220
2236-Nutrition	3546910	6236200	4703756	5229220
2245-Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	6815044	7400215	8908279	5851465
Total-(g) Social Welfare & Nutrition	110720007	123229441	132432642	142569905
(h) Others				
2250-Other Social Services	48347	64733	53106	65426
2251-Secretariat-Social Services	95173	135300	91065	103500
Total-(h) Others	143520	200033	144171	168926
Total-B-SOCIAL SERVICES	436803990	493276163	456892283	534366113
C-ECONOMIC SERVICES				
(a) Agriculture and allied Activities				
2401-Crop Husbandary	22430932	29738350	18915040	31867974
2402-Soil & water Conservation	1435508	1747707	1515191	1982147
2403-Animal Husbandary	8908979	14533550	12329306	14224500
2404-Dairy Development	4322	8510	4875	6700
2405-Fisheries	1004550	2479950	1572063	2353405
2406-Forestry and Wild life	3682856	5807070	4168194	5708881
2408-Food Storage & Warehousing	3435711	8898616	7382163	7490136
2415-Agriculture & Allied Activities	1428825	200	0	200
2425-Co-operation	5720146	7122160	7320581	7085505
2435-Other Agricultural Programmes	17151	23600	17383	23800
Total-(a)Agriculture and allied Activities	48068980	70359713	53224796	70743248
(b) Rural Development				

(₹ in Thousands)				
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	<b>Budget Estimates</b>	Revised Estimates	<b>Budget Estimates</b>
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
2501-Special Programmes for Rural Dev.	1269034	2787500	1564227	2822930
2505-Rural Employment	1781566	4600500	4050200	5062500
2506-Land Reforms	133634	598385	361182	420410
2515-Other Rural Development Programmes	21409332	52886500	44988159	57879800
2553-MPs Local Area Devlopment Scheme	0	5000	5000	10000
Total-(b) Rural Development	24593566	60877885	50968768	66195640
(c) Irrigation and Flood Control				
2700- Major Irrigation	15184591	18079016	14885260	20231155
2701- Medium Irrigation	2163691	2166700	2236700	2226700
2702-Minor Irrigation	69653	121400	68769	84200
2705-Command Area Development	6835413	10609163	6377000	8175200
2711-Flood Control	0	0	0	(
Total-(c) Irrigation and Flood Control	24253348	30976279	23567729	30717255
(d) Energy				
2801-Power	67648632	71498100	72306600	63501600
2802-Petroleum	0	0	0	(
2810-New and Renewable Energy	3073398	5220100	8090420	4222000
Total-(d) Energy	70722030	76718200	80397020	67723600
(e) Industries and Minerals				
2851-Village and Small Industries	5129463	12204293	6557391	7064115
2852-Industries	744412	4818858	1431606	5026600
2853-Non-Ferrous Mining and	1022805	1319250	1145207	1342881
Metallurgical Industries				
2885-Other outlays on Industries & Minerals	0	0	0	(
Total-(e) Industries and Minerals	6896680	18342401	9134204	13433596
(f) Transport				
3053-Civil Aviation	92283	239350	101346	128300
3054-Road and Bridges	6503732	15308100	14333040	11339100

				(₹ in Thousands)
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	<b>Budget Estimates</b>	Revised Estimates	<b>Budget Estimates</b>
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
3055-Road TRansport	24125177	29784550	25899847	29251120
Total-(f) Transport	30721192	45332000	40334233	40718520
(g) Science, Technology & Environment				
3425-Other scientific Research	232169	466550	332960	438250
3435-Ecology & Environment	68830	302543	142854	361188
Total-(g) Science, Technology & Environment	300999	769093	475814	799438
(h) General Economic Services				
3451-Secretariat Economic Services	356386	473131	373149	438261
3452-Tourism	351728	655350	544422	569400
3454-Census,Survey & Statistic	224207	344900	315972	368740
3456-Civil Supplies	2466	2700	2800	3300
3475-Other General Economic Services	80169	138817	92995	114440
Total-(h) General Economic Services	1014956	1614898	1329338	1494141
Total-C-ECONOMIC SERVICES	206571751	304990469	259431902	291825438
D-GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION				
3604-Compensation & assignmet to local body	0	0	0	0
and Panchayti Raj Institution				
Total-D-GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	0	0	0	0
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND REVENUE EXPENDITURE	1064062121	1260714519	1189514537	1344563633
HEADS REVENUE ACCOUNT				
CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE HEAD				
CAPITAL ACCOUNT				
A-Capital Account of General Services				
4047- Capital Outlay on Other Fiscal Services	0	1000	1000	11000
4055-Capital Outlay on Police	1956155	4045000	1500200	1550100

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	(₹ in Thousands) Budget Estimates
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
4058-Capital outlay on Stationery & Printing	0	60000	0	60000
4059-Capital Outlay on Public Works	3571891	15658600	4966403	9787500
Total-A-Capital Account of General Services	5528046	19764600	6467603	11408600
B-Capital Account of Social Services				
(a) Education,Sports,Art and Culture				
4202-Capital outlay on Education, Sports & Culture	3890208	5100000	4879000	7972800
Total-(a) Education,Sports,Art and Culture	3890208	5100000	4879000	7972800
(b) Health and Family Welfare				
4210-Capital Outlay on Medical & Public Health	13818933	16586000	12939700	12780500
4211-Capital Outlay on Family Welfare	0	0	0	0
Total-(b) Health and Family Welfare	13818933	16586000	12939700	12780500
(c) Water Supply,Sanitation, Housing and				
Urban Development				
4215-Capital Outlay on Water Supply & Sanitation	10497504	26003000	25258160	23213100
4216-Capital Outlay on Housing	585685	1650000	1200000	1470000
4217-Capital Outlay on Urban Development	7398833	13000400	6020300	6064500
Total-(c) Water Supply,Sanitation, Housing	18482022	40653400	32478460	30747600
and Urban Development				
(d) Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity				
4220-Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity	222200	1660000	610100	1440000
Total-(d) Capital Outlay on Information and Publicity	222200	1660000	610100	1440000
(e) Welfare of SC,ST and other Backward Classes				
4225-Capital Outlay on welfare of SC/ST and B.Cs.	4544	83117	82652	89020
Total-(e) Welfare of SC,ST and other B.Cs.	4544	83117	82652	89020
(f) Social Welfare & Nutrition				
4235-Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	813301	1720000	615400	1575300
Total-(f) Social Welfare & Nutrition	813301	1720000	615400	1575300
(g) Others				

(₹ in Thousands) Sectoral & Major Head Classification Actuals Budget Estimates Revised Estimates Budget Estimates				
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	<b>Budget Estimates</b>	
2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25	
326959	2165970	206460	657460	
326959	2165970	206460	657460	
37558167	67968487	51811772	55262680	
319734	5190100	6450400	9217700	
0	0	0	C	
79186	1100500	420140	1074200	
0	0	0	C	
0	20000	3000	25200	
0	500	100	5100	
-2405168	-2775900	-1658700	-2990000	
0	0	0	C	
0	0	0	C	
1121200	1358500	600700	1116500	
0	0	0	C	
4072705	11813700	11595500	7063300	
3187657	16707400	17411140	15512000	
8696867	18678180	8766600	12634300	
7546815	11361880	10039900	11902300	
27424	200000	100000	300000	
0	0	0	C	
5440754	5500000	6175000	7675000	
21711860	35740060	25081500	32511600	
	2022-23 326959 326959 37558167 319734 0 79186 0 0 79186 0 0 12405168 0 4072705 3187657 8696867 7546815 27424 0 5440754	2022-23         2023-24           326959         2165970           37558167         67968487           319734         5190100           0         0           79186         1100500           0         20000           0         500           -2405168         -2775900           0         0           0         0           1121200         1358500           0         0           4072705         11813700           3187657         16707400           8696867         18678180           7546815         11361880           27424         200000           0         0           5440754         5500000	2022-23         2023-24         2023-24           326959         2165970         206460           37558167         67968487         51811772           319734         5190100         6450400           0         0         0           79186         1100500         420140           0         0         0           0         20000         3000           0         500         100           -2405168         -2775900         -1658700           0         0         0           0         0         0           1121200         1358500         600700           0         0         0           4072705         11813700         11595500           3187657         16707400         17411140           8696867         18678180         8766600           7546815         11361880         10039900           27424         200000         100000           0         0         0         0           5440754         5500000         6175000	

### [20] 2-D. GENERAL ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	(₹ in Thousands) Budget Estimates
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
(c ) Capital Account of Energy				
4801-Capital Outlay on Power Project	80000	5875100	3330600	2753500
4810-Capital Outlay on New and	0	50000	5000	50000
Renewable Energy				
Total-(c ) Capital Account of Energy	80000	5925100	3335600	2803500
(d) Capital Account of Industry & Minerals				
4851-Capital Outlay on Village & Small Industries	95260	450000	805000	280000
4853-Capital Outlay on Non- Ferrous Mining and	0	0	300	2000
Metallurgical Industries				
4854- Capital Outlay on Cement and Non-Metallic	0	0	0	0
Mineral Indus.				
4859-Capital Outlay on Telecomm. & Electronic Ind.	1480000	300	0	0
4860-Capital Outlay on Consumer Industries	2000	2000	2000	2000
4875-Capital Outlay on Fertilizer Industries	0	0	0	0
4885-Other capital Outlay on Industry & Minerals	0	100	1500100	200
Total-(d) Capital Account of Industry & Minerals	1577260	452400	2307400	284200
(e) Capital Account of Transport				
5053-Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation	4110014	6703500	2991000	5955000
5054-Capial Outlay on Roads & Bridges	36452023	24050000	29782800	29170000
5055-Capital Outlay on Road Transport	3351851	3045500	2652500	3115500
5075-Capital Outlay on other Transport Services	0	0	0	0
Total-(e) Capital Account of Transport	43913888	33799000	35426300	38240500
(f) Capital Account of Science Technology and Env.				
5425-Capital Outlay on other Scientific & Env.Research	0	750300	300	950100
Total-(f) Capital Account of Science Technology Env.	0	750300	300	950100
(g) Capital Account of General Economic Services				
5452-Capital Outlay on Tourism	788595	1395000	887000	1415000
5475-Capital Outlay on other Gen. Economic Services	2304080	2100000	1700000	4421200

				(₹ in Thousands)
Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals			Budget Estimates
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
Total-(g) Capital Account of Gen. Economic Services	3092675	3495000	2587000	5836200
Total-C-Capital Account of Economic Services	73563340	96869260	86149240	96138100
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE HEAD	116649553	184602347	144428615	162809380
CAPITAL ACCOUNT				
CONSOLIDATED FUND-PUBLIC DEBT AND LOANS				
EXPENDITURE HEADS				
D-Public Debt				
6003-Internal Debt of the State Govt.	528064503	549684300	576074270	637922570
6004-Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	2148158	2519418	2519418	2519418
Total-D-Public Debt	530212661	552203718	578593688	640441988
E-Loan and Advances (Payment of Loans and Adv.)				
6202-Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6594600	9838000	12359300	11220000
6210-Loans for Medical and Public Health	225000	9059900	7864900	8769800
6215-Loans for Water-Supply and Sanitation	0	0	0	0
6216-Loans for Housing	0	0	0	0
6217-Loans for Urban Develop.	1725173	150100	200	50100
6225-Loans for Wel.of S.C.,S.T.,and B.C.	0	0	0	0
6235-Loans for Social Security	0	0	0	0
6250-Loans for other Social Services	0	0	0	0
6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry	851623	2600100	4014271	2846900
6402-Loans for Soil & Water Conservation	0	0	0	0
6403-Loans for Animal Husbandry	1214932	2620000	1400000	2500000
6404-Loans for Dairy Development	0	0	0	0
6405-Loans for Fisheries	0	0	0	0
6408-Loans for Food Storage and Warehousing	978889	287200	300000	70000

		(₹ in Thousands)		
Sectoral & Major Head Classification		Budget Estimates		
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
6416-Loans for Agri. Financial Institutions	4288462	6271830	6271830	6720000
6425-Loans for Co-operation	550000	611960	520440	402160
6501-Loans for Special Programmes for Rural Dev.	707296	990000	150000	411100
6515-Loans for other Rural Dev.Programme	0	20000	100	10000
6700-Loans for Major Irrigation	0	0	0	0
6701-Loans for Medium Irrigation	0	0	0	0
6702-Loans for Minor Irrigation	0	0	0	0
6801-Loans for Power Projects	28325	0	0	0
6851-Loans for Village & Small Industries	36259	400000	66700	50000
6860-Loans for Consumer Industries	6577300	6900000	2160000	5900000
7053-Loans for Civil Aviation	0	0	0	0
7055-Loans for Road Transport	0	0	5843800	10000000
7452-Loans for Tourism	0	0	0	0
7465-Loans for General Financial & Trading Instit.	0	0	0	0
7610-Loans for Govt. Servants	842823	2230000	1420000	2001000
7615-Miscellaneous Loans	0	0	0	0
Total-E-Loan and Advances (Payment of Loans	24620682	41979090	42371541	50951060
and Advances				
(F) Inter State Settlement				
7810-Inter State Settlement	0	0	0	0
Total-(F) Inter State Settlement				
7999-Appropriation to Contingency Fund	0	0	0	0
Total-7999-Appropriation to Contingency Fund	0	0	0	0
Total-CONSOLIDATED FUND	1735545017	2039499674	1954908381	2198766061
CONTINGENCY FUND				

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	<b>Budget Estimates</b>	<b>Revised Estimates</b>	Budget Estimates
of Govt. Transactions	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
EXPENDITURE HEAD (OUTSIDE REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Contingency Fund				
8000-Contingency Fund	0	0	0	0
Total-Contingency Fund	0	0	0	0
				_
Total-EXPENDITURE HEAD (OUTSIDE REVENUE A/C)				

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
PUBLIC ACCOUNT				
I-Small Savings, Provident Funds etc.				
(a) Small Savings				
8001-National Savings Deposits	0		0	
8002-National Savings Certificates				
Total-(a) Small Savings				
(b) Provident Funds				
8006-Public Provident Funds	0		0	
8009-State Provident Funds	33151294	27591500	32220000	32750000
Total-(b) Provident Funds	33151294	27591500	32220000	32750000
(c) Other Accounts				
8011-Insurance and Pension Funds	355037	360000	356000	356500
(a) Insurance Funds				
(b) Savings Funds		360000		
8012-Special Deposits and Accounts	0		0	
Total-(c) Other Accounts	355037	360000	356000	356500

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
(d) Other Savings Schemes				
8031-Other Savings Deposits				
8032-Other Savings Certificates				
Total-(d) Other Savings Schemes	0	0	0	0
Total-I-Small Savings, Provident etc.	33506331	27951500	32576000	33106500
J-Reserve Fund				
(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest				
8115-Depreciation/Renewal Reserve Funds	1120000	980000	980000	900000
8121-General and other Reserve Funds	0	0	0	0
(i) Motor Transport Reserve Funds	2500	2500	2500	2500
(ii) State Disaster Response Funds	1373849	7220000	7220000	7580000
(iii) State Disaster Response Funds Investment Account				
(iv) State Compensatory Afforestation Fund	1354610	2250000	2250000	2250000
(v) State Disaster Mitigation Fund	0		4130000	1516000
Total-(a) Reserve Funds bearing Interest	3850959	10452500	14582500	12248500
(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest				
8222-Sinking Funds (Consolidated Sinking Fund)	4083907	1500000	4500000	4800000
8223-Famine Relief Fund				

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
8224-Central Road Fund				
8229-Development and Welfare Funds				
(i) Industrial Loan Fund		0		
(ii) Mines Welfare Fund	59071	976700	998100	1048100
(iii) Agriculture Research Fund		0		0
(iv) National Co-operative Dev.& Warehousing Board				
(v) Haryana Rural Development Fund				
8235-General and other Reserve Funds and				
i) Food Grain Reserve Fund		0		0
ii) Guarantee Redumption Fund	1123558	1253600	1208000	1305000
iii) Witness Protection Fund	0		10000	10000
iv) State Vigilance Revolving Fund	0		10000	10000
Total-(b) Reserve Funds not bearing Interest	5266536	3730300	6726100	7173100
Total-J-Reserve Fund	9117495	14182800	21308600	19421600
K-Deposits and Advances				
(a) Deposits bearing interest				
8336-Civil Deposits	0		0	
8338-Deposits of Local Funds	0		0	

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
8342-Other Deposits	23430512	22910000	27010000	31010000
Total-(a)-Deposits bearing interest	23430512	22910000	27010000	31010000
(b) Deposists not bearing Interest				
8443-Civil Deposits	45573688	44000000	51500000	52900000
8448-Deposits of Local Funds	7904	25000	29000	32000
8449-Other Deposits	452068774	476500000	476500000	496500000
Misc. Deposits				
(a) Subvention from Central Road Fund				
(b) Market Committee Deposits				
(c) Other Deposits (Deposits				
105-Deposits on Masuts Loans				
Total-(b) Deposists not bearing Interest	497650366	520525000	528029000	549432000
(c) Advances				
8550-Civil Advances Forests				
Total-(c) Advances	0	0	0	0
Total-K-Deposits and Advances	521080878	543435000	555039000	580442000

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
SUSPENSE AND MISCELLANEOUS EXP. HEADS				
L-Suspense and Miscellaneous				
(a) Suspense				
8658-Suspense Accounts	15613541	12500000	19800000	22500000
Total-(a) Suspense	15613541	12500000	19800000	22500000
Other Accounts				
8670-Cheques and Bills				
8671-Departmental Balance	88503	54500	72500	85000
8672-Permanent Cash Imprest				
8673-Cash Balance Investment	645465600	958000000	900500000	949500000
8674-Security Deposits made by Govt.				
8675-Deposits with Reserve Bank				
Total-Other Accounts	645554103	958054500	900572500	949585000
(b) Accounts with Govt. of Foreign Countries				
8679-Accounts with Govt. of Other Countries			0	
Total-(b) Accounts with Govt. of Foreign Countries				

Sectoral & Major Head Classification	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
of Govt. Transactions		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24	2024-25
(e) Miscellaneous				
8680-Miscellaneous Govt. Accounts			0	0
Total-(e) Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0
Total-L-Suspense and Miscellaneous	661167644	970554500	920372500	972085000
M-Remittances				
(a) Money orders, Remittances & Adjustment etc.				
8782-Cash Remittences and Adjustment between	104142281	95440000	117150000	121950000
officers rendering Accounts to same Accounts officer				
Total-(a) Money orders, Remittances	104142281	95440000	117150000	121950000
and adjustment, etc				
(b) Inter-Govt. Adjustment Accounts				
8786-Adjusting Accounts between Central & State Govt.			0	
8787-Adjusting Accounts with Railways			0	
8788-Adjusting Accounts with Post & Telegraphs	0		0	
8789-Adjusting Accounts with Defence	0		0	
8793-Inter-State Suspense Accounts	-4838	41900	25000	30000
Total-(b) Inter-Govt. Adjustment Accounts	-4838	41900	25000	30000
Total-M-Remittances	104137443	95481900	117175000	121980000
TOTAL PUBLIC ACCOUNTS DEPOSITS	1329009791	1651605700	1646471100	1727035100
AND ADVANCES AND REMITANCES				
TOTAL STATE EXPENDITURE	3064554808	3691105374	3601379481	3925801161
CLOSING BALANCE	-7160940	-7316921	-4035826	1695044
GRAND TOTAL	3057393868	3683788453	3597343655	3927496205

#### 3-A. REVENUE ACCOUNTS

The Revenue Accounts for the year 2022-23 reveals revenue deficit of ₹17211.52 crore as against a revenue deficit of ₹18005.06 crore anticipated in the Revised Estimate. Thus there is an overall deficit ₹793.54 crore due to less Revenue Receipts of ₹7807.69 crore, the major variations in the Revenue Receipts in the accounts for the year 2022-23 are as under:-

#### **A- REVENUE RECEIPTS**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Components	Revised Estimates 2022-23	Accounts 2022-23	Variations
(I)	TAX REVENUE	75714.30	73338.80	-2375.50
	Share in Central Taxes	10378.00	10378.00	0.00
	2. State Taxes	65336.30	62960.80	-2375.50
(II)	NON TAX REVENUE	10954.30	8742.63	-2211.67
(III)	GRANT-IN-AID	10333.88	7113.36	-3220.52
	Total	97002.48	89194.69	-7807.69

### MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN REVENUE RECEIPTS

(₹ in crore)

Components	Revised Estimates 2022-23	Accounts 2022-23	Variations
0005- (CGST)	3317.14	2932.91	-384.23
0008- IGST	0.00	0.00	0.00
0020- Corporation Tax	3333.07	3478.57	145.50
0021- Taxes on Income	3241.11	3397.23	156.12
0028-Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure	0.00	0.00	0.00
0032- Tax on Wealth	-0.10	0.00	0.10
0037- Taxes on Customs	336.52	407.99	71.47
0038- Union Excise Duties	145.82	128.00	-17.82
0044-Service Tax	4.44	16.22	11.78
0045-Other Taxes & Duties	6.30	17.08	10.78
Total	10384.30	10378.00	-6.30

The decrease of ₹6.30 crore in the Actuals 2022-23 was mainly due to less receipt received under 0005-Cetral Goods and Service Tax (CGST) and 0038-Union Excise Duties.

#### (I) TAX REVENUE- (2) STATE TAXES

The accounts for the year 2022-23 indicate a decrease of ₹ 2375.50 crore in the collection of State Taxes over the Revised Estimates 2022-23. The major reasons of decrease/increase are as under:-

- **0006- State Goods and Service Tax- (+) ₹76.56 crore** The increase in receipt is due to more collection from Haryana State Goods and Service Tax.
- **0029 Land Revenue- (-) ₹2.57 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less sale of stamp papers.
- **0030 Stamps & Registration (-) ₹2042.87 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less transaction of immovable property.
- **0039 State Excise- (-) ₹326.63 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less collection from Haryana State Excise.
- **0040** –Taxes on Sales Trade (-) ₹237.95 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less collection from Taxes on sales, Trades etc.
- **0041 Taxes on Vehicles (+) ₹31.20 crore -** The increase in receipt is due to more registration of vehicles.
- **0042 Taxes on Goods and Passengers (-) ₹2.24 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less collection from taxes on Goods and Passengers.
- **0043 Taxes and Duties on Electricity (+) ₹128.00 crore –** The increase in receipt is due to more realization of Electricity Duty from the consumers by the Power Utility.
- 0045- Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities & Services (+) ₹1.00 crore- The increase in receipt is due to more Entertainment Tax, Betting Tax on Advertisements Exhibited in Cinema Theatres and other receipts.

#### II. NON-TAX REVENUE

The accounts for the year 2022-23 show a decrease of ₹ 2180.80 crore in receipts as compared to the Revised Estimates 2022-23 in the Non-Tax Revenue. Major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

- **0049 Interest Receipts (-) ₹658.88 crore** –The decrease of ₹ 658.88 crore is due to less receipts received from 103-Departmental Commercial Undertakings, 110-Interest realized on investment of cash balance, 191-Interest from local bodies and 800-Other Receipts.
- **0050- Dividends and Profits- (-) ₹268.56 crore** The decrease of ₹268.56 crore is due to less receipts received under 101-Dividend from Public Undertaking.
- **0051- Public Service Commission (-) ₹11.20 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less advertisement of vacant posts by Haryana Staff Selection Commission and Haryana Public Service Commission.
- **0055 Police- (-) ₹27.75** crore The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt from fee and fines and other miscellaneous receipts.
- **0056- Jails- (-) ₹3.04 crore -** The decrease in receipt is due to non receipt of expected orders for production in Jail Factories, the targeted receipts are not realized.
- **0057- Supplies and Disposals (-) ₹1.58 crore –** The decrease in receipts is due to less tenders floated and finalized as a result of less tender fee and departmental charges were received, Moreover, no funds were received under Penalty/ Forfeiture of security.
- **0058 Stationery and Printing**–(-) ₹ **3.50 crore** The decrease in receipts is due to less payment of Printing work received from the various departments.
- **0059 Public Works (-) ₹36.94 crore** -The decrease in receipts is due to less realization of receipt of rent from non-residential buildings, vehicles and machinery, sale of tender documents etc.
- **0070 Other Administrative Services (+)** ₹30.02 **crore** The increase in receipts is due to higher amount received from police verification fee, registration fees of passport and visa.

- 0071-Contribution & Recovery towards pension and other (-) ₹7.25 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less amount received under New Pension Scheme.
- 0075- Miscellaneous General Services- (-) ₹37.25 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less sale of land and property and less claim received under Mukhya Mantri Parivar Samridhi Yojana.
- **0202- Education, Sports, Arts & Culture- (-) ₹23.09 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to no tuition fee from the students of classes 1st to 8th and less deposit as re-imbursement made by Haryana School Shiksha Pariyojana Parishad in the State receipt head on account of salary of staff provided by State Govt. to run schools under Sarva Sikhsha Abhiyan (SSA).
- **0210 Medical & Public Health (-) ₹13.81 crore** –The decrease in receipt is due to less rent received from the contract of canteens, cycle stands located inside the hospital, RTI fees received from applicants, auction of old sanitary wares, internship fees received from Doctors undergoing training.
- **0211 Family Welfare (-)** ₹ **0.02 crore** –There is no provision of any regular receipts under this head. However, the receipt is collected through miscellaneous recovery from the employees and sale of condemned goods.
- **0215 Water Supply & Sanitation (-) ₹ 23.08 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to functional household tap connection free of cost in rural area under Jal Jiwan Mission.
- **0216 Housing –(-) ₹ 0.59 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt of license fee of residential buildings in all over Haryana as well as Govt. employees occupying Govt. residence.
- **0217- Urban Development (-)** ₹ **365.76 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt of applications for grant of license fee and change of land use.
- **0220 Information & Publicity (-) ₹ 0.03 crore -** The decrease in receipt is due to less sale of old newspapers, public address equipment and useless store items.
- 0230 Labour & Employment (-) ₹ 14.07 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less expenditure in Saksham Scheme.

- **0235 Social Security and Welfare –(-)** ₹ **21.94 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to undisbursed amount of various pension schemes and other receipts/ less licensing/ renewal fee on account of Brick Kiln.
- **0250 Other Social Services** –(-) ₹ **4.62 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less recoveries of excess payment.
- **0401 Crop Husbandry (-) ₹14.48 crore** The decrease is due to less fees received against License of Pesticide/Insecticide.
- **0403 Animal Husbandry –(-)** ₹1.54 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less income from sale of crops, less receipts from ICAR and license fee.
- **0405 Fisheries** –(+) ₹ **1.06 crore** The increase in the receipt is due to auction of water resources at high bid, sale of fish and deposit award of land acquisition.
- **0406 Forestry and Wild Life (-)** ₹ **3.73 crore** The decrease in receipts is due to giving the responsibility of felling of trees to the Haryana Forest Development Corporation as per decision of the State Government.
- **0408** Food Storage and Warehousing (-) ₹18.89 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt on account of late submission of claim bills from FCI etc.
- **0425 Co-operation (-) ₹ 0.88 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less fee on account of licensing on account of warehousing, Audit fee, Leave Salary Contribution and other Miscellaneous Cooperation was recorded against the expected receipts.
- **0435 Other Agricultural Programmes- (-) ₹ 2.59 crore -** The decrease in receipt is due to less fee/ receipts received on account of income from the license of cotton filling and pressing mills.
- **0506 Land Reforms- (-) ₹0.49 crore-** The decrease in receipts is due to less non-recurring receipts and RTI Fee.
- **0515 Other Rural Development Programme (-) ₹204.66 crore** The decrease in the receipt is due to less expenditure incurred by PRIs.
- **0700 Major Irrigation (+) ₹114.60 crore-** The increase in receipt is due to actual realization from various sources such extractions of minerals/ sales of tender and issuance of rice shoots etc. Moreover, the water rates were increased for other than irrigation purposes by Haryana Water Resources Authority notification dated 15.07.2022.

- **0701 Medium Irrigation (-) ₹ 4.50 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less collection of anticipated revenue from raw water supply and abiana.
- **0851 Village & Small Industries (-) ₹2.67 crore –** The decrease in receipts is due to less number of sample received, less misc. recovery in the industry.
- **0852–Industries– (-) ₹5.90 crore** –The decrease in receipts is due to less recovery of over payment during the year 2022-23.
- 0853— Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries—
  (-) ₹265.60 crore –The decrease in receipt is due to suspension of Mining contract /nonpayment of contract money/deed rent and non commencement of mining operation due to judicial interventions and directions of National Green Tribunal (NGT).
- **1053 Civil Aviation (-) ₹3.52 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less Grant-in-Aid received from Airport Authority of India under RCS-UDAN scheme.
- **1054 Roads and Bridges (-) ₹36.12 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt of tolls collection as well as less sale of tender/ enlistment forms and road cut charges.
- **1055- Road Transport (-) ₹ 266.57 crore-** The decrease in receipts is due to less operational of bus services.
- **1425- Other Scientific Research (-)** ₹ **0.20 crore-** The decrease in receipts is due to non-receipt of applications of R&D projects.
- **1452 Tourism (-)** ₹ **1.02 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt of rent for last three years of non commercial buildings as State Government share.
- 1475 Other General Economic Services (+) ₹0.88 crore The increase in receipts is due to more receipts/ recoveries in stamping fee and re-verification of various types of weight and weighting scales.

#### III. GRANT-IN-AID

- **1601 Grant-in-Aid from Central Government– (-) ₹3220.62 crore** The decrease of ₹3220.62 crore is due to less receipts under 06-Centrally Sponsored Schemes and 07-Finance Commission Grants.
- **4000- Miscellaneous Capital Receipts- (-) ₹1926.09 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to Cooperative Institutions could not redeem the amount of Share Capital due to their weal financial position.

#### **B. REVENUE EXPENDITURE**

As compared to the Revised Estimates 2022-23, the Accounts for the year 2022-23 indicate a decrease of ₹7688.61 crore in revenue expenditure. The Major areas of increase/decrease are as under:-

#### MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS

- 2011- Parliament/ State/ Union Territory Legislature (-) ₹6.83 crore– The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of regular posts and outsourced posts, less Travel expenses claims and Medical Reimbursement bills claim.
  - 2012 President/ Vice President/ Governor/ Administrator of U.T. -
- (-) ₹ 3.52 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less Travel expenses claims and Medical Reimbursement bills claim.
- 2013 Council of Ministers (-) ₹ 20.30 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts less Travel expenses claims and Medical Reimbursement bills claim and less purchase of vehicles.
- 2014 Administration of Justice— (-) ₹147.64 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant post, less utilization of funds under 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission and less claim of LTC.
- **2015 Elections (-) ₹23.88 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and less claim received on account of LTC, Medical Reimbursement.
- 2029 Land Revenue (+) ₹ 23.67 crore The increase in expenditure is due to filling up of vacant posts, more claims received under medical reimbursement, ex-gratia and minor works.
- **2030 Stamps and Registration (-) ₹ 0.99 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2039 State Excise (-) ₹ 7.17 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less claims received under LTC & less purchase of office items, vehicles.
- **2040** Taxes on Sales Trade (-) ₹ 12.35 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claims under LTC, less purchase of office items, vehicles less Travel expenses claims.

- **2041 Taxes on Vehicles –(-)** ₹ **28.91 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less claim received under LTC, TE, MR, RRT, Scholarship, POL and ex-gratia.
- 2043- Collection under State Goods & Service Tax- (-) ₹0.09 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to less demand for interest paid on delayed refund of State Goods and Service Tax.
- 2045- Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services –

  (-) ₹ 0.99 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non submission of RRT amount, less payment of leave salary contribution and non maintenance of Govt. vehicles.
- **2047 Other Fiscal Services (-) ₹0.37 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less claims of medical reimbursement and LTC.
- **2049- Interest Payment (-) ₹ 894.45 crore –**The decrease of ₹894.45 crore is due to less receipt received from 01-Interest on Internal Debt, 03-Interest on Small Savings, Provident Fund etc, 05-Interest on Reserve Funds and 60-Interest on other Obligation.
- 2051 Public Service Commission— (-) ₹65.41 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less conducting of written examinations of various categories.
- 2052 Secretariat General Services (-) ₹55.35 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts of various categories, less payment of various bills and non-utilization of Grant-in-Aid for Drone Imaging and Information Systems of Haryana Limited (DRIISHYA) and non-investment of equity share in DRIISHYA.
- 2053 District Administration (-) ₹ 63.86 crore The increase in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less claims received under Medical Reimbursement, Ex-gratia, POL etc.
- **2054 Treasury and Accounts Administration (-) ₹ 4.27 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claims received on account of LTC, Medical Re-imbursement etc.
- **2055 Police (-) ₹ 478.29 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant.

- **2056 Jails (-) ₹ 9.18 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and less claim received under LTC, TE, MR, RRT, Scholarship, POL and exgratia.
- 2057- Supplies and Disposals— (-) ₹ 0.56 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and less allocation of funds under object heads T.E., O.E., Contractual, Ex-gratia etc., due to due to less expenditure incurred in these components.
- **2058- Stationery & Printing** –(-) ₹4.52 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less demand of materials, less purchase of machinery and less publication.
- 2059 Public Works (-) ₹7.82 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less expenditure in respect of various components i.e Salary, DA, LTC & Ex-gratia.
- 2062-Vigilance (-) ₹ 10.13 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and less expenditure of office expenses and less purchase of computer accessories.
- 2070 Other Administrative Services (-) ₹79.14 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less expenses of office items, less expenditure in Grant-in-Aid and less expenditure on hospitality.
- 2071 Pensions & Other Retirement Benefits (-) ₹396.17 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less payment of contribution, pension and other retirement benefits.
- 2075 -Miscellaneous General Services- (-) ₹50.02 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less claims received under Mukhya Mantri Parivar Samridhi Yojana Scheme.
  - 2202 General Education (-) ₹ 740.38 crore Due to vacant posts.
  - 2203 Technical Education (-) ₹ 12.77 crore Due to vacant posts.
- **2204 Sports & Youth Services (-)** ₹ **88.40 crore** The decrease in expenditure is on account of surrender of funds due to non-finalization of tenders for purchase of sports equipments, non recruitment of junior coaches and other staff and non-finalization of cash rewards to the left out players.

- **2205-** Art & Culture- (-) ₹ 41.02 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less purchase of office items and computer accessories and less repair of motor vehicles.
- **2210 Medical and Public Health (-)** ₹ **167.62 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less claim received in LTC and reimbursement bills and non maturity of supply orders.
- **2211- Family Welfare- (-)** ₹ **12.09 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of the vacant posts and no more case of Ex-gratia.
- **2215 Water Supply and Sanitation –(-)** ₹ **263.01 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to retirement of officials and non filling of vacant posts and non reconciliation of raw water charges bills from Irrigation Department.
- **2216 Housing (-) ₹182.16 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to less claim on repair works of residential buildings/houses of PWD(B&R), colonies/various client departments.
- 2217 Urban Development (-) ₹ 318.64 crore The decrease is due to less expenditure of two schemes namely Mukhyamantri Smagra Shehri Vikas Yojna and National Urban Renewal Mission (Convergence Share) were booked in revenue Heads whereas revised provisions were made in newly opened Loan heads.
- **2220 Information & Publicity (-) ₹ 85.72 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due non filling up of vacant posts, less supply of material and less advertisement and less utilization of Grant-in-Aid by various academies.
- 2225 Welfare of SCs, STs and OBCs (-) ₹165.69 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts and less claims from eligible beneficiaries and less release of funds by Govt. of India.
- 2230 Labour and Employment (-) ₹308.01 crore The decrease is expenditure is due to less fee for inspection of Boilers in Industrial Units.
- 2235 Social Security and Welfare (-) ₹418.03 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less receipt of grant-in-aid, less claims received from eligible beneficiaries in Sainik & Ardh Sainik Department and Social Justice & Empowerment Department.

- 2236 Nutrition -(-) ₹ 145.78 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less receipt of claim from eligible beneficiaries and less grant received from Government of India.
- 2245 Relief on account of Natural Calamities (-) ₹ 63.38 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claim received for compensation from the farmers.
- **2250- Other Social Services (-) ₹1.13crore-** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-occurrence of fairs and yatras.
- **2251 Secretariat Social Service (-)** ₹ **2.06 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts of various categories.
- **2401 Crop Husbandry –(-) ₹480.98 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less staff engaged under outsourcing policy/ non-finalization of rates of saving under object Head Rent, Rates & Taxes (RRT).
- 2402 Soil & Water Conservation— (-) ₹15.08 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less requirement/ claim received under Medical Reimbursement, Wages, Travel Expenses, LTC, Ex-gratia, Maintenance, Other Charges, POL & Motor Vehicle, non-finalization of rates of saving under object head rent, rates & taxes.
- 2403 Animal Husbandry (-) ₹148.87 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, non-utilization of funds due to non finalization of rates of insurance premiums and moreover no funds have been released by Government of India.
- **2404 Dairy Development (-) ₹0.23 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts.
- **2405 Fisheries (-)** ₹ **36.22 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less claim of medical reimbursement, ex-gratia.
- **2406- Forestry and Wild Life (-) ₹85.89 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less claim received under minor works and maintenance component.

- 2408- Food Storage and Warehousing (-) ₹157.63 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less payment of subsidies to Confed and non-finalization of payment to Tata Consultancy Service for smart card.
- 2425 Co-operation (-) ₹ 299.38 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to saving of Rs. 200.25 crore under the scheme "One Time Settlement Scheme for HSCARDB and Harco Bank", less claim of medical reimbursement and non filling of vacant posts.
- **2435** Other Agricultural Programmes– (-) ₹0.46 crore–The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts.
- 2501 Special Programmes for Rural Development (-) ₹45.54 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and less funds received from Government of India.
- 2505 –Rural Employment– (-) ₹156.04 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts and less funds received from Government of India.
- **2506- Land Reforms- (-) ₹1.31 crore-** The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less claim received under Other Charges, POL and Professional and Special Services component.
- 2515 Other Rural Development Programmes– (-) ₹755.34 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less expenditure on work of schemes by PRIs.
- 2553 MPs Local Area Development Scheme (-) ₹ 0.30 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to no funds received from Government of India.
- **2700 Major Irrigation –(-) ₹79.73 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts, actual payment of energy charges and wrong booking of establishment expenditure by the Principal Accountant General office on less pro-rata figure instead of on actual basis on capital side.
- **2701 Medium Irrigation (+) ₹0.20 crore** The increase in expenditure is due to payment of energy charges.
- 2702 Minor Irrigation- (-) ₹3.51 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to scheme transferred from Agriculture Department with effect from 01.04.2022 and no expenditure could be incurred for O&M activities of ground water because time elapsed in

administrative formalities and transfer of assets. Moreover the expenditure of Salaries/Contractual Staff/TA/DA was as per actual requirement.

- **2705- Command Area Development- (-) ₹198.20 crore-** The decrease in expenditure is due to some development works/projects were not executed.
- **2801 Power (-) ₹43.41 crore-** The decrease in expenditure is due to economy measures.
- 2810 New and Renewable Energy (-) ₹64.15 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to late finalization of rates of Solar Pumps of various categories by Ministry of New Renewable Energy, Government of India.
- 2851 Village and Small Industries (-) ₹124.43 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to deficiency in the documents of beneficiaries and delay in submissions of revised/corrected documents on the part of implementing agencies/beneficiaries, Interest free loan could not be released due to non-submission of requisite documents by the beneficiary units/ non-receipt of SGST payment certificate from Excise Department Haryana. The portal for receiving an application for purchase incentive on Electric Vehicle were enabled in November, 2022 and the application were received from December, 2022 onwards. The funds were also received in February, 2023 under the Incentive for Electric Vehicle Scheme and due to vacant post, less claims received under LTC, TE, MR, RRT, Scholarship, POL Ex-gratia, Other Charges, Contractual components.
- 2852 Industries (-) ₹ 30.02 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less claim received under LTC, TE, MR, RRT, Scholarship, POL, Ex-gratia, other charges, Contractual Services etc. and non purchase of vehicle due to non-availability on GEM portal.

# 2853- Non Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries-

- (-) ₹ 8.30 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of the vacant posts, non receipt of bills by HARSAC and object head IT and less contribution in restoration and rehabilitation fund on account of lesser receipt of contract money.
- **3053 Civil Aviation (+) ₹ 911.67 crore –** The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Salary, DA, Wages, Contractual Services, Ex-gratia and Reimbursement components.

- **3054 Roads & Bridges** –(-) ₹272.44 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non sanctioning of new maintenance works as well as excess calculation of Pro-rata charges.
- **3055 Road Transport (-) ₹167.37 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less claims of LTC, Ex-gratia and medical bills.
- 3425 Science & Technology and New & Renewable Energy (-) ₹ 9.71 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to Economic Measures and expenditure incurred as per actual requirement.
- 3435 Ecology & Environment (-) ₹ 5.21 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, non disbursement of funds in the Eco Club scheme due to non receiving of utilization certificates for the FY 2018-19 to 2019-20 and non disbursement of funds in the Swarana Jayanti Environment Training Institute scheme due to non receiving of revised estimated cost from PWD (B&R) Department.
- **3451 Secretariat Economic Services (-) ₹4.52 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to non engagement of Professionals by Swaran Jayanti Haryana Institute of Fiscal Management and adoption of economic measures.
- **3452 Tourism (-)** ₹ **15.71 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is on account of non-payment of rent due to non finalization of rent agreement by New Delhi Municipal Corporation.
- 3454- Census Survey and Statistics- (-) ₹24.15 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and due to non-receipt of funds from Government of India.
- **3456 Civil Supplies (-) ₹0.02 crore** Minor variation due to less expenditure in the contingency object head.
- 3475- Other General Economic Services- (-) ₹1.90 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less claims of medical reimbursement.

#### **3-B. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS**

# CAUSES OF VARIATIONS A. CAPITAL RECEIPT

# 1. RECOVERY OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

(₹ in crore)

Component	Revised Estimates 2022-23	Accounts 2022-23	Variation
Loans & Advances	742.56	237.75	-504.81

The decrease in receipts is due to less receipt on account of recovery (-)₹504.81 crore under Major Head 6250- Loans for Other Social Services, 6425-Loans for Co-operation, 6501-Loans for Special Programme for Rural Development, 6851-Loans for Village and Small Industries, 6860-Loans for Consumer Industries and 7610-Loans to Government Servant etc.

# PUBLIC DEBT (NET)- ₹940.33 crore

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No	Components	Revised Es	stimates 202	2-23	Accounts 2022-23			Variation
		Receipt	Repayment	Net	Receipt	Repayment	Net	
1	101-Market Loan	45000.00	11330.00	33670.00	45158.00	11330.00	33828.00	158.00
2	103-Loans from LIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	104-Loans from GIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	105-Loans from NABARD	1800.00	649.57	1150.43	1227.31	554.49	672.82	-477.61
5	106- Compensation & Other Bonds	0.00	5190.00	-5190.00	0.00	5190.00	-5190.00	0.00
6	107-Loans from SBI & other Banks	5000.00	5079.10	-79.10	4985.59	5000.00	-14.41	64.69
7	108-Loans from NCDC	6840.00	8470.71	-1630.71	6652.93	8436.10	-1783.17	-152.46
8	109-Loans from NCRPB	948.98	141.05	807.93	220.93	157.23	63.70	-744.23
9	110-Ways & Means Advances from RBI	20000.00	20000.00	0.00	21134.23	21134.24	-0.01	-0.01
10	111-Special Securities issued to NSS Fund	0.00	1004.39	-1004.39	0.00	1004.39	-1004.39	0.00
11	6004-Loans and Advances from Govt. of India	1315.00	470.81	844.19	1270.30	214.82	1055.48	211.29
Tota	I	80903.98	52335.63	28568.35	80649.29	53021.27	27628.02	-940.33

The decrease of ₹940.33 crore in the Accounts 2022-23 as compared to Revised Estimate 2022-23 is due to less expenditure under 105-Loans from NABARD ,108-Loans from NCRPB and 110-Ways & Means Advances from RBI.

#### **3-C. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

**4408- Capital Outlay on Food Storage- (-) ₹52.82 crore-** The decrease in expenditure is due to less receipts and recoveries from the grain supply scheme.

**5053**– Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation– (-) ₹79.30 crore – The decrease in expenditure is due to non purchase of 10 all metal single engine trainer Aircraft.

# 1. LOANS AND ADVANCES (EXPENDITURE)

(₹ in crore)

Component	R.E. 2022-23	Accounts 2022-23	Variations
Loans & Advances (Expenditure)	2819.05	2462.07	-356.98

The decrease in expenditure is due to less expenditure on account of recovery of ₹356.98 crore under 6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry 7610-Loans to Government Servant etc., 6403-Loans for Animal Husbandry, 6202-Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture, 6851-Loans for Village and Small Industries, 6408-Loans for Food Storage & Warehousing and 6217-Loans for Urban Development.

#### 3. D Public Account (NET)

(₹ in crore)

Revised Estimates	Accounts 2022-23	Variation
2022-23		
4092.24	3053.47	-1038.77

The decrease in receipt of ₹1038.77 crore is due to less receipt received under Small Savings, Provident Funds etc., Deposit and Advances and Suspense & Miscellaneous.

#### 3-E. CLOSING BALANCE 2022-23

According to the Revised Estimates 2022-23, the year was expected to close with a balance of (-) ₹ 437.28 crore as per books of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and with a balance of (-) ₹ 174.37 crore according to books of Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The accounts for 2022-23, however, reveal that the year ended with a balance of (-) ₹716.19 crore according to the books of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and with a balance of (+) ₹ 17.53 crore according to the books of RBI. Thus, there is a deterioration of (-) ₹ 1153.37 crore as per books of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and (-) ₹ 156.81 crore as per books of RBI in the financial position of the State as compared to Revised Estimates 2022-23. The difference of figures of Principal Accountant General, Haryana and RBI is on account of some petty transactions of year 2022-23 not being adjusted yet.

#### 4- A. REVENUE ACCOUNTS

The following table compares the revenue receipts provided in the Revised Estimates 2023-24 with those provided in the Budget Estimates 2023-24.

#### **A- REVENUE RECEIPTS**

(₹ in crore)

	Components	Budget Estimates 2023-24	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Variations
(1)	TAX REVENUE	86880.93	85658.09	-1222.84
	1. Share in Central Taxes.	11164.43	12072.09	907.66
	2. State Taxes	75716.50	73586.00	-2130.50
(II)	NON TAX REVENUE	12651.01	8282.68	-4368.33
(III)	GRANT-IN-AID	9590.48	11546.16	1955.68
	Total	109122.42	105486.93	3635.49

#### MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN REVENUE RECEIPTS

# (I) TAX REVENUE- (1) Share in Central Taxes

# I. (1) TAX REVENUE-CENTRAL TAXES

(₹ in crore)

Components	Budget Estimates 2023-24	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Variations
0005-Centeral Goods and	3610.05	3610.63	0.58
Service Tax (CGST)			
0008-IGST	0.00	0.00	0.00
0020- Corporation Tax	3573.39	3708.40	135.05
0021- Taxes on Income	3476.39	4163.13	686.74
0028-Other Taxes on Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
and Expenditure			
0032-Tax on Wealth	-0.09	-0.10	-0.01
0037- Customs	354.16	412.50	58.43
0038- Union Excise Duties	148.33	155.05	6.72
0044- Service Tax	2.24	2.22	-0.02
0045-Other Taxes & Duties	6.50	20.17	13.67
Total	12072.09	13332.23	1260.14

Revised Estimates 2023-24 is due to more receipts received from Government of India under 0005-Central Goods and Services Tax(CGST), 0020-Corporation Tax, 0021-Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax, 0037-Customs, 0038-Union Excise Duties, 0045-Other Taxes & Duties.

# I. (2). TAX REVENUE - STATE TAXES

State Taxes for Budget Estimates 2023-24 indicate decrease of ₹2110.33 crore as compared to Revised Estimates 2023-24. The major areas of projected increase/decrease are as under: -

- 0006 State Goods and Services Tax (GST)- (-) ₹ 587.00 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less realization of State Goods and Service Tax (SGST).
- 0030 Stamps & Registration fees (-) ₹ 70.00 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less transaction of immovable property.
- **0039 State Excise (-) ₹100.00 crore -** The decrease in receipt is due to less collection from Haryana State Excise.
- 0040 Taxes on Sales Trade etc. (-) ₹1490.00 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less receipts under State Sales Tax on sale of Motor Spirits & Lubricants, Tax on purchase of Sugarcane and Other Receipts.
- **0041 Taxes on Vehicles- (+)** ₹**40.00 crore** The increase in the receipt is assumed on account of more realization of challans of privates buses, overloaded vehicles, and registration of commercial vehicles etc.
- 0043 Taxes and Duties on Electricity- (+) ₹75.00 crore The increase in the receipt is due to more Electricity Duty realization from the consumers by the Power Utilities.
- 0045 Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities & Services- (+) ₹21.67 crore The increase in the receipt is due to more revenue under other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services.

#### II. NON-TAX REVENUE

The Non Tax Revenue for the year 2023-24 show decrease of ₹3022.95 crore in receipts as compared to the Revised Estimates 2023-24 in the Non-Tax Revenue. Major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

- **0049- Interest Receipts- (-) ₹430.15 crore -**The decrease of ₹430.15 crore is due to less receipts received from 103-Interest from Departmental Commercial Undertakings, 195- Interest from Co-operative Societies and 800-Other Receipts.
- **0050-Dividends and Profits- (-) ₹250.00 crore-** The decrease of ₹250.00 crore is due to less receipts from scheme 101-Dividend from Public Undertaking.
- 0051-Public Service Commission & HSSC- (-) ₹12.00 crore- The decrease in receipt is due to less advertisements by Haryana Staff Selection Commission and Haryana Public Service Commission.
- **0055-Police- (-) ₹15.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less from the Fees, Fines & Fore-feitures and other Government/Parties.
- **0056 Jails- (-) ₹1.50 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less sale of articles manufactured by Jail Industries and miscellaneous receipts at Jails and Head Quarter.
- **0057 Supplies & Disposal- (-) ₹2.00 crore –** The decrease in receipt is due to less tenders floated and finalized as a result less tender fee and departmental charges were received under Penalty/Forfeiture of security.
- **0058** Stationary and Printing- (-) ₹3.00 crore The decrease in receipt is due to non purchase of Photostat paper and stationary items by the commercial departments and Gazette work done in online/e-gazette during this year.

- **0059 Public Works- (-) ₹40.00 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to less receipt of rent from non-residential buildings, rest houses, disposal of less store items vehicles and machinery, less sale of tender documents etc.
- **0070 Other Administrative Services- (+)** ₹**35.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to more recoveries of over payments, Fines and forfeitures and other receipts.
- 0071 Contribution and Recoveries towards Pension & other Retirement Benefits- (-) ₹3.30 crore The decrease in receipts is due to less receipt of contribution of officers went on foreign services, contributions from Private aided schools and colleges towards pension, less refund of gratuity, and less receipts from other items.
- **0075 Miscellaneous General Services-(-) ₹94.00 crore** –The decrease in receipt is due to lower sale of land and property (through auction/allotment) by the State and less receipts of Guarantee fee.
- 0202 Education, Sports, Art & Culture (-) ₹218.22 crore The decrease in receipt is due to less deposits of reimbursement made by the State Project Director into the State receipt head on account of the salary of staff provided by the State Government to run schools under the Rashtriya Madhyamikh Shiksha Abhiyaan (RMSA) and Serva Shiksha Abhiyaan.
- **0210 Medical & Public Health (-) ₹100.05 crore -** The decrease in receipt is due to less grants received from Employees State Insurance Corporation, Government of India and license fees, course fees of Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery and Right To Information.
- **0211 Family Welfare (-) ₹0.08 crore** There is no provision of any regular receipt under the head. However, the receipt is collected through miscellaneous recovery from the employees and sale of condemned goods.
- **0215-Water Supply and Sanitation-(-) ₹30.00 crore** The decrease in receipt is due to wave off the Drinking Water surcharges/interest in villages/rural area.

- **0216 Housing** (-) ₹3.00 crore The decrease in receipt is due to receiving of less applications for grant of licenses, renewal fee, conversion charges and composition fee to be received from the colonizers.
- **0217 Urban Development- (-) ₹1450.00 crore -** The decrease in receipt is due to receiving of less license fee and compounding fee regarding unauthorized construction.
- **0220** Information and Publicity- (-) ₹0.05 crore- The decrease in receipt is due to less sale of old Newspapers, Public Address equipment and store items.
- **0230 Labour & Employment- (-) ₹17.82 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less registration or renewal fees under the Punjab Shops and commercial Establishment Act, 1958 and more fees under Factories Act.
- **0235 Social Security and Welfare-** (+) ₹71.00 crore- The increase in receipt is due to reimbursement of salary and license fee of Durg- addiction induction and undisbursed of pension.
- **0250 Other Social Services-** (-) ₹ 6.79 **crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to miscellaneous receipts such as sale proceeds of unserviceable articles and less lease rate of Chak.
- **0401- Crop Husbandry (+) ₹17.00 crore -** The increase in receipt is due to more sales of seeds, fertilizers and higher miscellaneous receipts.
- **0403- Animal Husbandry (-) ₹2.00 crore-** The decrease in receipts is due to less income received from the other receipts from Hissar Cattle Farm under the Scheme.
- **0405- Animal Husbandry (+) ₹1.28 crore-** The increase in receipts is due to more income received from rent and sale of fish seeds under the scheme.
- **0406- Forestry and Wild Life (-) ₹7.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to widening of roads and fewer trees are available for cutting.
- **0408- Food storage and warehousing (-) ₹18.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less unutilized amount being a recurring nature receipt.

- **0425- Cooperation (-) ₹3.00 crore-** The decrease in the receipt due to less fees on account of licensing to warehousing and other miscellaneous cooperation recorded against the expected receipt.
- **0435- Other Agricultural Programme (-) ₹3.50 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less income received from sale of trees & other forest produce and licenses fee received on account of food grains, ration card & miscellaneous receipts etc.
- **0506- Land Reforms (-) ₹0.40 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less non-recurring receipts and RTI fees.
- **0515- Other Rural Development Programme (-) ₹5.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less income received from Sale proceeds of dead stock, waste papers and other articles, recovery of overpayment, unutilized grant-in-aid and miscellaneous receipt under schemes.
- **0700- Medium Irrigation (+) ₹124.00 crore-** The increase in receipt is anticipation of pending arrear of Raw Water charges from Public Health Engineering Department.
- **0701 Medium Irrigation (-) ₹5.00 crore** –The decrease in receipt is due to less realization of recovery.
- **0851- Village and Small Industries- (-) ₹ 0.50 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less number of testing samples received.
- **0852- Industries- (-) ₹19.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to non refund of unspent payment of grant-in aid and less amounts received under other receipts.
- **0853-** Non-Ferrous Mining & Metallurgical Industries— (-) ₹527.67 crore- The decrease in receipt is due to less royalty received from contract/mining operations.
- **1053- Civil Aviation– (-) ₹15.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less rental income received.

- 1055- Road Transport- (-) ₹1086.00 crore- The decrease in receipt is due to less number of Buses in fleet.
- 1425- Civil Aviation- (+) ₹0.50 crore- The increase in receipt is due to recovery of excess salary.
- **1452- Tourism– (-)** ₹ **1.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to less activities conducted like fairs/festivals.
- 1475 Other General Economic Services (+) ₹53.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to increase in Challan and issue of more licenses and receiving of more scrutiny fees for projects relating environment clearance from State Environment Impact Assessment Authority and more receipts/recoveries in stamping fees and re-verification of various types of weight and weighting scales.
- 1601 Grant-in-Aid from Central Government (+) ₹1955.68 crore The increase of ₹1955.68 crore is due to more receipts received under 07-Finance Commission Grant and 08-Other Transfer/Grants to State/Union Territories with Legislatures.
- **4000- Miscellaneous Capital Receipts- (-) ₹4620.00 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to Co-operative Institutions could not redeem the amount of Share Capital due to their weak financial position.

#### **B. REVENUE EXPENDITURE**

As compared to the Budget Estimates 2023-24, the Revised Estimates for the year 2023-24 indicate a decrease of ₹6558.79 crore in Revenue Expenditure. The major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

#### MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS

- 2011 Parliament/State/UT Legislature- (-) ₹4.07 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in Travel Expenses component.
- 2012— President/Governor/Administrator of Union Territories-(-) ₹1.52 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in Travel Expenses and LTC components.

- **2013 Council of Ministers- (-)₹6.89 crore** –The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision in T.E., LTC, Training and M.V.
- 2014 Administration of Justice- (+) ₹103.02 crore The increase in expenditure is due to implementation of Judicial Pay Commission and more provision under salary, DA, wages, Medical Reimbursement, TE components.
- 2015 Elections (-) ₹ 67.88 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less requirement of funds under computerisation (IT), medical reimbursement and other charges etc.
- 2029 Land Revenue (-) ₹140.30 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claims of TA, LTC and Training.
- 2030 Stamps & Registration (+)₹13.88 crore The increase in expenditure is due to pending payment of security printing press, Hyderabad and Security Printing Press, Nasik Road, Maharashatra.
- 2039 State Excise (-) ₹22.52 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts, non conducting of training programmes.
- 2040 Taxes on Sale Trade etc.- (-) ₹89.80 crore— The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less office expenses, less purchase of computer accessories and non conducting of training programmes for officers/ officials.
- 2041 Transport Commissioner Haryana (-)₹16.37 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less claim under Ex-gratia. T.A., Education Allowance bills.
- 2043 Collection Charges under State Goods and Services Tax (-) ₹7.30 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less payment of legal fee to counsels.
- 2045 Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities and Services (-) ₹2.53 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts land less repair of motor vehicles.

- 2047 Other Fiscal Services- (-)₹0.37 crore -The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less requirement of funds under computerization (IT), medical reimbursement and other charges etc.
- 2049 Interest Payment-(+)₹1000.00 crore The increase in expenditure between Revised Estimates 2023-24 and Budget Estimates 2024-25 is due to more expenditure from 01-Interest on internal Debt , 03-Interest on Small Savings, Provident Funds etc. and 60-Interest on Other Obligations.
- 2051 Public Service Commission (-) ₹15.50 crore The decrease in expenditure is due non-filling up of vacant posts and less provision under Travel Expenses, Secret Services Expenditure component.
- 2052 Secretariat General Services (-) ₹48.08 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less demand under Contractual Services, DA, POL, Medical Reimbursement and Ex-Gratia etc.
- 2053 District Administration (-)₹137.49 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less claims received under Travel Expenses, Training, Minor Works, LTC etc.
- 2054 Treasury and Accounts (-)₹5.28 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less requirement of funds under Computerization (IT), Medical Reimbursement and Other Charges etc.
- **2055 Police- (-) ₹364.07 crore**—The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less claim under Ex-gratia, TA, Education Allowance Bills.
- 2056 Jails (-)₹21.54 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling of vacant posts, less claim under Ex-gratia, TA, Education Allowance Bills.
- 2057-Supplies & Disposal (-) ₹0.89- The decrease in expenditure due to non filling up of vacant posts and less allocation of funds under object heads TE, RRT, Scholarship and Stipend, Professional and Special Services and Special Services, Contractual Ex-Gratia etc.

- 2058 Stationery & Printing- (-)₹5.80 crore The decrease in expenditure is mainly due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less expenditure in material and supply and less Publications.
- 2059 Public Works (-) ₹210.94 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts, actual expenditure in various components as such as OE, TE, MR, LTC, Ex-gratia and maintenance charges etc.
- **2062 Vigilance (-) ₹3.56 crore**–The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2070 Other Administrative Services- (-) ₹69.87 crore The decrease in expenditure is mainly due to non filling up of vacant posts, less demand of grant-in-aid (General) and less provision in ex-gratia components.
- 2071 Pension & Other Retirement Benefits (+)₹1200.03 crore The increase in expenditure is due to payment of more superannuation and retirement benefits to the retirees.
- 2075 Miscellaneous General Services- (+)₹2.05 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more demand received under Mukhya Mantri Parivar Samridhi Yojana (MMPSY) scheme.
- 2202 General Education- (-)₹2411.08 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2203 Technical Education— (-)₹25.11 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2204 Sports and Youth Services (-) ₹82.78 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less eligible sports persons identified for cash award.
- **2205 Art and Culture (-) ₹8.51 crore -** The decrease in expenditure is mainly due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less requirement of funds under material and supply, less consumption of electricity and less medical claims.
- **2210 Medical and Public Health (-) ₹648.08 crore –** The decrease is due to non filling of vacant posts.

- **2211-Family Welfare- (-) ₹0.36 crore-** The decrease is due to non filling up of vacant posts.
- 2215 Water Supply and Sanitation (+) ₹278.06 crore The increase in expenditure is due to pending payment of Raw Water Charges , more claim of medical reimbursement, and Energy Charges.
- **2216 Housing (-) ₹45.46 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due less provision under grant-in-aid component.
- **2217- Urban Development- (-)**₹**647.84 crore -**The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision under grant-in-aid component.
- **2220 Information & Publicity- (-)₹80.50 crore -** The decrease in expenditure is mainly due to non-filling up of vacant posts, less requirement of funds under Other Charges, less Advertisements and less repair of vehicles.
- 2225 Welfare of SC/STs, OBCs and Monitories (-) ₹165.16 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts, non finalization of Scholarships to the SCs/ BCs students and less release of funds by Government of India.
- 2230-Labour and Employment- (-) ₹716.33 crore The decrease is due to non filling up of vacant posts, less claim under ex-gratia, T.A., Education Allowance bills and less applicants of unemployment allowance.
- 2235 Social Security and Welfare (+) ₹922.76 crore The increase in expenditure is due to enhancement in rate of pension and increase in the number of beneficiaries under Social Security Pensions, enhancement in rate of honorarium & uniform allowance of Anganwari Workers and Helpers.
- 2236 Nutrition (+) ₹52.55 crore The increase in expenditure is due to increase in number of beneficiaries under Multi Sectoral Nutrition Programme and more funds received from Government of India.
- 2245 Relief on account of Natural Calamities (+) ₹150.81 crore The increase in expenditure is due to payment of more compensation to the farmers whose crops were damaged .

- 2250-Other Social Services— (-) ₹1.16 crore- The decrease is due to less utilization of funds under Other Charges, Grant-in-Aid(General) and Court Fees.
- 2251 Secretariat Social Services- (-) ₹4.42 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts.
- **2401- Crop Husbandry– (-)₹1082.34 crore–**The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2402 Soil & Water Conservation (-) ₹23.25 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less registration/ implementation of Pilot Project for the reclamation of saline soil and waterlogged land in the State and for treatment of alkaline and saline soil under different Districts of Haryana.
- 2403- Animal Husbandry-(-)₹220.43 crore—The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and non finalization of development works.
- 2404 Dairy Development- (-)₹0.36 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2405 Fisheries (-) ₹90.79 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and less funds received from Government of India.
- 2406 Forestry and Wild Life- (-)₹163.89 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less provision under Minor Works and Maintenance components.
- 2408 Food Storage and Warehousing- (-)₹201.65 crore -The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts, less claim of LTC and Medical Reimbursement bills.
- 2415 Agricultural Research & Education- (-) ₹0.02 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to no claim received.

- 2425 Cooperation- (+)₹19.84 crore The increase in expenditure is due to payment of claims of HSCARDB, PACs and DDCBs in accordance with the provisions of One Time Settlement (OTS) Policy-2019.
- 2435 Other Agricultural Programmes- (-)₹0.63 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts.
- 2501- Special Programmes for Rural Development- (-) ₹122.33 crore-The decrease in expenditure is due to non finalization of development work.
- 2505- Rural Employment- (-) ₹55.03 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to less funds received from Government of India.
- 2506 Land Reforms- (-)₹23.72 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less claim under Travel Expenses, Training, Minor Works, LTC etc.
- 2515 Other Rural Development Programmes- (-)₹789.83 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up of vacant posts and non finalization of development work.
- 2700 Major Irrigation- (-) ₹319.37 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non utilization of funds by Haryana Pond & Waste Water Management Authority, Haryana Water Resources Conservation, Regulation & Management Authority and due to vacant posts, less expenditure in Office Expenses, Maintenance etc.
- **2701 Medium Irrigation- (+) ₹7.00 crore** The increase in expenditure is due to more requirements for energy bills.
- **2702 Minor Irrigation- (-) ₹5.26 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to less expenditure in Salary, Dearness Allowance and Maintenance.
- 2705- Command Area Development- (-) ₹423.22 crore— The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision under grant-in-aid on actual basis.

- 2801-Power- (+) ₹80.85 -The increase in expenditure is due to COVID-19 relief on account of wave-off monthly minimum charges and fix cost to consumers.
- 2810 New and Renewable Energy (+)₹287.03 crore The increase in expenditure is due to tender finalization of solar water pumping system etc.
- 2851-Village & Small Industries- (-) ₹564.69 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling up vacant posts and under object heads TE, OE, RRT, Subsidies, Grant-in-Aid, OC, Ex-gratia, Honorarium and Traing etc.id Contractual Services, Ex-gratia and training etc. due to less expenditure incurred in these components.
- 2852- Industries- (-)₹338.72 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to no filling up vacant post and less expenditure under object heads RRT, Grant-in-Aid, Subsidies, Motor Vehicle. LTC, Special Component for Scheduled Castes, M.R., and Training.
- 2853- Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries(-) ₹17.41 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less expenditure in Training and Computerization(IT) components.
- **3053 -Civil Aviation- (-) ₹13.80 crore -** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less claim under Ex-gratia. T.A., Education Allowance bills.
- **3054** Roads & Bridges- (-) ₹97.51 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision of pro-rata charges and less maintenance of Road Works etc.
- **3055 Road Transport (-)₹388.47 crore -** The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less claim under Ex-gratia. T.A., Education Allowance bills.
- 3425- Other Scientific Research (Science & Technology Department)(-)₹13.36 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to economy measures and as per actual requirement.

- **3435-** Ecology & Environment- (-)₹15.96 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to non filling up of vacant posts and less provision in grant-inaid General and grant for creation in capital assets components.
- 3451- Secretariat Economic Services (-)₹10.00 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less requirement of funds under Medical Reimbursement.
- **3452 -Tourism (-)₹11.09 crore** –The decrease in expenditure is due to non-filling of vacant posts, less claim under Ex-gratia. T.A., Education Allowance bills, LTC and Grant-in-Aid.
- 3454 Census Survey and Statistics (-) ₹2.89 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less grant received from Government of India.
- **3456 Civil Supplies (+) ₹0.01 crore -** The increase in expenditure is due to establishment of Corpus Fund as State Welfare Fund.
- **3475- Other General Economic Services- (-)₹4.58 crore-** The decrease in expenditure is due to less requirement of funds under contribution.
- 4408– Capital Outlay on Food Storage and Warehousing- (-) ₹1052.28 crore- The decrease in expenditure is due to less recoveries from grain supply scheme.

## **4-B CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

#### 1. RECOVERY OF LOAN AND ADVANCES

(₹ in crore)

Component	B.E. 2023-24	R. E. 2023-24	Variation
Loans & Advances	1132.80	614.01	-518.79

The decrease of ₹518.79 is due to less receipt received under Major Head 6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry, 6501-Loans for Special Programme and 7610-Loans to Government Servant etc.

# **PUBLIC DEBT (NET)**

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No.	Component s	Budget Es	stimates 202	3-24	Revised I	Estimates 20	023-24	Variati on
		Receipt	Repayment	Net	Receipt	Repayment	Net	
	1	2	3	4= (2-3)	5	6	7= (5-6)	8
1	101-Market Loan	47500.00	13946.18	33553.82	47500.00	13946.18	33553.82	0.00
2	103-Loans from LIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	104-Loans from GIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	105-Loans from NABARD	1800.00	638.12	1161.88	1800.00	638.12	1161.88	0.00
5	106- Compensati on & Other Bonds	0.00	5190.00	-5190.00	0.00	5190.00	-5190.00	0.00
6	107-Loans from SBI & other Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	108-Loans from NCDC	14320.00	14046.45	273.55	11705.00	11690.00	15.00	-258.55
8	109-Loans from NCRPB	220.00	143.29	76.71	300.00	138.74	161.26	84.55
9	110-Ways & Means Advances from RBI	20000.00	20000.00	0.00	25000.00	25000.00	0.00	0.00
10	111-Special Securities issued to NSS Fund	0.00	1004.39	-1004.39	0.00	1004.39	-1004.39	0.00
11	6004-Loans and Advances from Govt. of India	1000.00	251.94	748.06	1093.00	251.94	841.06	93.00
Total		84840.00	55220.37	29619.63	87398.00	57859.37	29538.63	-81.00

A net credit of ₹29619.37 crore against Budget Estimate 2023-24 and the net credit of Rs.29538.63 crore against the Revised Estimate 2023-24. Thus, there is a decrease of ₹81.00 crore due to less receipt received under 108-Loans from NCDC.

#### **B - CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

As per Revised Estimates 2023-24, Capital expenditure has shown a decrease of ₹4017 crore against the Budget Estimates 2023-24.

# **CAUSES OF VARIATION**

#### **4.C CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

(₹ in crore)

Budget Estimates 2023-24	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Variations
18460.24	14442.87	-4017.37

# LOAN AND ADVANCES (EXPEDITURE)

(₹ in crore)

Component	Budget Estimates 2023-24	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Variations
Loans and Advances	4197.91	4237.15	39.24

The increase in expenditure is due to more expenditure under Major Head 6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture, 6401- Loans for Crop Husbandry, 6408 –Loans and Food Storage & Warehousing and 7055-Loans for Road Transport.

#### 4. D. Public Account (NET)

(₹ in crore)

Budget Estimates 2023-24	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Variations
3360.34	1442.41	-1935.93

The decrease of ₹ 1935.93 crore is due to less receipts under Suspense and Miscellaneous.

#### **CHAPTER - 5**

#### **BUDGET ESTIMATES 2024-25**

#### 5-A. REVENUE ACCOUNTS

The following table compares the revenue receipts provided in the Revised Estimates 2023-24 with those provided in the Budget Estimates 2024-25. ₹10851.97 crore.

# A. REVENUE RECEIPTS

(₹ in crore)

	Components	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25	Variations
(I)	TAX REVENUE	85658.09	97883.33	12225.24
	1. Share in Central Taxes	12072.09	13332.23	1260.14
	2. State Taxes	73586.00	84551.10	10965.10
(II)	NON TAX REVENUE	8582.68	9243.46	660.78
(III)	GRANT-IN-AID	11546.16	9512.11	-2034.05
	Total	105786.93	116638.90	10851.97

#### MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN REVENUE RECEIPTS

# I. (1) TAX REVENUE-CENTRAL TAXES

(₹ in crore)

Components	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25	Variations
0005-Centeral Goods and	3610.63	4076.04	465.41
Service Tax (CGST)			
0008-IGST	0.00	0.00	0.00
0020- Corporation Tax	3708.40	4186.77	478.37
0021- Taxes on Income	4163.13	4613.32	450.19
0028-Other Taxes on Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
and Expenditure			
0032-Tax on Wealth	-0.10	-0.13	-0.03
0037- Customs	412.59	272.05	-140.54
0038- Union Excise Duties	155.05	162.67	7.62
0044- Service Tax	2.22	0.45	-1.77
0045-Other Taxes & Duties	20.17	21.06	0.89
Total	12072.09	13332.23	1260.14

The increase of ₹1260.14 crore in Budget Estimates 2024-25 as compared to Revised Estimates 2023-24 is on account of more receipts from Government of India under 0005-Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST), 0020-Corporation Tax and

0021- Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax, 0038- Union Excise and 0045-Other Taxes and Duties.

# I. (2) TAX REVENUE - STATE TAXES

State Taxes for Budget Estimates 2024-25 indicate an increase of ₹10966.39 crore as compared to Revised Estimates 2023-24. The major areas of projected increase are as under: -

- 0006 State Goods and Services Tax (GST)- (+) ₹ 4605.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to implementation of Goods and Service Tax (GST).
- **0029** Land Revenue (+) ₹ 3.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to receipt of more mutation fee, fines and forfeitures and copying and inspection fees of Patwari's record.
- 0030 Stamps & Registration fees (+) ₹ 2621.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to more transaction of immovable property.
- **0039 State Excise- (+) ₹ 1250.00 crore –** The increase in receipt is due to country spirits, malt liquor, Foreign Liquors and Spirits, Commercial & Denatured Spirits & Medicated Wines, fines and confiscations and other Receipts etc.
- 0040 Taxes on Sales Trade etc. (+) ₹ 1740.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to more receipts under Central Sales Tax Act and State Sales Tax Act.
- **0041 Taxes on Vehicles- (+) ₹663.00 crore –** The increase in the receipt is on account of more challans of private buses, overloaded vehicles, and realization of registration of vehicles etc.
- **0042– Taxes on Goods and Passengers- (+) ₹1.00 crore** –The increase in the receipt is due to more receipts expected in Taxes on Goods and Passengers.
- **0043** Taxes and Duties on Electricity- (+) ₹80.50 crore The increase in the receipt is due to more Electricity Duty realization from the consumers by the Power Utilities.

0045- Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities & Services- (+) ₹1.89 crore— The increase in the receipt is due to more Entertainment Tax on Advertisement Exhibited in Cinema Theaters and other receipts.

#### II. NON-TAX REVENUE

The Non Tax Revenue for the year 2024-25 show decrease of ₹704.59 crore in receipts as compared to the Revised Estimates 2023-24 in the Non-Tax Revenue. Major areas of increase/decrease are as under: -

- **0049- Interest Receipts- (+) ₹ 75.00 crore -**The increase of ₹75.00 crore is is due to more receipts received from 103-Interest from Departmental Commercial Undertakings.
- **0050- Dividends and Profits- (+) ₹10.00 crore** The increase of ₹ 10.00 crore is due to more receipts from scheme 101-Dividend from Public Undertakings.
- **0051 Public Service Commission & HSSC- (+) ₹2.00 crore** The increase is due to more expectation of projected advertisements of various categories of posts by Haryana Staff Selection Commission and Haryana Public Service Commission.
- **0055 Police- (+) ₹20.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to higher receipt from the receipt, from other Govt., contribution from Railway, fee fines and forfeitures and receipt from traffic challans.
- **0056 Jails- (+) ₹1.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to more sale of articles manufactured by Jail Industries and less to miscellaneous receipts at Jails and Head Quarter.
- **0059 Public Works- (+) ₹8.00 crore** –The increase in receipt is on account of more sales of tender forms, enlistment forms and more disposals of condemned material and store items.
- **0070** Other Administrative Services- (+) ₹2.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to more recoveries of over payment, sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property and other receipts of State Election Commission.

- 0071–Contribution and Recoveries towards Pension & other Retirement Benefits- (+) ₹3.30 crore The increase in receipt is due to more contributions from Private Aided Schools and Colleges towards pension, and more receipts from other items.
- 0075 Miscellaneous General Services- (+) ₹9.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to deposit of more Guarantee fees.
- **0202 Education, Sports, Art & Culture- (+) ₹15.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to more deposits of reimbursement made by the State Project Director into the State receipt head on account of the salary of staff provided by the State Government to run schools under the Rashtriya Madhyamikh Shiksha Abhiyaan (RMSA) and Serva Shiksha Abhiyaan (SSA).
- **0210 Medical & Public Health (+) ₹64.35 crore -** The increase in receipt is due to more collection through miscellaneous recovery from the Employees State Insurance Corporation, Government of India.
- **0211 Family Welfare** (+) ₹ **0.03 crore** The increase in receipt is due to miscellaneous recoveries from the employee and sale of condemned goods.
- **0215- Water Supply and Sanitation-(+) ₹15.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to more realization of Commercial/Institution/Industries water connection and more new connections for all categories to be installed in Rural as well as Urban areas.
- **0216 Housing (+)** ₹ **3.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to receiving of more applications for grant of licenses, renewal fee, conversion charges and composition fee to be received from the colonizers.
- **0217 Urban Development (+) ₹350.00 crore -** The increase in receipt is due to receiving of more applications for grant of licenses, renewal fee, conversion charges and composition fee to be received from the colonizers.
- **0220 Information and Publicity- (+) ₹0.12 crore-** The increase in receipt is due to more sales of old Newspapers, Public Address equipments and store items.

- **0230 Labour & Employment- (+) ₹ 4.45 crore-** The increase in receipt is due to more registration/renewal fees under the Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishment Act, 1958 and more fees under Factories Act.
- 0235 Social Security and Welfare- (+) ₹ 9.00 crore- The increase in receipt is due to reimbursement of salary and license fee of Drug De-addiction and undisbursed of pension.
- **0401 Crop Husbandry- (+) ₹1.00 crore-** The increase in receipt is due to more sales of seeds, fertilizers and higher miscellaneous receipts.
- **0405- Fishries- (+) ₹0.22 crore-** The increase in receipts is due to more income received from rent and sale of fish seeds.
- **0406- Forestry and Wild life- (+) ₹7.00 crore –** The increase is due to more availability of trees for cutting.
- **0408-Food Storage and Warehousing- (+) ₹0.50 crore-** The increase in receipts is due to more unutilized amount as recurring nature receipt.
- **0425- Cooperation (+) ₹3.00 crore-** The increase in receipt is due to more possibility of recovery of audit fee from various Cooperative Societies and other receipts.
- **0435- Other Agriculture Programme- (+) ₹0.50 crore-** The increase in receipts as due more licenses fee received on account of food grains, ration card & miscellaneous receipts.
- **0506- Land Reforms- (+) ₹0.20 crore-** The increase in receipt is due to more non-recurring receipt and RTI fee.
- **0700- Medium Irrigation- (-) ₹98.90 crore-** The decrease in receipt is due to actual realization on account of water billing for both agricultural and domestic.
- **0701 Medium Irrigation (+) ₹5.00 crore** The increase in receipt is on account of actual realization of revenue receipts.
- 0853- Non Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries— (+) ₹32.92 croreThe increase in receipt is due to more royalty received from contract/mining operations as it is expected that new mines be come in to operation.

- 1055 Road Transport (+) ₹136.00 crore The increase in receipt is due to more operational of bus services and E-buses.
- 1475 Other General Economic Services– (+) ₹17.90 crore The increase in receipt is due to increase of the challan and issue of more licenses.

#### III. GRANT-IN-AID

- **1601- Grant-in-aid from Central Government–(-)₹2034.05 crore** -The decrease of Rs. 2034.05 crore is due to less receipts under 08-Other Transfer/ Grants to States/ Union Territories with Legislature.
- **4000- Miscellaneous Capital Receipts- (+) ₹4290.00 crore** The increase in receipt is due to more recovery of share capital from Cooperative Societies.

#### **B. REVENUE EXPENDITURE**

As compared to the Revised Estimates 2023-24 the Budget Estimates for the year 2024-25 indicates an increase of ₹15413.60 crore in revenue expenditure. The reasons for major variations are as under: -

#### MAIN CAUSES OF VARIATIONS

- 2011 Parliament/State/UT Legislature (+) ₹8.03 crore The increase in expenditure is due to the more provision in Salary, DA and Medical Re-imbursement component.
- 2012— President/ Governor/ Administrator of Union Territories (+) ₹ 2.54 crore:- The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Salary, DA and Medical Re-imbursement component.
- 2013 Council of Ministers (+) ₹6.26 crore The increase is due to filling up of vacant post annual increment, increase in DA and more provision in Travel Expenses, Medical Reimbursement.
- **2014 Administration of Justice-** (-) ₹133.86 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less requirement under 14<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission for strengthening of Judicial System.
- 2015 Elections- (+) ₹ 129.04 crore The increase in expenditure is due to filling up of vacant posts, annual increment in Salary, increase in DA and more

provision under Honorarium and Election Expenditure components keeping in view of upcoming election.

- **2029 Land Revenue (+) ₹76.67 crore** The increase in expenditure is due to filling up of vacant posts, annual increment in Salary, increase in DA and more provision under Honorarium to Lambardar.
- 2030 Stamps & Registration- (-) ₹ 11.65 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less provision under Training, Other Charges component
- 2039 State Excise (+) ₹ 10.50- The increase in expenditure is due to more requirements of funds under Salary, DA, wages, Office Expenses components.
- **2040 Taxes on Sale Trade etc.- (+) ₹ 15.48 crore** The increase in expenditure is due more provision in Salary, DA, establishment of "Suvidha Kendra" in Districts and payment of hired office buildings.
- **2041- Taxes on Vehicles- (+) ₹14.69 crore**—The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, DA and more claim of Medical Bills and Exgratia.
- 2043 Collection Charges under State Goods and Services Tax Page- (+) ₹ 1.86 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more distribution of Prizes and Awards in the scheme "Mera Bill Mera Adhikar".
- 2045- Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities and Services (+) ₹ 1.19 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Salary and DA.
- **2047- Other Fiscal Services- (+) ₹0.18 crore** The increase expenditure is due to more provisions under salary, DA and LTC.
- **2049** Interest Payment- (+) ₹2891.80 crore: The increase of ₹2891.80 crore between Revised Estimates 2023-24 and Budget Estimates 2024-25 is due to more expenditure from 01-interest on internal Debt,03- Interest on small Savings and Provident Funds etc. and 05- Interest on Reserve funds and 60-Interest on Other Obligation.
- 2051 Public Service Commission- (+)₹ 6.73 crore The increase in expenditure is due to filling up of vacant post annual increment, increase in DA and more provision in Travel Expenses, Medical Reimbursement.
- 2052 Secretariat General Services- (+) ₹ 60.56 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more requirement of DA, Contractual Services, Medical

Reimbursement, GIA & provision in new scheme for Human Resources Department's establishment expenses.

- **2053 District Administration- (+) ₹ 45.60 crore -** The increase in expenditure is due to filling up of vacant post, annual increment, increase in DA and more provision under LTC, Medical Reimbursement & Contractual Services.
- 2054 Treasury and Accounts- (+) ₹ 22.19 crore The increase in expenditure is due to annual increment to the staff, enhanced rates of DA and more provision in Contractual Services.
- **2055- Police- (+) ₹353.59 crore**—The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, DA and more claim of Medical Bills and Ex-gratia.
- **2056 Jails- (+) ₹ 41.41 crore** The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, DA and more claim of Medical Bills and Ex-gratia.
- **2057-Supplies & Disposal- (+) ₹0.85-** The increase in expenditure is due to filling of vacant posts and more requirement of funds under object heads Profession and Special Services, LTC and Training etc.
- 2058- Stationery & Printing- (+) ₹14.19 crore— The increase in expenditure is due to more requirements under Salary & DA, Material and supply and Publications.
- **2059 Public Works-** (-) ₹31.99 crore The decrease is on account of less requirement of Maintenance Charges and less provision for Store & Equipment.
- **2062 Vigilance- (+) ₹30.88 crore** The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Salary & DA, Scholarship & Stipends by opening of new object head and purchase of new vehicles.
- 2070- Other Administrative Services- (+) ₹42.81 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more requirement of funds under Salary, increase in DA.
- 2071- Pension & Other Retirement Benefits (+) ₹800.00 crore The increase in Expenditure is due to more demand for pension, gratuity and other retirement benefits.
- 2075- Miscellaneous General Services- (+) ₹147.74- The increase in expenditure is due to more demand of funds under Mukhya Mantri Parivar Samridhi Yojna Scheme.

- **2202 General Education- (+) ₹2629.93 crore -** The increase is due to filling up of vacant posts, annual increments and DA installment.
- **2203 Technical Education- (+) ₹71.63 crore -** The increase in expenditure is due to filling of vacant posts, annual increments and DA installment.
- 2204 Sports and Youth Services- (+) ₹99.08 crore The increase in expenditure is due to annual increments , hike in DA rates/installment.
- **2205 Art and Culture- (+) ₹25.28 crore –** The increase in expenditure is due to more requirement of funds under Salary, increase in DA, wages, Grant-in-aid, Maintenance and Contractual Services component.
- 2210 Medical and Public Health- (+) ₹1789.45 crore The increase is for filling up of vacant posts and up gradation of PHCs to CHCs and CHCs to Civil Hospitals and opening of New Medical Colleges in the State.
- **2211- Family Welfare- (+) ₹63.80 crore-** The increase in expenditure is in view of filling up of vacant posts and annual Increments and increase in Dearness Allowances.
- **2215 Water Supply and Sanitation- (-) ₹227.83 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is on account of less maintenance charges.
- **2216- Housing- (+) ₹44.51-** The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Grant-in Aid Component.
- **2217- Urban Development- (+) ₹1867.67crore** The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under Grant-in-Aid Component.
- **2220-** Information & Publicity- (+) ₹69.78 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in Salary, DA, wages, Grant-in-Aid, Maintenance, Training, Motor Vehicle, other charges and contractual services components.
- 2225- Welfare of SC/STs, OBCs and Minorities- (+) ₹43.02 crore The increase in expenditure is due to payment of annual increment, DA installment to the employees.
- **2230** Labour & Employment- (+) ₹254.88 crore The increase is expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, DA, and more claims of Medical Bills and Ex-gratia.

- 2235 Social Security and Welfare (+) ₹1266.86 crore The increase in expenditure is due to enhancement in rate of various pensions along with increase in the number of beneficiaries under Social Security Pensions and enhancement in rate of honorarium & uniforms allowance of the Anganwadi workers and helper.
- **2236 Nutrition- (-) ₹153.24 crore –** The decrease in expenditure is due to vacant posts and less grants received from Government of India.
- 2245 Relief on account of Natural Calamities- (-) ₹305.67 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to expected less natural calamities.
- 2250- Other Social Services- (+) ₹1.23 crore- The increase in expenditure is due to implementation of New scheme "Haryana Teerth Yatra Yojna".
- 2251 Secretariat Social Services- (+) ₹1.24 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more requirement of funds, under Salary, increase in DA.
- **2401- Crop Husbandry- (+) ₹1295.30 crore –** The increase in expenditure is due to increase in salary and enhancement of DA.
- 2402 Soil & Water Conservation- (+) ₹46.69 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more registration/ implementation of Pilot project for the reclamation of saline soil and waterlogged land in the State.
- 2403- Animal Husbandry- (+) ₹189.52 crore— The increase in expenditure is due to payment of annual increment and Dearness Allowance and other development works.
- **2404- Dairy Development- (+) ₹0.18 crore** The increase in expenditure is due to payment of annual increment and dearness allowance insallment.
- **2405 Fisheries- (+) ₹78.13 crore –** The increase in expenditure is due to payment of annual increment/ dearness allowance installment.
- 2406- Forestry and Wild Life- (+) ₹154.07crore –The increase in expenditure is on account of more provision under Salary, Dearness Allowance, Minor Works, Maintenance and Training components.
- 2408– Food Storage and Warehousing- (+) ₹90.80 crore The increase is due to annual increment hike in Dearness Allowance rates.
- 2415 Agricultural Research and Education- (+) ₹0.02 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more claim received.

- **2425 Cooperation- (-)₹ 23.51 crore** The decrease in the expenditure is mainly due to less claims are to paid to HSCARDB, PACs & DDCBs in accordance with the provisions of One Time Settlement (OTS) policy-2019.
- 2435 Other Agricultural Programmes- (+) ₹0.65 crore The increase in expenditure is due to payment of annual increment & Dearness allowances arrear of employees.
- **2501- Special Programme for Rural Development- (+) ₹125.87 crore-** The increase in expenditure is due to implementation of more development activities and more funds received from Government of India.
- 2505- Rural Employment- (+) ₹101.23 crore- The increase in expenditure is due to more funds received from Government of India.
- 2506 Land Reforms- (+) ₹5.92 crore The increase in expenditure is due to filling up of vacant posts, annual increment, increase in DA and more provisions under Office Expenses componenet.
- 2515 Other Rural Development Programmes (+) ₹1289.16 crore The increase in expenditure is due to implementation of more development activities in PRIs, annual increment and dearness allowance installments.
- 2553 MPs Local Area Development Scheme (+) ₹ 0.50 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more fund received from Government of India.
- 2700- Major Irrigation- (+) ₹534.59 crore The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, Dearness allowance, Energy Charges, Rent Rate Taxes, write off and Grant-in-aid for Haryana Pond and Waste Water Management Authority, Haryana Water Resources (Conservation, Regulation and management) authority etc.
- **2701- Medium Irrigation- (-)** ₹ **1.00 crore-** The decrease in expenditure is on account of less requirement of Energy Charges.
- **2702 Minor Irrigation- (+)** ₹ **6.88 crore** The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of salary, Dearness Allowance, maintenance etc.
- 2705- Command Area Development- (+) ₹ 179.82 crore- The increase in expenditure is due to more receipts of funds from Govt. of India.
- **2801- Power- (-) ₹880.50 crore** The decrease in expenditure is due to not allowed of subsidized tariff to Domestic Consumers.

- 2810 New and Renewable Energy (-) ₹ 386.84 crore The decrease in expenditure is due to less installation of solar water pumping system in the State.
- 2851- Village & Small Industries (+) ₹50.67 crore The increase in expenditure is due to more requirement of funds under object Head Other Charges, Grant-in-Aid, subsidies, profession and special services, LTC, Training.
- 2852 Industries (+) ₹ 359.49 crore The increase in expenditure is due to the possibility of filling of vacant posts and more requirement of funds under object heads salary, DA, RRT, Subsidies, Grant-in-Aid, Profession and Special Services, Contractual, LTC and Training etc.
- 2853- Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries(+) ₹ 19.77 crore The increase in expenditure is on account of more provision under salary, Dearness Allowance, Minor Works and Contribution components.
- **3053 Civil Aviation- (+) ₹ 2.70 crore -** The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary and Dearness Allowances.
- **3054- Roads & Bridges- (-) ₹299.39 crore -** The decrease in expenditure is on account of less requirement of Maintenance of Districts and Rural Roads work.
- **3055 Road Transport- (+) ₹ 335.13 crore -** The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, D.A., and more claim of medical bill and ex-gratia.
- **3425 Other Scientific Research- (+) ₹ 10.53 crore –** The increase in expenditure is due to setting up of Aquarium in Government Colleges.
- **3435- Ecology & Environment- (+) ₹21.83 crore –** The increase in expenditure is on account of more provision under Salary, Dearness Allowance, Motor vehicle, computerization (IT) and Grant for creation of capital assets components.
- **3451 Secretariat Economic Services- (+)** ₹ **6.52 crore** The increase in expenditure is due to more provision under, Salary, DA, LTC, Honorarium etc.
- **3452 Tourism- (+) ₹2.50 crore** The increase in expenditure is on account of enhancement of Salary, D.A.
- **3454 Census Survey and Statistics (+) ₹ 5.27crore -** The increase in expenditure is due to more provision in LTC, Training and Grant-in-Aid.

- **3456 Civil Supplie (+) 0.05 crore –** The increase in expenditure is due to more receipt of funds from Govt. of India in future.
- **3475- Other General Economic Services- (+) ₹ 2.14 crore -** The increase in expenditure is due to more requirement of funds under contribution.

#### **CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

**4408- Capital Outlay on Food Storage- (+) ₹1039.87 crore** - The increase in expenditure is due to increase in MSP by Government of India and accordingly other incidentals charges i.e. transportation charges, MLC, etc. are also increased.

#### **5B-CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

#### 1. RECOVERY OF LOAN AND ADVANCES

Components	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25	Variation
LOAN AND ADVANCES (Receipts)	614.01	689.01	75.00

The increase in receipt is due to more receipt received under 6250-Loans for Other Social Services, 6401-Loans for Crop Husbandry, 6425-Loans for Co-operation, 6501- Loans for Special Programmes for Rural Development and 6801-Loans for Power Project.

## **PUBLIC DEBT (NET)**

(₹ in crore)

Sr. No	Components	Revised I	Estimates 2	2023-24			4-25	Variation
		Receipt	Repaym ent	Net	Receipt	Repaymen t	Net	
	1.	2.	3.	4= (2-3).	5.	6.	7= (5-6)	8.
1	101-Market Loan	47500.00	13946.18	33553.82	49500.00	12600.00	36900.00	3346.18
2	103-Loans from LIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	104-Loans from GIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	105-Loans from NABARD	3250.00	638.12	2611.88	1950.00	581.00	1419.00	-1242.88
5	106- Compensation & Other Bonds	0.00	5190.00	-5190.00	0.00	5190.00	-5190.00	0.00
6	107-Loans from SBI & other Banks	50.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	108-Loans from NCDC	10205.00	11690.00	-1485.00	14320.00	14318.00	2.00	1487.00
8	109-Loans from NCRPB	300.00	138.74	161.26	250.00	98.87	151.13	-10.13
9	110-Ways & Means Advances from RBI	25000.00	25000.00	0.00	30000.00	25000.00	0.00	5000.00
10	111-Special Securities issued to NSS Fund	0.00	1004.39	-1004.39	0.00	1004.39	-1004.39	0.00
11	6004-Loans and Advances from Govt. of India	1093.00	251.94	841.06	1093.00	251.94	841.06	0.00
Tota	nl	87398.00	57859.37	29538.63	97163.00	59044.20	33118.80	8580.17

Above data indicate a net credit of ₹29538.63 crore in the Budget Estimates 2024-25 and net credit of ₹33118.80 crore against Revised Estimates 2023-24. Thus there is an increase of ₹8580.17 crore is due to more receipts projected under 101-Market Loan, 108-Loans from NCDC crore and 110-Ways & Means Advances from RBI.

### **CAUSES OF VATIATION**

#### **5.C. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25	Variation
14442.87	16280.94	1838.07

#### LOANS AND ADVANCES (EXPENDITURE)

(₹ in crore)

		( -	,
Component	Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25	Variation
Loans & Advances	4237.15	5095.11	857.96

The increase in receipts is due to more expenditure received receipt under Major Head 6210- Loans for Medical and Public Health, 6403-Loans for Animal Husbandry, 6416-Loans for Agriculture Financial Institutions, 6501-Loans for Special Programme for Rural Development, 6860-Loans for Consumer Industries 7055-Loans for Road Transport, and 7610-Loans to Government Servant etc.

## 5. D. Public Account (NET)

(₹ in crore)

Revised Estimates 2023-24	Budget Estimates 2024-25	Variations
1424.41	1088.78	-335.63

The decrease of ₹335.63 crore in the Budget Estimates 2023-24 as compared to Revised Estimates as compared to Budget Estimates 2024-25 is due to more receipts assumed under Small Savings, Provident Funds etc. Deposits and Advances, Suspense and Miscellaneous and Remittances

#### 5-E ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

As per the accounts rendered by A.G. (A&E) Haryana, total liabilities of the State including deposits and advances stood at ₹298135.68 crore and total assets were assessed at ₹155013.30 crore as on 31<sup>st</sup>March 2023. Assets include loanand advances by the State Government, capital outlay including equity/share capital, securities and cash balance investment etc. Thus, total liabilities of the State Government exceeded the total assets by ₹143122.38 crore as on 31st March 2023.

The State guarantees create contingent liability which the State Government may be called upon to discharge as and when they are invoked and they are likely to cause disturbance in the State's fiscal balance. The total State guarantees of Public Sector Enterprises, as reported by PAG(A&E) Haryana, stood at₹23058.07 crore as on 31st March 2023 constituting 2.34 percent of GSDP, decreased by ₹1284.49 crore as compared to ₹24342.56 crore as on 31st March 2022.

As per the Revised Estimates 2023-24, total liabilities of the State (including deposits and advances) are estimated at ₹329719.27 crore with a net addition of ₹31583.59 crore during the year. The total assets of the State are likely to be in the order of ₹173432.37 crore as on 31st March 2024, which fall short of the liabilities by ₹156286.90crore.

In Budget Estimates 2024-25, the total liabilities of the State as on 31st March 2025 is projected at ₹364486.85 crore (including deposits and advances) with an addition of ₹34767.58 crore. The total assets of the State as on 31st March 2025 are likely to be quantified at ₹190382.49 crore indicating a net addition of ₹16950.12 crore. Thus, the liabilities of the State, as on 31st March 2025, are likely to be in excess of the assets by ₹174104.36 crore.

# Statement of Asset and Liability as on 31st March

₹crore

				₹crore
SN	Head of Account	2023	2024	2025
		Actuals	RE	BE
1	2	3	4	5
1	LIABILITIES (A+B)	298135.68	329719.27	364486.85
	A. Debt Liabilities (1+2)	255325.05	284863.68	317982.48
	1 Government of India Loans (i to ii)	2544.28	3385.34	4226.40
	i) Non-Plan loans	5.99	3.85	1.71
	ii) Loans for State Plan Schemes (a+b)	2538.29	3381.49	4224.69
	a) Block Loans	2309.60	3249.42	4189.24
	b) Consolidated Plan Loans as per Recm. of TFC	228.69	132.07	35.45
	2 Internal Debt (i to ix)	252780.77	281478.34	313756.08
	i) Open Market Loans	219185.55	252739.37	289639.37
	ii) Spl. Securities (NSS Fund)	6356.48	5352.09	4347.70
	iii) Loans from RBI (NABARD)	5092.23	6204.11	7573.11
	iv) Loans from NCDC (Working Capital)	82.10	97.10	99.10
	v) Cash Credit Advance from NCDC	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00
	vi) Loans from other Institutions (NCRPB)	671.77	833.03	984.16
	v) Loans from SIDBI	7.70	32.70	57.70
	vi) Loans from PNB & CCL from SBI	84.94	109.94	134.94
	vii) Ways & Means Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00
	viii) Power Bonds (UDAY Scheme)	17300.00	12110.00	6920.00
	B. Other Liabilities (1 to 6)	42810.63	44855.59	46504.37
	1 Contigency Fund	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
	2 State Provident Fund & Small Savings	18663.82	19321.07	20001.07
	3 Reserve Funds	10258.97	11698.08	12638.06
	4 Deposits	12110.25	12076.35	12203.15
	5 Remittance Balances	352.15	214.65	226.65
	6 Suspense Balances	425.44	545.44	435.44
2	ASSETS(A+B+C)	298135.68	329719.27	364486.85
	A. Loans & Advanced by the State Govt. ( i to viii)	10574.39	14197.53	18603.63
	i) Power Projects	832.24	619.24	351.24
	ii) Co-operative Loans	6395.27	6509.30	6975.51
	iii) Loans for Urban Development	846.79	846.81	851.82
	iv) Minor Irrigation	176.31	176.31	176.31
	v) Industries	183.64	112.31	53.31
	vi) Education, Art and Culture	659.46	1895.39	3017.39
	vii) Govt. Services	135.04	194.04	332.14
	viii) Others	1345.64	3844.13	6845.91
	B. Investments (a+b+c)	144438.91	159234.84	171778.86
	a) Investments (Reserve Funds) (i to iv)	3235.50	3806.30	4416.80
	i) Earmarked Securities	2.30	2.30	2.30
	ii) State Disaster Response Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00
	iii) Consolidated Sinking Fund	1692.34	2142.34	2622.34
	iv) Guarantee Redemption Fund	1540.86	1661.66	1792.16
	b) Other Investments on Fixed Assets (i to ii)	140605.36	154468.23	165879.17
	i) Capital Outlay	140604.62	154467.49	165878.43
	ii) Advances With Departmental	0.74	0.74	0.74
	c) Cash (i to ii)	598.05	960.31	1482.89
	Cash Balance Investment	1314.14	1363.89	1313.39
	Cash Balance	-716.09	-403.58	169.50
		143122.38	156286.90	

#### 5-F BUDGET ESTIMATES

As per the RBI accounts, the financial year 2024-25, is likely to open with deficit of ₹468.78 crore in terms of Budget proposals and is likely to close with a surplus of ₹104.30 crore. The year's transactions during the year indicate a surplus of ₹573.08 crore.

The brief account of budget estimates is as follow: -

	Accounts	Amount (₹ crore)
i)	Opening Balance	
	As per P.A.G. (A&E)	(-) 403.58
	As per RBI	(-)468.78
ii)	Revenue Account (Net)	(-)17817.46
iii)	Misc. Capital Receipts	4870.00
iv)	Capital Outlay	16280.94
v)	Public Debt (Net)	33118.80
vi)	Loans and Advances (Net)	(-)4406.10
vii)	Contingency Fund	
viii)	Public Account (Net)	1088.78
ix)	On Year's Account (Net)	(-)573.08
x)	Closing Balance	
	As per P.A.G. (A&E)	169.50
	As per RBI	104.30

- 2. The Budget Estimates 2024-25 project, total receipts at ₹189360.91 crore on the Consolidated Fund of the State as against ₹169378.94 crore inRevised Estimates 2023-24. As per Budget proposals, total expenditure is ₹189876.61 crore in 2024-25 as compared to ₹170490.84 crore in Revised Estimates 2023-24.
- 3. The Revenue Receipt in Budget Estimates 2024-25 is likely to be ₹116638.90 crore as against ₹105786.93 crore in Revised Estimates 2023-24, registering a hike of ₹10851.97 crore. The Revenue Expenditure in Budget Estimates 2024-25 has been estimated at ₹134456.36 crore which would be higher by ₹15504.91crore over the Revised Estimates 2023-24 of ₹118951.45 crore. The revenue deficit is estimated at ₹17817.46 crore in Budget Estimates 2024-25.
- 4. While projecting receipts and expenditure for the year 2024-25, the recommendations of the Fifteenth Finance Commission have been followed. State's share

in central taxes has been assumed at ₹13332.23 crore as per recommendations of the Fifteenth Finance Commission. Revenue expenditure has been projected to be contained to the bare minimum level.

- 5. Power is a critical input for the overall development of the economy. The committed budgetary support to Power Utilities is being given in the form of equity and Rural Electrification (RE) subsidy. Total budgetary support of ₹7061.51 crore has been provided to Energy sector in Budget Estimates 2024-25 including the provision of ₹6350.16 crore for RE subsidy. The schedules of energy tariff is given at Annexure VIII and electricity duty rates at Annexure XI.
- 6. The State Government continues to extend budgetary support to the rural and urban local bodies to tide over their financial problems and to enable them to be effective units of delivery of services at the local level.
- 7. As per the recommendations of the Fifteenth Finance Commission, an amount of ₹1570.00 crore (₹1036.00 crore for PRIs and ₹534.00 crore for ULBs) has been provided for Local Bodies during 2024-25. The statement showing the transfer of funds to the Local Bodies is placed at Annexure-X.
- 8. State Government is following a composite strategy of revenue augmentation, expenditure control and debt management in order to achieve fiscal stability without harming the productivity and efficiency of the delivery mechanism. The resources are being channelized for infrastructural development creating employment opportunities in the State and generating revenues. A Resources Mobilization Committee has been constituted in the State under the Chairmanship of the Chief Minister to suggest measures for raising additional resources and plugging leakages.
- 9. As per Budget Estimates 2024-25, the revenue deficit is estimated to be at ₹17817.46 crore which constitutes 1.47 per cent of GSDP and fiscal deficit is estimated to be at ₹33634.50 crore which constitutes 2.77 per cent of GSDP. The State debt liability is likely to go up to ₹317982.48 crore as on 31st March 2025 from ₹284863.68 crore as on 31st March 2024, constituting 26.15 per cent of the GSDP. Interest payment liability hasbeen estimated at ₹25141.70 crore during 2024-25, which accounts for 21.56 per cent of Total Revenue Receipts (TRR).The expenditure on salary and pension as a ratio to TRR is likely to be 25.33 per cent and 12.86 per cent respectively in Budget Estimates 2024-25.

# **Development Head/Subhead Wise Next Year (2024-25)**

₹. in Lakh

<. III Lakii									
Plan Head Plan SubHead	Proposed Outlay	State Share	Centre Share	SCSP State Share	SCSP Center Share	Others			
01-Agricultural And Allied Activities									
01-Crop Husbandry	367760.74	278857.2	82528.04	3753.2	2622.3	0			
02-Marketing,Storage & Warehousing	700	700	0	0	0	0			
03-Soil and Water Conservation(Agriculture)	11523	10848.512	522.768	60.688	91.032	0			
04-Horticulture	108782	97722	6600	3260	1200	0			
05-Agricultural Research and Education(HAU)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
06-Animal Husbandry & Dairying	104745	96593.4	2950.6	4620.4	580.6	0			
08-Fisheries	17889.05	7294.4	10028.6	566.05	0	0			
09-Forests	30050	23810	6240	0	0	0			
11-Wild Life Preservation	3281	2453	828	0	0	0			
12-Cooperation	109273	108874.8	373.2	25	0	0			
Sub Head Total (Approved)	754003.79	627153.312	110071.208	12285.338	4493.932	0			
02-Rural Development									
01-Rural Development	104858	49122	48396	3536	3804	0			
02-Land Record	545	150.25	394.75	0	0	0			
05-Community Development & Panchayats	581238	380175	112660	86003	2400	0			
Sub Head Total (Approved)	686641	429447.25	161450.75	89539	6204	0			
03-Special Area Programme									
01-Mewat Area Development	1950	1770	0	180	0	0			
02-Shivalik Development Board	1600	1200	0	400	0	0			
Sub Head Total (Approved)	3550	2970	0	580	0	0			
04-Irrigation and Flood Control									
01-Major & Medium Irrigation	252216	206665.4	8750.6	36800	0	0			
02-Flood Control	81991	74991	0	7000	0	0			
03-Minor Irrigation & Tubewell Corporation (MITC)	3000	3000	0	0	0	0			
04-Command Area Development (CADA)	78202	59501	14201	1800	2700	0			
Sub Head Total (Approved)	415409	344157.4	22951.6	45600	2700	0			
05-Energy									
01-Power Entities	27535	27535	0	0	0	0			
02-Renewable Energy Department	42060	41960	0	100	0	0			
Sub Head Total (Approved)	69595	69495	0	100	0	0			
06-Industries and Material									
01-Large & Medium,Village & Small Industries	77736	74627	3065	44	0	0			
03-Mines & Minerals	20	20	0	0	0	0			
04-Electronics & Information Technology	38335	38335	0	0	0	0			
Sub Head Total (Approved)	116091	112982	3065	44	0	0			
07-Transport	07-Transport								
01-Civil Aviation	59550	59550	0	0	0	0			
02-Roads & Bridges (B&R)	451400	372400	64000	15000	0	0			

# **Development Head/Subhead Wise Next Year (2024-25)**

₹. in Lakh

Plan Head Plan SubHead	Proposed Outlay	State Share	Centre Share	SCSP State Share	SCSP Center Share	Others
03-Road Transport	54656	54655.4	0.6	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	565606	486605.4	64000.6	15000	0	0
08-Science And Technology						
01-Science & Technology Programme	12600	12600	0	0	0	0
02-Environmental Programme	2001	2001	0	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	14601	14601	0	0	0	0
09-General Economic Services						
01-Secretariat Economic Services	4942	4942	0	0	0	0
02-Census Survey & Statistics	801	130	671	0	0	0
03-Tourism	17650	17650	0	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	23393	22722	671	0	0	0
10-Decentralised Planning/District Plan						
01-District Plan	40200	24200	0	16000	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	40200	24200	0	16000	0	0
11-Social Services						
01-General Education (Pry./Sec./Higher)	449393.06	284461.29	96407.75	50869.61	17654.41	0
04-Art & Culture	7100.035	4100.035	3000	0	0	0
05-Technical Education	59120	57919	420	781	0	0
06-Sports	42201	41701	0	500	0	0
07-Medical Education	251057.6	243557	7500.6	0	0	0
08-Health Services	369867.89	219896.52	146771.37	3200	0	0
09-Ayush	38835.65	34875.65	3960	0	0	0
10-Employees State Insurance (ESI)	1100	1100	0	0	0	0
11-Public Health Engineering	236131.1	151260.1	73271	11600	0	0
12-Housing	36040	8904	12168	5987.2	8980.8	0
13-Police Housing & Modernisation	17846	16640.8	1205.2	0	0	0
14-Urban Development	597064	433142.2	92843.8	70253	825	0
15-Swaran Jayanti Shehri Rozgar Yojana	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-Town & Country Planning (NCR)	8001	8001	0	0	0	0
17-Public Relation	50235	50235	0	0	0	0
18-Welfare of SCs & BCs	75264.4	63461.18	7973.22	30	3800	0
19-Labour	2347	2296.5	50.5	0	0	0
20-Employment Exchange	220.01	220	0.01	0	0	0
21-Social Justice and Empowerment	1101735	900102	12633	189000	0	0
22-Women & Child Development	138050.1	102475.4	16317.2	15657.5	3600	0
23-Nutrition	42362.2	26368.6	9681.6	3326	2986	0
24-Industrial Training	18099	10472	3284	4343	0	0
25-Haryana Institute of Public Administration	22	22	0	0	0	0
28-Food and Drug Administration	100	40	60	0	0	0

# **Development Head/Subhead Wise Next Year (2024-25)**

### ₹. in Lakh

Plan Head Plan SubHead	Proposed Outlay	State Share	Centre Share	SCSP State Share	SCSP Center Share	Others
29-Food and Supplies	74500	73250	1250	0	0	0
30-Citizen Resource Information Department (CRID)	110	110	0	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	3616802.045	2734611.275	488797.25	355547.31	37846.21	0
12-General Services						
01-Printing & Stationery	600	600	0	0	0	0
02-Public Works (General Administration)	92875	89275	3600	0	0	0
03-Administration of Justice	7400	560	6840	0	0	0
04-Treasury and Account	341	341	0	0	0	0
05-Jail Administration	3005.1	3000	5.1	0	0	0
07-Home Guard and Civil Defence	10	0	10	0	0	0
09-Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	91039.5	22740	68299.5	0	0	0
10-Haryana Vidhan Sabha	5341.41	5136.56	204.85	0	0	0
Sub Head Total (Approved)	200612.01	121652.56	78959.45	0	0	0
Grand Total (Approved)	6506503.845	4990597.197	929966.858	534695.648	51244.142	0

	EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDAT	LET GIVE OF TIAL	X 1731473
Sr No	Departments	RE 2023-24	BE 2024-25
1	Administrator General and Official Trustee Haryana	19.91	21.03
2	Advocate General	62.81	72.7
3	Agriculture and Farmer Welfare / Horticulture	2,815.42	4,101.16
4	Animal Husbandry	1,415.43	1,780.54
5	Anti Corruption Bureau	71.69	102.34
6	Architecture	13.35	14.9
7	Archives	3.31	5.27
8	AYUSH	298.34	397.86
9	Backward Class Commission Haryana	2.44	3.55
10	Chief Electrical Inspector	7.62	8.43
11	Chief Secretariat Establishment.	411.7	445.22
12	Citizen Resource Information Department	173.72	427.96
13	Civil Aviation	320.06	624.9
14	Consolidation	18.82	23.38
15	Debt Repayments excluding Ways & Means	32,859.37	34,044.20
16	Department of Economic and Statistical Affairs, Haryana	644.18	1,503.95
17	Development and Panchayat	4,310.89	5,385.01
18	Director Urban Local Bodies	4,101.79	5,796.37
19	Directorate of Industries	273.77	468.36
20	Directorate of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	520.03	454.62
21	Education ( Elementry)	8,733.28	10,209.89
22	Education (Secondary)	5,905.48	7,213.81
23	Elections	49.56	185.29
24	Employees State Insurance, Health Care	421.96	440.93
25	Energy Department (Power, New & Renewable Energy)	8,381.07	7,061.51

	EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDAT		
Sr No	Departments	RE 2023-24	BE 2024-25
26	Environment, Forests and Wildlife Department (Forest and Wildlife, Environment and Climate Change)	471.87	654.36
27	Excise And Taxation	383.33	581.96
28	Family Welfare	299.85	363.65
29	Finance and Institutional Finance & Credit Control/Supplies & Disposals	444.53	500.05
30	Fire Services	136.38	394.1
31	Fisheries	157.51	237.86
32	Food and Drugs Administration Haryana	37.31	54.08
33	Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs	577.98	456.67
34	Gurudwara Election	3.27	2.97
35	Haryana Public Service Commission	36.43	43.16
36	Haryana Raj Bhawan	21.11	23.66
37	Haryana Staff Selection Commission	176.68	165.27
38	Haryana Vidhan Sabha	90.23	148.9
39	Health	4,971.55	6,660.71
40	Heritage & Tourism Department( Archaeology, Museum, Tourism)	165.37	242.43
41	High Court	1,266.81	1,095.49
42	Higher Education Department (Higher,Technical,Science &	3,705.53	3,763.76
43	Home (Home Guard and Civil Defence)	73.22	126.19
44	Horticulture	907.24	1,165.99
45	Hospitality Organisation	36.92	54.19
46	Housing for All	311.84	361.83
47	Information, Public Relations, Languages and Culture Department	416.33	573.8
48	Institutional Finance and Credit	0.59	1.16
49	Interest Payment	22,249.90	25,141.70
50	Irrigation and Water Resources	4,772.54	6,247.27

Sr No	Departments	RE 2023-24	BE 2024-25
51	Jails	468.88	550.29
52	Labour	86.71	92.83
53	Land Records	271.26	331.03
54	Law and Legislative	11.56	10.99
55	Legal Service Authority	58.8	76.2
56	Local Audit Department	38.65	92.42
57	Lokayukt Haryana	5.36	15.74
58	Medical Education and Research	2,461.99	2,520.59
59	Mines and Geology	114.65	139.49
60	Pension	14,200.03	15,000.03
61	Police	6,032.21	6,389.13
62	Printing and Stationery	29.36	38.29
63	Prosecution	116.39	126.46
64	Public Health Engineering	5,242.13	4,787.79
65	Public Works (Buildings and Roads)	5,469.86	5,504.76
66	Registrar, Co-operative Societies	1,060.90	1,451.21
67	Rehabilitation	7.93	9.24
68	Revenue and Disaster Management	1,528.73	1,305.36
69	Right to Service Commission	1.97	14.2
70	Rural Development	1,902.38	1,891.76
71	Sainik and ArdhSainik Welfare	96.58	140.53
72	Small Savings & Lotteries	1.84	2.02
73	Social Justice, Empowerment, Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes and Antyodaya (SEWA)	11,294.69	11,939.86
74	Sports	432.01	578.18
75	State Audit Department	0.99	10.02
76	State Election Commission Haryana	41.16	70.07
77	State Information Commission	16.23	12.23

[11-7]

Sr No	Departments	RE 2023-24	BE 2024-25
78	Supplies and Disposals	4.76	5.61
79	Town and Country Planning	210.52	170.81
80	Transport	2,870.03	3,238.65
81	Transport Comissioner	96.26	129.95
82	Treasury and Accounts	212.41	70.91
83	Urban Estates	11.11	13.32
84	Vigilance	2.31	4.04
85	Women and Child Development	1,592.85	1,938.74
86	Youth Empowerment and Entrepreneurship Department (Skill Development and Industrial Training, Employment	947.02	1,349.47
	Total	170490.84	189876.61

## Annexure III

## LIST OF WELFARE & DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES 2024-25

# **Crop Husbandry**

	•					
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-10-2401-51- 105-96-51	Scheme for Quality Control on Agriculture Inputs		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 105-84-51	Scheme on National Project Management of Soil Health & Fertility		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 108-83-51	Scheme for Promotion of crops diversification and water Conservation		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 108-81-51	Scheme for Technology Mission on Sugarcane		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 108-80-51	Scheme for Promotion of Cotton Cultivation in Haryana State.		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 108-79-51	Reimbursement of Market fee Plus GST under Price Support System to HAFED		30000.00	30000.00	30000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 109-93-51	Scheme for strengthening of Agriculture Extension infrastructure.		1956.00	1956.00	1956.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 109-81-51	Scheme for Promotion of sustaninable Agriculture Strategic initiatives and Kisan Kalyan Kosh		7500.00	7500.00	7500.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 109-76-51	Scheme for the Strengthening of Haryana Kisan Kalyan Pradhikaran		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 111-90-51	Pradhanmantri Fasal Bima Yojana		70000.00	70000.00	70000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 111-88-51	Haryana Fasal Suraksha Yojana		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 113-96-51	Scheme for Agriculture Engineering Service		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 113-82-51	Scheme for management of crop residue		9600.00	9600.00	9600.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 789-89-51	Scheme for providing implements/machinery on subsidy to the group of farmers and SC farmers		2005.00	2005.00	2005.00	
P-01-10-4401-51- 113-97-98	Scheme for creation/ Purchase of Capital Assets -Scheme for creation/ Purchase of Capital Assets for Horticulture Department		3397.00	3397.00		3397.00
P-01-10-4401-51- 113-97-99	Scheme for creation/ Purchase of Capital Assets -Scheme for creation/ Purchase of Capital Assets for Agriculture Department		6380.00	6380.00		6380.00

		[····	-			
P-01-07-6401-51- 190-99-51	Scheme for loan to Haryana Agro Industries Corporation		3500.00	3500.00		3500.00
P-01-10-6416-51- 190-99-51	Loan to the Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar		67200.00	67200.00		67200.00
P-01-07-6501-51- 190-99-51	Loans to Haryana State Agricultural Marketing Board (HSAMB)		4111.00	4111.00		4111.00
Total Part-III			254550.00	254550.00	169962.00	84588.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)			·	•	
P-02-10-2401-51- 001-96-51	National e-Governance Plan for Agriculture (NeGP-A)	294.00	196.00	490.00	490.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-85-51	Scheme for Central Sector Scheme Support to State Extension Programmes for Extension Reforms	2400.00	1600.00	4000.00	4000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-80-51	Scheme for Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna	7200.00	4800.00	12000.00	12000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-78-51	Sub-Mission on Agriculture Mechanization	6000.00	4000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-77-99	National Food Security Mission renamed as Food and Nutrition Security (FNS)-Wheat, Pulses and other nutri cereals etc.,	0.30	0.20	0.50	0.50	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-77-98	National Food Security Mission renamed as Food and Nutrition Security (FNS)-Oilseeds and Oil Palm	648.00	432.00	1080.00	1080.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-77-51	National Food Security Mission renamed as Food and Nutrition Security (FNS)	2376.00	1584.00	3960.00	3960.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-75-51	Crop Diversification Programme (CDP) in Original Green Revolution (OGR) State (60:40)	2310.00	1540.00	3850.00	3850.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-74-51	Crop Residue Management (CRM) component of RKVY	18000.00	12000.00	30000.00	30000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 109-73-51	Paramparagat Krishi Vikas Yojana (PKVY) (60:40)	240.00	160.00	400.00	400.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 789-97-51	Scheme for Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna for Scheduled Castes	1200.00	800.00	2000.00	2000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 789-90-51	Support to State Extension Programme for Extension Reforms for Scheduled Caste Farmers	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 789-85-99	National Food Security Mission for Scheduled Castes-Wheat, Pulses and other nutri cereals etc.,	0.30	0.20	0.50	0.50	

P-02-10-2401-51- 789-85-98	National Food Security Mission for Scheduled Castes-Oilseeds and Oil Palm	162.00	108.00	270.00	270.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 789-85-51	National Food Security Mission for Scheduled Castes	660.00	440.00	1100.00	1100.00	
Total Part-III		42090.60	28060.40	70151.00	70151.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	•				
P-03-10-2401-51- 111-97-51	Timely reporting of Estimates of area on production of Principal Crops in Haryana	80.00		80.00	80.00	
P-03-10-2401-51- 111-96-51	Scheme for Improvement of Crops Statistics	95.00		95.00	95.00	
P-03-10-2401-51- 190-98-51	Sub-Mission on Seed & Planting Material (SMSP) under National Mission on Agriculture extension and Technology (NMAET)	484.74		484.74	484.74	
P-03-10-4401-51- 113-95-51	Infrastructural and activities related to Agricultural development on the Recommendations of the Central Finance Commission	42400.00		42400.00		42400.00
Total Part-III		43059.74		43059.74	659.74	42400.00
Grand Total-I,II &	III	85150.34	282610.40	367760.74	240772.74	126988.00

## Marketing, Storage & Warehousing

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-07-6408-02- 190-99-51	Loan for Warehousing and Cold Storage		700.00	700.00		700.00
Total Part-III			700.00	700.00		700.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III	•					
Grand Total-I,II &	III		700.00	700.00		700.00

# Soil and Water Conservation(Agriculture)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
		External Aid				

Part-I State Schei	ne					
P-01-10-2402-51- 101-97-51	Scheme for Integrated Watershed Development and Mangement project in the State		5800.00	5800.00	5800.00	
P-01-10-2402-51- 102-86-99	Scheme for Pilot Project for the reclamation of saline soil and Waterlogged land in the stateNormal Plan		4700.00	4700.00	4700.00	
Total Part-III			10500.00	10500.00	10500.00	
Part-II Central Sc	heme(Sharing Basis)	•	•	•	•	
P-02-10-2402-51- 101-95-51	Soil Health Cards Scheme	474.77	316.51	791.28	791.28	
P-02-10-2402-51- 102-77-51	National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture	48.00	32.00	80.00	80.00	
P-02-10-2402-51- 789-99-51	National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture for Scheduled Castes farmers	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
P-02-10-2402-51- 789-98-51	Soil Health Cards Scheme for Scheduled Castes farmers	90.43	60.29	150.72	150.72	
Total Part-III		613.80	409.20	1023.00	1023.00	
Part-III Centrally	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	<u> </u>			•	
Total Part-III	'					
Grand Total-I,II &	III	613.80	10909.20	11523.00	11523.00	

## Horticulture

					•	•
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-10-2401-51- 119-71-51	Natural Farming and Sustainable Initiatives in Horticulture		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 119-65-51	Scheme for Integrated Horticulture Development in Haryana State		9200.00	9200.00	9200.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 119-63-51	Scheme for Horticulture Crops Insurance in Haryana renamed as Mukhyamantri Bagwani Bima Yojana (MBBY)		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 119-58-51	Scheme for promotion of Advanced National and International Technologies in Horticulture Sector		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 119-54-51	On-Farm & Marketing Support to Horticulture Farmers		9000.00	9000.00	9000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 119-53-51	Establishment of Horticulture University		1.00	1.00	1.00	

P-01-10-2401-51- 190-99-51	Bhavantar Bharpayee Yojana in Haryana State		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 190-97-51	Scheme for Establishment of India International Horticulture Market (IIHM), Gannaur, Sonepat.		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 190-96-51	National Horticulture Mission (NHM)		1600.00	1600.00	1600.00	
P-01-10-2401-51- 789-98-51	Integrated Horticulture Development Plan Scheme for Scheduled Caste Families		2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	
P-01-10-4401-51- 190-97-51	Equity Capital to India International Horticulture Market (IIHM) Ganaur, Sonepat		40000.00	40000.00		40000.00
P-01-07-6401-51- 190-97-51	Scheme for Providing Loan to HIHMC Panchkula for Establishment of India International Horticulture Market, Ganaur, Sonepat		14000.00	14000.00		14000.00
P-01-07-6401-51- 190-96-51	Scheme for providing Loan to Haryana State Agricultural Marketing Board (HSAMB) Panchkula for the Establishment of Apple Fruit and Vegetable Market at Pinjore		969.00	969.00		969.00
P-01-10-6401-51- 800-90-51	Loan to Horticultural University		10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
Total Part-III	•		95272.00	95272.00	30303.00	64969.00
Part-II Central Sc	heme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-10-2401-51- 119-69-51	Scheme for National Horticulture Mission	6600.00	4400.00	11000.00	11000.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 119-50-51	Scheme for "Silk Samagra" integrated scheme for Development of Silk Industry (ISDSI)		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-02-10-2401-51- 789-88-51	Scheme for National Horticulture Mission for Scheduled Caste	1200.00	1200.00	2400.00	2400.00	
	Farmers.					
P-02-10-2401-51- 789-84-51	Farmers.  Scheme for "Silk Samagra" integrated scheme of Development of Silk Industry (ISDSI) for Scheduled Caste farmers.		60.00	60.00	60.00	
	Scheme for "Silk Samagra" integrated scheme of Development of Silk Industry (ISDSI) for Scheduled Caste	7800.00	60.00 <b>5710.00</b>	60.00 13510.00	60.00 13510.00	
789-84-51  Total Part-III	Scheme for "Silk Samagra" integrated scheme of Development of Silk Industry (ISDSI) for Scheduled Caste	7800.00				
789-84-51  Total Part-III	Scheme for "Silk Samagra" integrated scheme of Development of Silk Industry (ISDSI) for Scheduled Caste farmers.	7800.00				
789-84-51  Total Part-III  Part-III Centrally	Scheme for "Silk Samagra" integrated scheme of Development of Silk Industry (ISDSI) for Scheduled Caste farmers.	7800.00		13510.00	13510.00	

## **Animal Husbandry & Dairying**

Scheme Code	Name of the Scheme	Central	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
No.		Share/ External Aid				
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-10-2403-51- 001-95-98	Scheme for Strengthening of Human Resources and Infrastructure- Establishment Expenses		1700.00	1700.00	1700.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 101-62-51	Opening /Up-gradation and strenghtening of vety.Institutions		11400.00	11400.00	11400.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 101-61-51	Scheme for providing Financial Assistance to the Societies for Prevention of Cruelty.		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 102-72-51	Scheme for Setting up of Pet Clinic		30.00	30.00	30.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 102-70-51	Scheme for Establishment ofHi-tech Dairy units		2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 102-69-51	Scheme for the Establishment of Gou Seva Ayog		42500.00	42500.00	42500.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 102-66-51	Scheme for Conservation and Development of Indigenous cattle and Murrah development		700.00	700.00	700.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 103-95-51	Scheme for Establishment of Backyard poultry unit		70.00	70.00	70.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 104-87-51	Scheme for Establishment of Goat and Sheep Unit		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 104-86-51	Bhed/Bakri (Sheep/Goat) Palak Utthan Yojana		401.00	401.00	401.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 789-96-51	Scheme for Special Livestock Insurance for schedule castes		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-10-2403-51- 789-94-51	Scheme for Employment opportunities to Scheduled Castes by establishing Livestock units for Scheduled castes		4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	
P-01-10-4403-51- 101-99-98	Construction of Veterinary Infrastructure in the State-NABARD Assistance		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-10-4403-51- 101-99-99	Construction of Veterinary Infrastructure in the State-State Assistance		8600.00	8600.00		8600.00
P-01-10-4403-51- 101-97-51	Scheme for creation/ Purchase of Capital Assets for Animal Husbandry Department		142.00	142.00		142.00
P-01-10-6403-51- 190-99-51	Loan to the Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary and Animal Science, Hisar (State)		17000.00	17000.00		17000.00

P-01-10-6403-51- 190-98-51	Loan to the Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary and Animal Science, Hisar (NABARD)		8000.00	8000.00		8000.00
Total Part-III	,		99293.00	99293.00	63551.00	35742.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)	I		<u> </u>		
P-02-10-2403-51- 101-63-51	Livestock health and disease control Renamed as Grant for vaccination livestock under Livestock health and disease control	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 101-60-51	Scheme for Compensation against culling in notifiable diseases of animals under Livestock Health and Diseases Control (50:50)	100.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 101-59-51	Scheme for the Mobile Veterinary Units under Livestock Health and Diseases Control (60:40)	900.00	600.00	1500.00	1500.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 102-67-51	Scheme for implementation of National Livestock Mission	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 102-65-51	National Plan for Dairy Development	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 113-96-51	Scheme for Sample Survey Estimation of Prod.of Milk,Eggs,Wool&Meat /Fodder&Grasses/Asses ment Dev.Project	100.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 789-92-51	Livestock Health and Disease Control	240.00	160.00	400.00	400.00	
P-02-10-2403-51- 789-89-51	Scheme for implementation of National Livestock Mission for SCs	240.00	160.00	400.00	400.00	:
P-02-10-2403-51- 789-88-51	National Plan for Dairy Development	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
Total Part-III		2781.20	1920.80	4702.00	4702.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	•	•	•	•	
P-03-10-2403-51- 101-58-51	Scheme for training, awareness programmes etc., under Livestock Health and Diseases Control (100%)	200.00		200.00	200.00	
P-03-10-2403-51- 102-76-51	Scheme for Assistance to States for Conduct of Livestock Census-N.A	400.00		400.00	400.00	
P-03-10-2403-51- 113-94-51	Scheme for sample survey estimation of production of milk, wool, eggs and meat, fodder and grasses/assessment of development project (100%CSS)	50.00		50.00	50.00	
P-03-10-2403-51- 789-87-99	White Revolution- Scheme for Assistance to State for Census of Livestock (100% CSS)	100.00		100.00	100.00	

Total Part-III	750.00		750.00	750.00	
Grand Total-I,II & III	3531.20	101213.80	104745.00	69003.00	35742.00

## **Fisheries**

(₹ in Lakhs)

					(< III Ean	- /
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-10-2405-51- 101-73-51	Scheme for the Ornamental Fisheries		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-10-2405-51- 789-99-51	Scheme for welfare of Schedule caste families under Fisheries Sector- N.A		566.05	566.05	566.05	
P-01-10-4405-51- 001-99-51	Scheme for creation/ Purchase of Capital Assets for Fisheries Department	:	252.00	252.00		252.00
Total Part-III			1218.05	1218.05	966.05	252.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-10-2405-51- 101-72-51	Development of Fresh Water Aquaculture Renamed as Pradhan Mantri Matsya Sampada Yojana (PMMSY)	9963.60	6642.40	16606.00	16606.00	
Total Part-III		9963.60	6642.40	16606.00	16606.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-10-2405-51- 101-81-98	Strengthening of Databases and Information Networking for Fisheries Sector- Establishment Expenses	50.00		50.00	50.00	
P-03-10-2405-51- 109-98-51	Training, Skill Dev. and Capacity Building of Fish Farmers and Other Stakeholders in all Fisheries related activities both Marine and Inland Fisheries	15.00		15.00	15.00	
Total Part-III		65.00		65.00	65.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	10028.60	7860.45	17889.05	17637.05	252.00

### **Forests**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-10-2406-01- 070-97-51	Buildings		1100.00	1100.00	1100.00	
P-01-10-2406-01- 102-90-51	Green Belts in urban Areas		800.00	800.00	800.00	

Grand Total-I,II &	III	6240.00	23810.00	30050.00	30000.00	50.00
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III		6240.00	4160.00	10400.00	10400.00	
P-02-10-2406-01- 102-64-51	National Afforestation Progamme (National Mission for a green India)	6000.00	4000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-10-2406-01- 102-74-51	Integrated Forest Protection	180.00	120.00	300.00	300.00	
P-02-10-2406-01- 101-96-51	Agro- Forestry under National Mission for sustainable Agriculture (NMSA) Centrally Sponsored Scheme	60.00	40.00	100.00	100.00	
Part-II Central Sc	heme(Sharing Basis)	•	•	•	_	
Total Part-III			19650.00	19650.00	19600.00	50.00
P-01-10-4406-01- 101-99-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets for Forest wing		50.00	50.00		50.00
P-01-10-2406-01- 102-68-51	Revitalization of institutions in Aravali Hills.		700.00	700.00	700.00	
P-01-10-2406-01- 102-71-51	Herbal Nature Park-N.A		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-10-2406-01- 102-78-51	Development of Agro Forestry Clonal and Non Clonal		11000.00	11000.00	11000.00	
P-01-10-2406-01- 102-88-51	Afforestation Waste land and Agro Forestry Project		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	

## Wild Life Preservation

					(	,
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-10-2406-02- 110-93-51	Wild life Protection in Multiple use Area		1100.00	1100.00	1100.00	
P-01-10-2406-02- 800-98-51	Extension of Zoo and Deer Parks.		800.00	800.00	800.00	
P-01-10-4406-02- 110-99-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets for Wildlife wing		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Part-III			1901.00	1901.00	1900.00	1.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-10-2406-02- 110-91-51	Strengthening, Expansion and Improvement of Sanctuaries	48.00	32.00	80.00	80.00	
P-02-10-2406-02- 110-88-51	Integrated Development of Wild Life Habitats	480.00	320.00	800.00	800.00	

P-02-10-2406-02- 110-87-51	Conservation and Management of Wetland in Haryana under the National Plan for Conservation of Aquatice Eco-systems	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	
Total Part-III		828.00	552.00	1380.00	1380.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III	828.00	2453.00	3281.00	3280.00	1.00

# Cooperation

		(CIII EURIIS)					
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works	
Part-I State Scher	ne						
P-01-11-2425-51- 105-98-51	Publicity and Propaganda through Co-operative Development Federation( Harcofed).		150.00	150.00	150.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 107-94-51	Assistance to Women Cooperatives		5.00	5.00	5.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 107-93-51	Assistance for contribution to guarantee fees for deposit of guarantee Scheme for PACS		2.00	2.00	2.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 107-89-51	Rebate on rate of interest regarding short term Crop loans advanced by Co- operative Banks renamed as Rebate on rate of interest regarding short term Crop loans advanced by all Scheduled banks		21500.00	21500.00	21500.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 107-78-51	Assistance to HSCARDB		100.00	100.00	100.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 107-76-51	Mukhya Mantri Dugdh Utpadak Protsahan Yojna in Haryana		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 107-75-51	Assistance to Cooperative Labour & Construction Societies		4.00	4.00	4.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 108-97-51	Subsidy to vegetable & fruit growers Cooperative Socities		3.00	3.00	3.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 108-96-51	Strengthening of Procurement and Marketing Infrastructure in Milk Cooperatives in Haryana		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		
P-01-11-2425-51- 108-95-99	Milk Cooperative Societies-Primary Milk Cooperative Societies		1200.00	1200.00	1200.00		

		Lini	10]			
P-01-11-2425-51- 108-94-51	Setting up of milk Chilling Centre at Dabwali renamed as Strengthening of Milk Chilling Centres		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-11-2425-51- 108-93-51	Interest Subvention for refurbishment of Milk Plants under Dairy Processing and Infrastructure Develoment Fund (DIDF) Scheme		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-01-11-2425-51- 277-98-51	Member,Education and Leadership		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-11-2425-51- 789-99-51	Interest subsidy on loan advances to Scheduled Caste Memebers of Primary credit and Industrial Labour and Constuction Socities		20.00	20.00	20.00	
P-01-11-2425-51- 789-95-51	Assistance to Scheduled Castes Labour & Consturction Socities		0.80	0.80	0.80	
P-01-11-4250-51- 201-98-51	Share Capital to Co- Operative Labour and Construction Federation- N.A		50.00	50.00		50.00
P-01-11-4250-51- 201-95-51	Share Capital to Labour & Construction Cooperatives		8.00	8.00		8.00
P-01-11-4250-51- 789-97-51	Share captial to Schedule castes Labour and construction societies		1.60	1.60		1.60
P-01-11-4425-51- 001-99-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets for Cooperation Department		205.00	205.00		205.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-99-51	Share Capital to Central Co-operatives Banks		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-97-51	Govt.contribution to the share capital of Harco Bank.		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-96-51	Govt. contribution to the share capital to Primary Cooperative and Agriculture Rural Development	:	100.00	100.00	:	100.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-93-51	Haryana State Coopertative Agriculture and Rural Development Bank Chandigarh-N.A		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-86-51	Share Capital to House Federation-N.A		300.00	300.00		300.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-85-51	Share Capital Urban Coperative Banks-N.A		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-11-4425-51- 107-84-51	Share Capital to Harco Fed		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-11-4860-04- 190-87-51	Share Capital to Co- operative Sugar Federation		20.00	20.00		20.00
P-01-07-6425-51- 108-86-51	Scheme for State Government loans to Haryana State Cooperative Agriculture & Rural Development Bank for Farmers		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
P-01-07-6425-51- 108-84-51	Loan to Housing Cooperatives		1.00	1.00		1.00

Grand Total-I,II &	III	373.20	108899.80	109273.00	35006.80	74266.20
Total Part-III		270.00		270.00		270.00
P-03-07-6425-51- 108-82-51	Loan to Cooperative Societies under Central Sector Integrated Scheme of NCDC	10.00		10.00		10.00
P-03-11-4425-51- 108-74-51	Share Capital to Primary Agriculture Cooperative Societies from National Cooperative Development Corporation	200.00		200.00		200.00
P-03-11-4425-51- 108-79-51	Share Capital to Fruit & Vegetable Societies	10.00		10.00		10.00
P-03-11-4425-51- 108-88-51	Government contribution to the Share Capital of Marketing Co-operatives	50.00		50.00		50.00
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III		103.20	68.80	172.00	172.00	
P-02-11-2425-51- 106-99-51	Scheme for computerization of PACS (60:40)	103.20	68.80	172.00	172.00	
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)	•	•	•		
Total Part-III			108831.00	108831.00	34834.80	73996.20
P-01-07-6860-04- 101-95-51	Setting up of power cogeneration and ethanol Plant in Cooperative Sugar Mills.		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
P-01-07-6860-04- 101-99-51	Loans to all Co-operative Sugar Mills		39000.00	39000.00		39000.00
P-01-07-6425-51- 789-98-51	Loan to Hosuing Cooperative for SC Memebers		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-07-6425-51- 789-99-51	Loan to scheduled castes labour & construction societies		1.60	1.60		1.60
P-01-07-6425-51- 108-83-51	Loan to Cooperative Labour & Construction Societies		8.00	8.00		8.00

## **Rural Development**

					`	- /
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-20-2501-05- 190-99-51	Batch VI Projects under Integrated Wasteland Development/Manageme nt Project under Watershed Component of Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana		1600.00	1600.00	1600.00	
P-01-20-2501-06- 102-99-51	Scheme for providing interest Subvention by Goverment of Haryana (IS GoH) to Support SHGs Promoted under DAY NRLM		500.00	500.00	500.00	

		[111-	20]			
P-01-20-2501-06- 102-98-51	Scheme for Grant Award to Best Performance self Help Groups (SHGs) promoted under Deen Dayal Antyodaya Yojana National Rural Livelihoods Mission ( DAY NRLM)		40.00	40.00	40.00	
P-01-20-2501-06- 800-98-51	Scheme for Rural Development Establishment Expenses Field Staff		73.00	73.00	73.00	
P-01-20-2501-06- 800-97-51	DRDA Administration		2700.00	2700.00	2700.00	
P-01-20-2505-01- 702-88-99	Swaran jayanti khand utthan Yojana-Normal Plan		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-20-2505-01- 789-99-51	Swaran jayanti khand utthan Yojana		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-20-2505-02- 101-94-51	Scheme for delayed compensation and unemployment allowance under Mahatma Gandhi NREGA		5.00	5.00	5.00	
P-01-20-2515-51- 106-99-51	Vidhayak Adarsh Nagar Evam Gram Yojana (SAGY)		20.00	20.00	20.00	
P-01-20-2515-51- 190-99-51	Scheme for training & Capacity Building Haryana Institution of Rural Development Nilokheri		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-20-4515-51- 103-99-51	Vidhayak Adarsh Nagar Evam Gram Yojana (SAGY)		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
Total Part-III			31338.00	31338.00	11338.00	20000.00
Part-II Central Sci	heme(Sharing Basis)	•	•			
P-02-20-2501-05- 101-99-51	Batch VI projects under Integrated Wasteland Development/Manageme nt Project under Watershed Component of Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana	1008.00	672.00	1680.00	1680.00	
P-02-20-2501-05- 789-99-51	Integrated Waste Land Development Management Project	432.00	288.00	720.00	720.00	
P-02-20-2501-06- 101-99-99	National Rural Livelihood Mission (N R L M / Aajeevika)-Normal Plan	6468.00	4312.00	10780.00	10780.00	
P-02-20-2501-06- 101-97-51	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana (NRLM, DDU- GKY) (Project, Admn.)	1500.00	1000.00	2500.00	2500.00	
P-02-20-2501-06- 101-96-51	Start-up Village Enterpreneurship Programme (NRLM, SVEP)	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-20-2501-06- 789-99-51	National Rural Livelihood Mission (N R L M/ Aajeevika)	2772.00	1848.00	4620.00	4620.00	
P-02-20-2501-06- 789-98-51	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana (NRLM, DDU- GKY) (Project, Admn.) for SCSP	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	

3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	40000.00	
	2400.00	6000.00	6000.00	
46980.00	21320.00	68300.00	68300.00	
•	•	•		
500.00		500.00	500.00	
4000.00		4000.00	4000.00	
100.00		100.00	100.00	
20.00		20.00	20.00	
500.00		500.00	500.00	
100.00		100.00	100.00	
5220.00		5220.00	5220.00	
52200.00	52658.00	104858.00	84858.00	20000.00
	4000.00 100.00 20.00 500.00 100.00 <b>5220.00</b>	500.00 4000.00  100.00  20.00  500.00  5220.00	500.00        500.00         4000.00        4000.00         100.00        100.00         20.00        20.00         500.00        500.00         100.00        100.00         5220.00        5220.00	500.00        500.00       500.00         4000.00        4000.00       4000.00         100.00        100.00       100.00         20.00        20.00       20.00         500.00        500.00       500.00         100.00        100.00       100.00         5220.00        5220.00       5220.00

## **Land Record**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-04-2506-51- 103-99-98	National Land Records Modernization Programme- Survey/resurvey and Modern Record Rooms	100.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	
P-02-04-2506-51- 103-99-97	National Land Records Modernization Programme- Computerization of Registration	16.75	50.25	67.00	67.00	
Total Part-III	-	116.75	150.25	267.00	267.00	
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)						
P-03-04-2029-51- 103-97-98	Rationalisation of Minor Irrigation Statistics Headquarter staff- Establishment Expenses	146.00		146.00	146.00	

Total Part-III  Grand Total-I.II &	1	278.00 394.75	150.25	278.00 545.00		
P-03-04-2029-51- 103-96-51	Headquarters staff Land Records Agricultural Census	132.00		132.00	132.00	

## **Community Development & Panchayats**

				(₹ In Lakhs)			
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works	
Part-I State Scher	me						
P-01-20-2515-51- 101-93-51	Matching Grant-in-aid for Development works (Govt Share)		500.00	500.00	500.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 101-89-51	Financial Assistance to Panchayati Raj Institutions on the recommendation of State Finance Commission		217400.00	217400.00	217400.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-97-51	New Construction/Renovation/ Repair of Block Office Buildings including Panchayats/Zila Parishad & State Panchayat Bhawan, Directorate Office and Gram Sachivalyas		7000.00	7000.00	7000.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-96-99	Scheme for Swaran Jayanti Maha Gram Vikas Yojna(SMAGY)-Normal Plan	i	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-94-51	Haryana Gramin Vikas Yojana(HGVY)		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-90-51	Scheme assistance of Haryana Rural Development Authority		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-83-51	Awareness amongst village Youth Volunteers for Rural Development		135.00	135.00	135.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-82-51	Haryana State Gramin Swachhata Puraskar Scheme		100.00	100.00	100.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 102-80-51	Scheme for State level Task Force under Swachh Bharat Mission Gramin		100.00	100.00	100.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 198-96-51	Rural Infrastructure Development under State Finance Commission (SFC)		84800.00	84800.00	84800.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 789-99-51	Scheme for Swaran Jayanti Maha Gram Vikas Yojna(SMAGY) for Scheduled Castes		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		
P-01-20-2515-51- 789-97-51	Scheme for Haryana Gramin Vikas Yojana (HGVY) for Scheduled Castes		2.00	2.00	2.00		

Grand Total-I,II &	III	115060.00	466178.00	581238.00	531138.00	50100.00
Total Part-III		103600.00		103600.00	103600.00	
P-03-20-2515-51- 198-97-51	United Grants to Gram Panchayats on the recommendations of the Central Finance Commission	41440.00		41440.00	41440.00	
P-03-20-2515-51- 198-98-51	Tied Grants to Gram Panchayats on the recommendations of the Central Finance Commission	62160.00		62160.00	62160.00	
	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III	25.1044.04 040.00	11460.00	7640.00	19100.00	19100.00	
P-02-20-2515-51- 789-98-51	Scheme for Sanitation under Swachh Bharat Mission(Gramin)- for Scheduled Castes	2400.00	1600.00	4000.00	4000.00	
P-02-20-2515-51- 102-93-99	Scheme for Sanitation under Swachh Bharat Mission(Gramin)-Normal Plan	6000.00	4000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-20-2515-51- 101-81-51	Rashtriya Gram Swaraj Abhiyan (R G S A)	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-02-20-2515-51- 003-98-98	Community Development-Setting up of Haryana Institute of Rural Development Nilokheri renamed as Scheme for Training & Capacity Building - Haryana Institute of Rural Development Nilokheri	60.00	40.00	100.00	100.00	
Part-II Central Scl	heme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III	•		458538.00	458538.00	408438.00	50100.00
P-01-07-6515-51- 102-99-51	Loans to village Panchayat for Revenue Earnings Schemes		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-20-4515-51- 101-97-51	Haryana Gramin Vikas Yojana (HGVY)		40000.00	40000.00		40000.00
P-01-20-4515-51- 101-99-51	Deenbandhu Haryana Gram Uday Yojana		10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
P-01-20-2515-51- 789-87-51	Financial Assistance to Scheduled Castes Under State Finance Commission		79400.00	79400.00	79400.00	
P-01-20-2515-51- 789-88-51	Mahatma Gandhi Gramin Basti Yojna		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-20-2515-51- 789-91-51	Scheme for assistance to Haryana Rural Development Authority		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-20-2515-51- 789-96-51	Scheme for the Employment Generation Programme for Scheduled Castes (Salary of Safai Karamchari)		1.00	1.00	1.00	

# **Mewat Area Development**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-04-2705-51- 101-99-51	Scheme for the integrated Development of Mewat Area		1770.00	1770.00	1770.00	
P-01-04-2705-51- 789-99-51	Grant in Aid for the Integrated Development of Scheduled Castes of Mewat Area		180.00	180.00	180.00	
Total Part-III			1950.00	1950.00	1950.00	
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		1950.00	1950.00	1950.00	

## **Shivalik Development Board**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-04-2705-51- 102-99-51	GIA for Development of Shivalik Area		1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	
P-01-04-2705-51- 789-98-51	Grant in Aid for Development of Scheduled Castes of Shivalik Area		400.00	400.00	400.00	
Total Part-III			1600.00	1600.00	1600.00	
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		1600.00	1600.00	1600.00	

**Major & Medium Irrigation** 

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-19-2700-80- 190-98-51	GIA to Haryana Irrgation and Research Management Institute		800.00	800.00	800.00	
P-01-19-2700-80- 800-98-51	Improvement,upgradation , operation and maintenance		6000.00	6000.00	6000.00	
P-01-19-2700-80- 800-96-51	Compensation to farmers for loss of their crop due to breach of canal		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-01-19-4700-05- 800-98-51	Dam and Apprutenant works		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-19-4700-07- 800-98-51	Construction of Canal (SYL)		10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
P-01-19-4700-11- 800-97-51	Dam Rehabilitation and Improving Project (DRIP) for Bhakra Beas Management Board		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		1650.00	1650.00		1650.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		670.00	670.00		670.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		14400.00	14400.00		14400.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		1450.00	1450.00		1450.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		35.00	35.00		35.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 052-99-51	Machinery and Equipment		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 789-99-51	Reh.of Canal Network- Improvement in rehabilitation of Water courses in Scheduled Castes Population in the State		15000.00	15000.00		15000.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 800-98-51	Construction of Canal - Rehabilitation of Canal Network		30000.00	30000.00		30000.00
P-01-19-4700-13- 800-97-51	Improving capacity of Western Jamuna Canal (WJC) and Jawahar Lal Nehru (JLN) Canal System		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-19-4700-15- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		3.00	3.00		3.00
P-01-19-4700-15- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		1.25	1.25		1.25
P-01-19-4700-15- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		27.00	27.00		27.00
P-01-19-4700-15- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		2.75	2.75		2.75
P-01-19-4700-15- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-19-4700-15- 800-98-51	Restoration capacity of B.M.L		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-19-4700-15- 800-97-51	B.M.L-Hansi Branch- Butana Branch Multipurpose Link channel		100.00	100.00		100.00

		[111-	20]		
P-01-19-4700-16- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		82.00	82.00	 82.00
P-01-19-4700-16- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		32.00	32.00	 32.00
P-01-19-4700-16- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		715.00	715.00	 715.00
P-01-19-4700-16- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		70.00	70.00	 70.00
P-01-19-4700-16- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		2.00	2.00	 2.00
P-01-19-4700-16- 789-99-51	Improvement in construction works and rehabilitation of Water Courses in Scheduled Castes Population in the State		1000.00	1000.00	 1000.00
P-01-19-4700-16- 800-98-51	Construction of Canal- Rehabilitation of Water Courses		1000.00	1000.00	 1000.00
P-01-19-4700-26- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		9.00	9.00	 9.00
P-01-19-4700-26- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		4.00	4.00	 4.00
P-01-19-4700-26- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		80.00	80.00	 80.00
P-01-19-4700-26- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		8.00	8.00	 8.00
P-01-19-4700-26- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		1.00	1.00	 1.00
P-01-19-4700-26- 800-99-51	Saraswati River Heritage Development programme		1000.00	1000.00	 1000.00
P-01-19-4700-80- 190-97-51	Contribution of State Capital Share towards Upper Yamuna River Board (UYRB)		17500.00	17500.00	 17500.00
P-01-19-4700-80- 800-97-51	Reconstruction/Renovatio n /Replacement and Construction of Bridges and Structure on Canals & Drains		20000.00	20000.00	 20000.00
P-01-19-4701-06- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		1584.50	1584.50	 1584.50
P-01-19-4701-06- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		653.40	653.40	 653.40
P-01-19-4701-06- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		13459.00	13459.00	 13459.00
P-01-19-4701-06- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		1308.00	1308.00	 1308.00
P-01-19-4701-06- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		38.10	38.10	 38.10
P-01-19-4701-06- 789-99-51	Improvement in New Minor for Equitable distribution of water for Scheduled Castes population in the State		800.00	800.00	 800.00
P-01-19-4701-06- 800-98-51	Construction of Canal - Construction of new Minor		1000.00	1000.00	 1000.00
P-01-19-4701-06- 800-97-51	Annuity of Land		1000.00	1000.00	 1000.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		1430.00	1430.00	 1430.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		625.00	625.00	 625.00

		[111-	21]			
P-01-19-4701-07- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		11200.00	11200.00		11200.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		990.00	990.00		990.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		36.00	36.00		36.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 789-99-51	Improvement of old/existing Channels under RIDF (NABARD) for Scheduled Castes population in the State		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 800-98-51	NABARD-Construction of Canal		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
P-01-19-4701-07- 800-97-51	Micro Irrigation under Irrigation Efficiency Scheme under NABARD		10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
P-01-19-4701-19- 800-98-51	Construction of Canals - Kaushalya Dam	•••	2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-19-4701-22- 800-98-51	Consturction of Canals (Mewat)	•••	5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-19-4701-23- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer	•••	65.00	65.00		65.00
P-01-19-4701-23- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		28.00	28.00		28.00
P-01-19-4701-23- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-19-4701-23- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		45.00	45.00		45.00
P-01-19-4701-23- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		2.00	2.00		2.00
P-01-19-4701-23- 800-98-51	Water Bodies- Construction of Canal		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-19-4701-25- 800-99-51	Branches -Supply of Treated Waste Water for Irrigation Purposes		10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		108.00	108.00		108.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		47.00	47.00		47.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		850.00	850.00		850.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		75.00	75.00		75.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		3.00	3.00		3.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 002-99-51	Data collection of Irrigation Projects		3000.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 052-99-51	Institutional Strengthening Data Collection etc.		425.00	425.00		425.00
P-01-19-4701-80- 800-98-51	Payment of Enhanced land compensation under court orders		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
Total Part-III			243465.00	243465.00	6850.00	236615.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-19-4701-23- 800-97-51	Repair, Renovation and Restoration of Water Bodies	0.60	0.40	1.00		1.00
Total Part-III	•	0.60	0.40	1.00		1.00
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	<b>.</b>				

Total Part-III Grand Total-I,II &		8750.00 8750.60	243465.40	8750.00 252216.00	8750.00 245366.00
P-03-19-4701-80- 800-95-51	Rehabilitating the existing canal network Remodeling and Rehabilitation of Water Courses	8750.00		8750.00	 8750.00

### **Flood Control**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-19-2700-18- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer		703.00	703.00	703.00	
P-01-19-2700-18- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		653.00	653.00	653.00	
P-01-19-2700-18- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		7885.00	7885.00	7885.00	
P-01-19-4711-01- 001-93-51	Chief Engineer-N.A		1450.00	1450.00		1450.00
P-01-19-4711-01- 001-92-51	Superintending Engineer		640.00	640.00		640.00
P-01-19-4711-01- 001-91-51	Executive Engineer		14200.00	14200.00		14200.00
P-01-19-4711-01- 001-89-51	Special Revenue		1425.00	1425.00		1425.00
P-01-19-4711-01- 001-88-51	Pensionary Charges		35.00	35.00		35.00
P-01-19-4711-01- 201-99-51	Flood Protection and Disaster Preparedness		48000.00	48000.00		48000.00
P-01-19-4711-01- 789-99-51	Flood Protection, Restoration and Disaster Management in Scheduled Castes population area in the State		7000.00	7000.00		7000.00
Total Part-III			81991.00	81991.00	9241.00	72750.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		81991.00	81991.00	9241.00	72750.00

# Minor Irrigation & Tubewell Corporation (MITC)

Scheme Code Name of the Scheme Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
--	-------------	-------	---------------	-------

Part-I State Scher	ne			
P-01-19-4702-51- 102-98-51	Scheme for Development of Ground Water & other allied activities	 3000.00	3000.00	 3000.00
Total Part-III		 3000.00	3000.00	 3000.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)			
Total Part-III		 		 
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)			
Total Part-III		 		 
Grand Total-I,II & III		 3000.00	3000.00	 3000.00

# **Command Area Development (CADA)**

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne				•	
P-01-19-2705-51- 188-99-51	Mobilizing the resources for expanding coverage of micro irrigation under Micro Irrigation Fund (MIF)		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-01-19-2705-51- 188-98-51	Construction/Rehabilitatio n/Remodeling/Extension of Watercourse	:	25000.00	25000.00	25000.00	
P-01-19-2705-51- 188-97-51	Additional Top-up subsidy State Share to the farmers of all categories for covering maximum area under Micro Irrigation under the Scheme "PDMC-RKVY".		15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	
Total Part-III		•••	50000.00	50000.00	50000.00	
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-19-2705-51- 190-95-51	Area Development Programme for Canal Area (50% Basis)	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	
P-02-19-2705-51- 190-94-51	Implementation of Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana-Per Drop More Crop	14200.00	9500.00	23700.00	23700.00	
P-02-19-2705-51- 789-97-51	Implementation of Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana "Per Drop More Crop"	2700.00	1800.00	4500.00	4500.00	
Total Part-III		16901.00	11301.00	28202.00	28202.00	:
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III	16901.00	61301.00	78202.00	78202.00	

#### **Power Entities**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-19-4801-05- 190-99-51	Equity Capital HVPNL		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-19-4801-05- 190-98-51	Equity Capital HPGCL		27235.00	27235.00		27235.00
P-01-19-4801-05- 190-97-51	Equity Capital to UHBVNL		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-19-4801-05- 190-96-51	Equity Capital to DHBVNL		100.00	100.00		100.00
Total Part-III			27535.00	27535.00		27535.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		27535.00	27535.00		27535.00

### **Renewable Energy Department**

					(K III Lakiis)	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-19-2810-51- 101-99-51	Grid Connected Rooftop SPV Power Plant Programme		1240.00	1240.00	1240.00	
P-01-19-2810-51- 101-98-51	Installation of Solar Water Pumping System in the State	:	40000.00	40000.00	40000.00	
P-01-19-2810-51- 104-99-51	Research Design & Development in Renewable Energy		100.00	100.00	100.00	
P-01-19-2810-51- 190-98-51	Energy Efficent Building Programme		120.00	120.00	120.00	
P-01-19-2810-51- 789-99-51	Shikshadeep Scheme on LED Based Solar Laterns for Scheduled Castes Students		100.00	100.00	100.00	
P-01-19-4810-51- 101-99-99	Purchase and Installation of Solar Panel and Allied Equipments-Installation of Solar Power Plants in Goshalas in the State		500.00	500.00		500.00
Total Part-III			42060.00	42060.00	41560.00	500.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)		1		<u>l</u>	
	•				•	

Total Part-III							
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)							
Total Part-III							
Grand Total-I,II & III			42060.00	42060.00	41560.00	500.00	

# Large & Medium, Village & Small Industries

					(₹ In Lak	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-19-2851-51- 101-97-51	Development of Infrastructure under Haryana Enterprises and Employment Policy 2020		14500.00	14500.00	14500.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 101-95-51	Creation Up-gradation and Maintenance of Industrial Infrastructure Renamed as Development of Infrastructure under New Enterprises Promostion Policy 2015		4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-78-51	Bureau of Industrial Policy and Promotion (B I P P)		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-74-51	Promotion of Handloom, Handicrafts & Exports		60.00	60.00	60.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-72-51	Winding up Expenses of Closed Corporations (HSSI & EC/HSH & HC/HTL)		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-70-51	Enumeration of MSMEs in the State		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-69-51	Rebate on Interest to Entrepreneurs with the Disabilities for purchase of Industrial Plots		125.00	125.00	125.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-65-51	Incentives for Development of Industries under Haryana Enterprises and Employment Policy 2020		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-64-51	Incentive for Development of Industries under New Enterprises Promotion Policy 2015 (MSME)		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	:
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-62-51	Setting-up of Haryana Traders Welfare Board		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-61-51	Incentives for Electric Vehicles		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-60-51	VAT Assistance in operating Industries on cleaner fuel		2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 102-59-51	Haryana AatmaNirbhar Textile Policy		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	

		[111- 3	<b>~</b> ]			
P-01-19-2851-51- 105-96-51	Grant-in-aid to Haryana Mitti Kala Board		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 190-99-51	Grant-in-aid to Haryana Enterprises Promotion Centre (HEPC)		1350.00	1350.00	1350.00	
P-01-19-2851-51- 190-98-51	Grant-in-aid to MEANS Council		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-19-2852-80- 001-89-98	Establishment of the Industries Department allocated to Plan Schemes-Establishment Expenses		1085.00	1085.00	1085.00	
P-01-19-2852-80- 001-84-98	Establishment of the MSME Department Allocated to Plan Scheme-Establishment Expenses		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-19-2852-80- 104-99-51	"VAT Assistance in operating Industries (Large and Mega Units)on cleaner fuels"		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-15-2852-80- 789-99-51	Entrepreneur Development Programme for Scheduled Caste beneficiaries		44.00	44.00	44.00	::
P-01-19-4851-51- 102-95-51	Modernization of field offices/Directorate of office Premises		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-19-4851-51- 102-93-51	Modernization of field officer/Directorate of Office Premises of MSME		300.00	300.00		300.00
P-01-19-4851-51- 102-92-51	Scheme for Small Industries Cluster Development		1500.00	1500.00		1500.00
P-01-19-4885-01- 190-80-51	Share Capital to HSIIDC		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-07-6851-51- 102-90-51	Interest Free Loan in lieu of deferred sales Tax /Vat		500.00	500.00		500.00
Total Part-III			72166.00	72166.00	68865.00	3301.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)			,	<u>'</u>	
P-02-19-2851-51- 102-71-51	MSME Cluster Development		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-02-19-2851-51- 102-63-51	Pradhan Mantri Formalisation of Micro Food Processing Enterprises (PMFME)	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-02-19-2851-51- 103-89-51	Comprehensive Handlooms Development Scheme	50.00	5.00	55.00	55.00	
Total Part-III		3050.00	2505.00	5555.00	5555.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	L	I	I	L	
P-03-19-2851-51- 001-97-51	Enforcement of Handloom Act 1985	15.00		15.00	15.00	
Total Part-III		15.00		15.00	15.00	
Total Lait-III	Grand Total-I,II & III					

#### Mines & Minerals

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-10-4853-01- 004-99-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets for Mines and Geology Department		20.00	20.00		20.00
Total Part-III			20.00	20.00		20.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)		!			
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II & III			20.00	20.00		20.00

# **Electronics & Information Technology**

Name of the Scheme	Central	State Share	Total	Establishment	
	Share/ External Aid	otate onale	iotai	Establishment	works
е					
Setting up of Call Centre for various e-Governance service		1080.00	1080.00	1080.00	
Setting up of instrument Design Dev.and Facility Centre,Ambala Under JNDP		200.00	200.00	200.00	
Computer Network.		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
Organisation of Seminars/Exhbition, Workshop at National/International evel		50.00	50.00	50.00	
T Plan for Haryana		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	
Subsidies/Incentives for he units set-up under Haryana Startup, Data Centre and IT and ESDM Policy		6779.00	6779.00	6779.00	
		38109.00	38109.00	38109.00	
eme(Sharing Basis)					
Establishment of Centre of Excellence for Internet of things in Haryana		226.00	226.00	226.00	
Total Part-III		226.00	226.00	226.00	
oonsored Scheme(100%)		•		<u> </u>	
	Setting up of Call Centre or various e-Governance ervice Setting up of instrument Design Dev.and Facility Centre, Ambala Under UNDP Computer Network.  Organisation of Seminars/Exhbition, Vorkshop at Mational/International evel T Plan for Haryana Subsidies/Incentives for the units set-up under Haryana Startup, Data Centre and IT and ESDM Policy  me(Sharing Basis)  Establishment of Centre of Excellence for Internet of things in Haryana	Setting up of Call Centre or various e-Governance ervice Setting up of instrument obesign Dev.and Facility Centre, Ambala Under UNDP Computer Network  Organisation of Seminars/Exhbition, Vorkshop at lational/International evel T Plan for Haryana  Subsidies/Incentives for ne units set-up under laryana Startup, Data Centre and IT and ESDM Policy  me(Sharing Basis) Establishment of Centre of Excellence for Internet of things in Haryana  onsored Scheme(100%)	Setting up of Call Centre or various e-Governance ervice Setting up of instrument	Setting up of Call Centre or various e-Governance ervice	Setting up of Call Centre

Total Part-III	 •••			
Grand Total-I,II & III	 38335.00	38335.00	38335.00	

### **Civil Aviation**

### (₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-17-5053-60- 052-99-51	Purchase of Spare Parts,Air Crafts & Other Equipments		11000.00	11000.00		11000.00
P-01-17-5053-60- 052-98-51	Air Traffic Control facilities at different Aerodromes.		50.00	50.00		50.00
P-01-17-5053-60- 102-99-51	Maintenance of Aerodromes		3500.00	3500.00		3500.00
P-01-17-5053-60- 102-98-51	Swaran Jayanti Integrated Aviation Hub at Hisar		45000.00	45000.00		45000.00
Total Part-III	•		59550.00	59550.00		59550.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)		!		,	
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)		!		,	
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		59550.00	59550.00		59550.00

### Roads & Bridges (B&R)

					( /	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me				-	
P-01-04-4216-01- 106-98-51	District Adminstration		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-05-4216-01- 106-97-51	Jails		3000.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-01-17-4216-01- 106-96-51	Public Works		1500.00	1500.00		1500.00
P-01-17-4216-01- 106-76-51	Swaran Jayanti scheme for residential complex/Transit flats at sub division level		200.00	200.00		200.00
P-01-17-5054-03- 101-81-99	Construction of Bridges in Haryana State- Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under state Scheme		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00

		r	55]			
P-01-17-5054-03- 337-88-99	Construction of Roads in Haryana State- Construction strengthening /widening and improvement of roads for State Scheme		35000.00	35000.00		35000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 101-84-97	Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges in Haryana State Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under NABARD Scheme		1500.00	1500.00		1500.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 101-84-98	Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges in Haryana State Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under Nation Capital Region Scheme		8000.00	8000.00	:	8000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 101-84-99	Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges in Haryana State Construction of Bridges and Railway Over Bridges under State Scheme.		20000.00	20000.00	::	20000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 337-99-98	Distt.Roads-Construction strengthening /widening under National Capital Region Scheme.	:	13000.00	13000.00		13000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 337-99-99	Distt.Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and improvement of roads for State Scheme	:	7000.00	7000.00		7000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 337-98-97	Rural Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and bye passes of roads for NABARD Scheme		17000.00	17000.00	i	17000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 337-98-98	Rural Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and bye passes of roads for National Capital Region Scheme.	;	10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 337-98-99	Rural Roads-Construction strengthening /widening and bye passes of roads for State Scheme	::	120000.00	120000.00		120000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 337-47-51	Creation of Urban Infrastructure under Urban Infrastructure Development Fund (UIDF) of National Housing Bank		1000.00	1000.00	:	1000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 789-99-97	Construction/Widening &Strengthening / Special Repair of roads in the Scheduled Castes Population area-National Capital Region Contribution		2500.00	2500.00	:	2500.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 789-99-98	Construction/Widening &Strengthening / Special Repair of roads in the Scheduled Castes Population area-NABARD Contribution		5500.00	5500.00		5500.00

Grand Total-I,II &	III	64000.00	387400.00	451400.00	15000.00	436400.00
Total Part-III		47200.00		47200.00	15000.00	32200.00
P-03-17-5054-04- 337-49-99	Rural Road under PMGSY Scheme- Upgradation of rural roads in Ambala Circle CFC	2200.00		2200.00		2200.00
P-03-17-5054-03- 902-51-51	Deduct amount met out from CRF	15000.00		15000.00		15000.00
P-03-17-5054-03- 337-87-51	Construction Stregthening/widening and Upgradation of roads under CRF	15000.00		15000.00		15000.00
P-03-17-3054-80- 797-99-51	Transfer From CRF-Inter Account Transfer	15000.00		15000.00	15000.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	<u>'</u>				
Total Part-III		16800.00	11200.00	28000.00		28000.00
P-02-17-5054-04- 337-49-99	Rural Road under PMGSY Scheme- Upgradation of rural roads in Ambala Circle CFC	13800.00	9200.00	23000.00		23000.00
P-02-17-4216-01- 106-99-51	Administration of Justice	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00		5000.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III			376200.00	376200.00		376200.00
P-01-17-7055-51- 190-99-51	Loan to Haryana Rail Infrastructure Development (HRIDC)		100000.00	100000.00		100000.00
P-01-17-5054-80- 800-98-51	Providing State Share for construction of New Railway Lines in Haryana State		5000.00	5000.00	·	5000.00
P-01-17-5054-80- 800-99-51	Research		8000.00	8000.00		8000.00
P-01-17-5054-80- 190-99-51	Equity Capital to Haryana Rail Infrastructure Development (HRIDC)		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-17-5054-04- 789-99-99	Construction/Widening &Strengthening / Special Repair of roads in the Scheduled Castes Population area-State Contribution		7000.00	7000.00		7000.00

# **Road Transport**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-I State Schen	Part-I State Scheme							
P-01-17-2041-51- 102-98-51	Road safety Awareness & Computerization of Regulatory wing		5500.00	5500.00	5500.00			
P-01-17-5055-51- 050-78-51	Haryana Roadways Depots.		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00		
P-01-17-5055-51- 050-77-51	Purchase of land and Consturction of building for Regulatory wing		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00		

P-01-17-5055-51- 102-77-51	Haryana Roadways Depots-N.A		18000.00	18000.00		18000.00
P-01-17-5055-51- 103-76-51	Haryana Roadways Depots-N.A,		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-17-5055-51- 190-99-51	Haryana Roadways Engineering Corropration Ltd. Gurgoan		5.00	5.00		5.00
P-01-17-5055-51- 800-77-51	Driver Training School		50.00	50.00		50.00
P-01-17-5055-51- 902-51-51	N.A-N.A		9000.00	9000.00		9000.00
Total Part-III	Total Part-III		54655.00	54655.00	5500.00	49155.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)	•			•	
P-02-17-3055-51- 001-96-51	PM-Ebus Seva	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
Total Part-III		0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	•				
Total Part-III  Grand Total-I,II & III						
		0.60	45655.40	45656.00	5501.00	40155.00
Deduct Amount to be met from MTDR			9000	9000		9000

#### Science & Technology Programme

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	<u> </u> ne	Aid				
					,	
P-01-12-3425-60- 001-97-51	Grant-in-aid to Science and Technology Council		3100.00	3100.00	3100.00	
P-01-12-5425-51- 600-99-51	Setting up of Science City at Sonipat Renamed as Setting up of National Science City at Haryana		7000.00	7000.00		7000.00
P-01-12-5425-51- 600-98-51	Setting up of Science Centre at Ambala Cantt. Renamed as Setting up of Aryabhatta Vigyan Kendra at Ambala		2500.00	2500.00		2500.00
Total Part-III	•		12600.00	12600.00	3100.00	9500.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)				,	
Total Part-III	•					
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		12600.00	12600.00	3100.00	9500.00

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-10-3435-03- 003-99-51	Setting up of Environment Training Institute at Gurugram		800.00	800.00	800.00	
P-01-10-3435-03- 003-98-51	Environmental Training Education and Awareness Programme		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-01-10-3435-03- 102-98-51	Establishment of Eco Clubs		250.00	250.00	250.00	
P-01-10-3435-03- 104-99-51	Climate Change Division		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-01-10-3435-03- 190-99-51	State Environment Impact Assessment Authority Haryana		850.00	850.00	850.00	
P-01-10-5425-51- 208-99-51	Scheme for Creation/Purchase of Capital assets for Environment and Climate Change Department		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Part-III			2001.00	2001.00	2000.00	1.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		2001.00	2001.00	2000.00	1.00

#### **Secretariat Economic Services**

(₹ in Lakhs)

	1		<del>, ,</del>			
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-06-3451-51- 102-98-51	Strengthening of District		90.00	90.00	90.00	
P-01-06-3451-51- 102-97-98	Strengthening of Planning Machinery at State Level- Establishment Expenses	:	230.00	230.00	230.00	:
P-01-06-3451-51- 102-94-51	Swarna Jayanti Haryana Institute for Fiscal Management	:	500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-06-3451-51- 102-93-51	Engagement of Young Professionals in the Finance and Planning Department.		100.00	100.00	100.00	
P-01-06-3451-51- 188-99-51	Support to Institutes/Universities for Economic and Fiscal Research & Management		10.00	10.00	10.00	:
P-01-06-5475-51- 115-98-51	Swarna Jayanti Haryana Institute for Fiscal Managment		4012.00	4012.00		4012.00
Total Part-III			4942.00	4942.00	930.00	4012.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		4942.00	4942.00	930.00	4012.00

# Census Survey & Statistics

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works			
Part-I State Schen	Part-I State Scheme								
P-01-06-3454-02- 001-95-51	Modernisation and Strengthening of State Statistical System		128.00	128.00	128.00				
P-01-06-3454-02- 001-84-51	Provision for allotment of funds for Training/Meeting at State as well Distt.Statistical Offices.		2.00	2.00	2.00				
Total Part-III			130.00	130.00	130.00				
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)									

Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-06-3454-02- 001-92-51	Seventh Economic Census in Haryana	30.00		30.00	30.00	
P-03-06-3454-02- 001-90-98	Assistance under Eleventh Finance Commission for Computerisation- Establishment Expenses	600.00		600.00	600.00	
P-03-06-3454-02- 001-82-98	State Strategic Statistical Plan (SSSP) at State and district Level Establishment Expenses	1.00	:	1.00	1.00	
P-03-06-3454-02- 001-80-51	Rajiv Awas Yojana- Capacity Buildings/Preparatory/ICE Activities	40.00		40.00	40.00	
Total Part-III		671.00		671.00	671.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	671.00	130.00	801.00	801.00	

#### Tourism

					(₹ in Lakns)	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-13-3452-80- 190-99-51	Haryana Tourism Corporation Limited		3500.00	3500.00	3500.00	
P-01-13-5452-01- 101-87-51	Facilities at SurajKund		800.00	800.00		800.00
P-01-13-5452-01- 101-86-51	Tourist facilities at Pinjore.		50.00	50.00		50.00
P-01-13-5452-01- 101-85-51	Development of Tourist Facilities along with main highways in Haryana.		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-13-5452-01- 101-84-51	Air Conditioning and furnishing of new tourist complex		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-13-5452-01- 101-83-51	Development of tourist facilities at District/Sub- Divisional & other important towns/places		6000.00	6000.00		6000.00
P-01-13-5452-01- 102-99-51	Holiday & Recreation Resort at Badkhal Lake		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-13-5452-80- 003-99-51	Modernisation/Upgradatio n of training Institute under Swaran Jayanti Programme		200.00	200.00		200.00
P-01-13-5452-80- 104-99-51	Development of Wild Life Tourism in Haryana Under Swaran Jayanti Programme		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-13-5452-80- 104-98-51	Development of sites for Promotion of tourism activities like festivals/fairs/shows and other related activities		200.00	200.00		200.00

P-01-13-5452-80- 104-97-51	Development of sites for Promotion of Sports/adventure Tourism and related activities	 300.00	300.00		300.00
Total Part-III		 17650.00	17650.00	3500.00	14150.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)		<u> </u>		
Total Part-III		 			
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)				
Total Part-III		 			
Grand Total-I,II &	III	 17650.00	17650.00	3500.00	14150.00

#### **District Plan**

### (₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-I State Schen	ne							
P-01-06-5475-51- 115-99-51	Strengthening of District Plan		24200.00	24200.00		24200.00		
P-01-06-5475-51- 789-99-51	Welfare of Scheduled Castes under District Plan Scheme		16000.00	16000.00		16000.00		
Total Part-III			40200.00	40200.00		40200.00		
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)							
Total Part-III								
Part-III Centrally S	Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)							
Total Part-III								
Grand Total-I,II &	III		40200.00	40200.00		40200.00		

# General Education (Pry./Sec./Higher)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-I State Scheme								
P-01-12-2202-01- 101-97-51	Expansion of facilities Classes I-V (Full time)		700.00	700.00	700.00			
P-01-12-2202-01- 101-95-51	Expansion of Facilities Classes VI-VIII (Full time)		2000.00	2000.00	2000.00			
P-01-12-2202-01- 101-87-51	Organizing the National/State/District Level School Games Competitions for under 11 and under 14 age group		300.00	300.00	300.00			

		[III]	,			
P-01-12-2202-01- 109-89-51	Scholarships (middle)		150.00	150.00	150.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 109-85-51	Monthly Stipend to BPL strudents in classes I-VIII		350.00	350.00	350.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 109-84-51	Monthly Stipend to BC-A students in Classes I-VIII		4800.00	4800.00	4800.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 109-83-51	Mukhyamantri Saksham Merit based Scholarship Scheme to students studying in classes 6th to 8th in govt., Schools		160.00	160.00	160.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 112-99-51	Mid-Day Meal for Primary School Children-N.A		34004.54	34004.54	34004.54	
P-01-12-2202-01- 789-99-51	Providing of free bicycle to SC boy Students in class VI		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 789-98-51	Cash Award Scheme for Scheduled Caste Classes I to VIII		5800.00	5800.00	5800.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 789-97-51	Monthly Stipends to all Schdeduled Caste Students in Classes I to VIII		14000.00	14000.00	14000.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 800-93-51	Right to Education Act		17000.00	17000.00	17000.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 800-91-96	Swaran Jyanti Programme-Culture Programme Of Students		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-12-2202-01- 800-91-99	Swaran Jyanti Programme-Swacch Prangan		700.00	700.00	700.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 001-99-97	Administrative staff- Information Communication Technology (ICT) Schools		6000.00	6000.00	6000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 004-96-51	Organization of Science Exhibition /Fair at District/State level.		60.00	60.00	60.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-99-51	Scholarships (Secondary Schools)		160.00	160.00	160.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-90-51	Students Safety Insurance Policy		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-87-51	Monthly Stipend to BPL students in Classes IX-XII		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-86-51	Monthly Stipend to BC-A students in Classes IX-XII		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-83-51	Book Bank/Library		800.00	8000.00	8000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-82-51	Monthly stipends for the welfare of grandson and granddaughters of freedom fighters		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-81-51	Students Transport Safety Scheme		4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-80-51	Reimbursement of examination fees of BC students in the Board of School Education Bhiwani		2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	

		fiii-	0]			
P-01-12-2202-02- 107-79-51	Mukhyamantri Saksham Merit based Scholarship Scheme to students studying in classes 9th to 12th in Government Schools		10.00	10.00	10.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 109-85-51	Opening of Model School in Educationally Backward Blocks		7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 109-83-51	Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 109-80-51	Pratibha Khoj Scheme		1180.00	1180.00	1180.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 110-94-51	Chief Minister Policy for Equal Education Relief		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 789-99-51	Providing of free bicycle to Scheduled Caste Students in Classes 9th & 11th		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 789-97-51	Cash Award Scheme for Scheduled Caste Classes 9th to 12th		2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 789-96-51	Monthly Stipends to all Scheduled Caste Students in Classes 9th to 12th		7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 789-95-51	Reimbursement of examination fees of SC students in the Board of School Education Bhiwani		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 800-97-96	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Cultural Programme for Students		700.00	700.00	700.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 800-97-97	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Su-Sanskar- Beti Bachao Beti Padhao (BBBP)		700.00	700.00	700.00	
P-01-12-2202-02- 800-97-99	Swaran Jayanti Programme-Swachh Prangan		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 001-99-96	Administrative staff- Haryana State Higher Education Council		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 105-99-51	Setting up of Women cell at College Level & Directorate level		70.00	70.00	70.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 105-93-51	Setting up of Placement Cell in Govt. Colleges- N.A		30.00	30.00	30.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 105-92-51	Human Resource Deveopment of the Teacher and the Taught and the supporting staff in the Govt. Colleges and Head Quarter.		350.00	350.00	350.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 105-90-51	Sports Activities in Govt.College.		150.00	150.00	150.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 105-89-51	Setting up an Education City/ EDUSAT in the State of Haryana		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 105-87-51	Educational and Excursion Tour for boy Students		35.00	35.00	35.00	

		[III-	1			
P-01-12-2202-03- 107-98-51	Scholarships(Colleges)		234.00	234.00	234.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 188-99-51	Prarambh State Institute of Advanced Studies in Teacher Education, Jhajjar		2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 789-97-51	Providing of free Books to Scheduled Caste Students in Govt. Colleges		600.00	600.00	600.00	
P-01-12-2202-03- 789-94-51	Stipends to all Scheduled Caste Students in Govt. Colleges		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 800-97-51	Scouting & Guiding Assistance		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 800-96-51	Provision of Sports & Equipments & development of playgrounds in Schools		150.00	150.00	150.00	
P-01-12-4202-01- 201-99-51	Construction of School Buildings		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
P-01-12-4202-01- 201-98-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets of Elementary Education		17863.00	17863.00		17863.00
P-01-12-4202-01- 202-99-51	Secondary School Buildings		15000.00	15000.00		15000.00
P-01-12-4202-01- 202-97-51	Construction of Senior Secondary and High Schools Building under NABARD		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
P-01-12-4202-01- 202-95-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets of Secondary Education		3700.00	3700.00		3700.00
P-01-12-4202-01- 203-99-51	College Buildings		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-12-4202-01- 203-96-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets of Higher Education		33.00	33.00		33.00
P-01-17-4202-04- 105-99-51	Buildings (Public liberaries)		10.00	10.00		10.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-97-51	Loans to Kurukshetra University		22000.00	22000.00		22000.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-96-51	Loans to Maharshi Dayanand University		14800.00	14800.00		14800.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-95-51	Loans to Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya Khanpur Kalan (Sonepat)		4500.00	4500.00		4500.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-94-51	Loans to Chaudhary Devi Lal University Sirsa		2500.00	2500.00		2500.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-93-51	Loans to Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar National Law University Sonepat		900.00	900.00		900.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-92-51	Loans to Indira Gandhi University Meerpur Rewari		2200.00	2200.00		2200.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-91-51	Loans to Chaudhary Bansi Lal University Bhiwani		3600.00	3600.00		3600.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-90-51	Loans to Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University Jind		1200.00	1200.00		1200.00

		[···	.0]			
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-89-51	Loans to Maharishi Valmiki Sanskrit University Mundri Kaithal		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-12-6202-01- 203-88-51	Loans to Gurugram University Gurugram		3500.00	3500.00		3500.00
Total Part-III			261102.54	261102.54	138296.54	122806.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)	I.				
P-02-12-2202-01- 111-99-51	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan	33040.00	21960.00	55000.00	55000.00	
P-02-12-2202-01- 112-99-51	Mid-Day Meal for Primary School Children-N.A	14538.00	9692.00	24230.00	24230.00	
P-02-12-2202-01- 199-99-51	PM SHRI (PM Schools for Rising India) Scheme	3879.00	2586.00	6465.00	6465.00	
P-02-12-2202-01- 789-93-51	PM SHRI (PM Schools for Rising India ) Scheme	450.00	300.00	750.00	750.00	
P-02-12-2202-01- 793-99-51	Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan	8400.00	5600.00	14000.00	14000.00	
P-02-12-2202-01- 793-98-51	National Programme of Mid-day-meals schools	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 105-92-51	Setting up of District Institute of Education and Training (DIETs)	3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	6000.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 105-91-51	Setting up of Block Institution of Education and Training (BIETs)	180.00	120.00	300.00	300.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 105-90-51	Strengthening of SCERT Haryana, Gurgaon	39.00	26.00	65.00	65.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 107-89-51	National Merits Scholarship	18.00	12.00	30.00	30.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 109-86-51	Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA)	30000.00	20000.00	50000.00	50000.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 199-99-51	PM SHRI (PM Schools for Rising India) Scheme	4290.00	2860.00	7150.00	7150.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 789-94-51	PM SHRI (PM Schools for Rising India) Scheme	450.00	300.00	750.00	750.00	
P-02-12-2202-02- 793-98-51	Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA)	5354.41	3569.61	8924.02	8924.02	
P-02-12-2202-03- 103-97-51	Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)	3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	6000.00	
P-02-12-2202-04- 200-97-51	Sakshar Bharat Scheme/ Renamed as Padhna Likhna Abhiyan Renamed as New India Literacy Programme (NILP)	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-13-2204-51- 102-94-51	Field Staff	2.75	2.75	5.50	5.50	
Total Part-III		111441.16	74228.36	185669.52	185669.52	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	•		•		
P-03-12-2202-01- 112-99-51	Mid-Day Meal for Primary School Children-N.A	2570.00		2570.00	2570.00	
P-03-12-2202-02- 109-94-51	Area Incentive Programme for Educationaly Backward Minority	1.00		1.00	1.00	
P-03-13-2204-51- 102-93-51	Opening of NSS Cell in DHE,Haryana	50.00		50.00	50.00	
Total Part-III		2621.00		2621.00	2621.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	114062.16	335330.90	449393.06	326587.06	122806.00

#### Art & Culture

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne				-	
P-01-13-2205-51- 102-97-51	Publicity programme of Archives		15.00	15.00	15.00	
P-01-13-2205-51- 102-93-98	Development of Archives- Establishment Expenses		25.00	25.00	25.00	
P-01-13-2205-51- 103-98-51	Archaeological Excavation Exploration programme		40.00	40.00	40.00	:
P-01-13-2205-51- 103-96-51	Protection/Preservation Development of Ancient Monuments Sites		2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	
P-01-13-2205-51- 103-95-51	Preparation of Plaster Casts of Ancient Sculptures and Antiquities	:	20.00	20.00	20.00	::
P-01-13-2205-51- 103-94-51	Setting up of State Archaeological Museum		0.04	0.04	0.04	
P-01-13-2205-51- 103-93-51	Setting up of Zonal Museum		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-18-4202-04- 101-98-51	Purchase of Land and construction of Building for Cultural Heritage Centre, Regional Centre etc.		200.00	200.00		200.00
P-01-13-4202-04- 106-99-51	Buildings (Archaolagy)		1500.00	1500.00		1500.00
Total Part-III			4100.04	4100.04	2400.04	1700.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)		-			
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)		· · · · · ·		,	
P-03-13-2205-51- 105-86-51	Development and Upgradation of Public Libraries under Central Finance Commission	3000.00		3000.00	3000.00	
Total Part-III		3000.00		3000.00	3000.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	3000.00	4100.04	7100.04	5400.04	1700.00

#### **Technical Education**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works			
Part-I State Schen	Part-I State Scheme								
P-01-12-2203-51- 112-95-51	Establishment of Govt. Engineering College Jhajjar		800.00	800.00	800.00				

		[111-	47]			
P-01-12-2203-51- 112-94-51	Establishment of Govt. Engineering College Rewari		800.00	800.00	800.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 112-93-51	Estt. of Ch.Devi Lal Engg.College		1097.00	1097.00	1097.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 112-92-51	Establishment of National Institute of Fashion Technology, Panchkula		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 112-91-51	Setting up of Indian Institute of Information Technology (IIIT), Kilohard, Sonepat.		700.00	700.00	700.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 112-90-51	Establishment of Govt. Engineering College Nilokheri District Karnal		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 789-97-51	Supply of Free Books for Scheduled Castes		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 789-93-51	For establishing computer lab exclusively for SC students in each Government Aided Polytechnics and Govt. Technical Universities		50.00	50.00	50.00	
P-01-12-2203-51- 789-92-51	Reimbursement of State Transpport facility/Train Pass to SC Students Renamed as Reimbursement of fee and Transport facility to Scheduled Caste Students		30.00	30.00	30.00	
P-01-12-4202-02- 104-99-51	Polytechnics Buildings (State Plan)		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-12-4202-02- 105-99-51	Buildings (Engineering Colleges)		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-12-4202-02- 105-98-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets of Technical Education	::	22.00	22.00		22.00
P-01-12-4202-02- 789-99-51	Construction of Hostels for Scheduled Castes Students in Polytechnics		700.00	700.00		700.00
P-01-12-6202-02- 105-98-51	Loans to Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology Hissar		9000.00	9000.00		9000.00
P-01-12-6202-02- 105-97-51	Loans to J.C. Bose University of Science and Technology, YMCA Faridabad		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-12-6202-02- 105-96-51	Loans to Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal (Sonepat)		9000.00	9000.00		9000.00
P-01-12-6202-02- 105-95-51	Loans to Pandit Lakhmi Chand State University of Performing and Visual Arts, Rohtak		3000.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-01-12-6202-02- 105-94-51	Loans for Development of Aided Polytechnic		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
P-01-15-6202-02- 105-93-51	Loans to Shri Vishwakarma Skill University at village Dudhola District Palwal		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
Total Part-III			58700.00	58700.00	5478.00	53222.00

Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)							
Total Part-III							
Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)							
P-03-12-2203-51- 105-89-51	Setting up of new Govt.Polytechnics in the State.	200.00		200.00	200.00		
P-03-12-2203-51- 105-82-51	Modernisation of existing Polytechnic	100.00		100.00	100.00		
P-03-12-2203-51- 105-55-51	Community Development Through Polytechnics	120.00		120.00	120.00		
Total Part-III		420.00		420.00	420.00		
Grand Total-I,II & III		420.00	58700.00	59120.00	5898.00	53222.00	

# Sports

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-13-2204-51- 104-57-51	Infrastructure Scheme		4896.00	4896.00	4896.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 104-56-51	Human Resource Development Scheme	::	2910.00	2910.00	2910.00	
P-01-15-2204-51- 104-54-51	Youth Development Scheme		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 104-53-51	Modernization of Information System Scheme		70.00	70.00	70.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 104-52-99	Sports Awards and Incentive Scheme-Normal Plan		13700.00	13700.00	13700.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 104-51-51	State Sports Councils Scheme		100.00	100.00	100.00	
P-01-15-2204-51- 104-45-51	Establishment of State Youth Commission		25.00	25.00	25.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 188-99-51	Sports and Physical Fitness Authority of Haryana		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 190-99-51	Sports University of Haryana, Rai Sonipat		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-13-2204-51- 789-99-51	Infrasturcture Scheme for Scheduled Castes		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-13-4202-03- 101-99-51	Buildings(Youth Hostels)		1200.00	1200.00		1200.00
P-01-13-4202-03- 102-99-51	Sports Infrastructure Scheme		8000.00	8000.00		8000.00
P-01-13-6202-01- 203-98-51	Loans to Sports University of Haryana Rai, Haryana Sonipat		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
Total Part-III			42201.00	42201.00	28001.00	14200.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						

Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)							
Total Part-III							
Grand Total-I,II & III			42201.00	42201.00	28001.00	14200.00	

#### **Medical Education**

					(₹ In Lak	ns)
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-94-51	Maharaja Agarsen Institute of Medical Research and Education, Agroha		12000.00	12000.00	12000.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-83-51	Establishment Office of the Director, Research and Medical Education, Haryana.		1295.50	1295.50	1295.50	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-82-51	Establishment of BPS Woman Medical College Khanpur Kalan (Sonepat)		16551.00	16551.00	16551.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-81-51	Establishment of Mewat Medical College at Nalhar		14127.00	14127.00	14127.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-78-51	Establishment of Kalpana Chawala Medical College, Karnal.		13200.00	13200.00	13200.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-92	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- Government Medical College at District Jind		2.00	2.00	2.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-93	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- Government Medical College at Koriyawas District Mahendergarh		2.00	2.00	2.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-94	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- Government Medical College at District Bhiwani		2.00	2.00	2.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-95	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- Government Medical College, Chhainsa (Faridabad)		100.00	100.00	100.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-96	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- BPS Govt. Medical College for Women Khanpur Kalan, Sonepat		1600.00	1600.00	1600.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-97	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research-Pt. B.D.Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak		4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	

		[111-	1			
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-98	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- SHKM Govt. Medical College, Nalhar, Mewat		800.00	800.00	800.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-76-99	Mukhya Mantri Muft Ilaj Yojana for Medical Education & Research- Kalpana Chawla Govt. Medical College, Karnal		800.00	800.00	800.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-74-51	University of Health Sciences, Karnal		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-71-51	Establishment of Nursing School/College/MPHW Male		1185.10	1185.10	1185.10	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-70-51	Establishment of Government Medical College, Chhainsa (Faridabad)		4689.00	4689.00	4689.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-69-99	Establishment of Government Colleges of Physiotherapy in the State-Saket College of Physiotherapy, Panchkula	:	500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-68-51	Establishment of Government Medical College at District Bhiwani		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-67-51	Establishment of Government Medical College at Koriyawas District Mahendergarh		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 105-66-51	Establishment of Government Medical College at District Jind		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 199-99-51	Grant-in-aid to Maharaja Agarsen Insitututes of Medical Education and Research Agroha	::	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-98-97	Construction of Mewat Medical College at Nalhar-Construction of Building (State Contribution)		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-97-98	Construction of BPS Women Medical College Khanpur Kalan (Sonepat)-Construction of Building (State Contribution)		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-96-51	Construction of Kalpana Chawla Government Medical College Karnal		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-94-51	Construction works of New Government Medical College at Jind		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-92-99	Construction work of University of Health Sciences, Karnal- Construction of Building		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-91-99	Construction work of B.D.Sharma University of Health Science RohtakConstruction of Building		1800.00	1800.00		1800.00

		[ <	1			
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-90-99	Construction Work of Dental College at Nalhar- Construction of Building		3000.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-89-99	Construction work of Nursing Training Schools/Colleges in the State-Construction of Building		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-88-51	Government Medical College and Hospital in Mohindergarh (at Narnaul)		13000.00	13000.00		13000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-87-51	Construction work AIIMS, Manethi (Rewari)		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-85-51	Establishment of Government Medical College, Chhainsa (Faridabad)		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-84-51	Construction of Government Medical College, Sirsa		6000.00	6000.00		6000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-83-51	Construction of Government Medical College, Kaithal		25000.00	25000.00		25000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-82-51	Construction of Government Medical College, Yamuna Nagar		25000.00	25000.00		25000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 105-80-99	Construction of Government Colleges of Physiotherapy in the State-Saket College of Physiotherapy, Panchkula		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-14-6210-03- 105-98-51	Loans to Pt. B.D. Sharma University of Health Science, Rohtak		75000.00	75000.00		75000.00
P-01-14-6210-03- 105-97-51	Loans to Health Science University Karnal		7699.00	7699.00		7699.00
Total Part-III			243556.60	243556.60	74854.60	168702.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-14-4210-03- 105-93-51	Construction works of New Government Medical College at Bhiwani	0.60	0.40	1.00		1.00
Total Part-III		0.60	0.40	1.00		1.00
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	•	•	•		
P-03-14-4210-03- 105-81-51	Setting up/Strengthening of Medical Infrastructure under Central Finance Commission	7500.00		7500.00		7500.00
Total Part-III		7500.00		7500.00		7500.00
Grand Total-I,II &						

#### **Health Services**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works	
Part-I State Scheme							

		[1111-				
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-96-51	Improvement and Expansion of Hospital Renamed as Improvement and Expansion of various Health Institutions		15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-65-51	Devi Rupak Rashtriya Utthan Evam Parivar Kalyan Yojna-N.A		80.00	80.00	80.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-64-51	Grant-in-aid to Haryana Blood Transfusing Council Renamed as Grant-in-aid to various Health Institutions-N.A		591.00	591.00	591.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-46-51	Out Sourcing of Support Services		40000.00	40000.00	40000.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-38-51	Mukhyamantri Muft Ilaaj Yojna		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-38-99	Mukhyamantri Muft Ilaaj Yojna-Under Public Private Partnership (PPP)		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 110-37-51	Haryana State Health Resource Centre for Quality Improvement of Health Institution & HMIS		2135.00	2135.00	2135.00	
P-01-14-2210-01- 190-99-51	CHIRAYU-Families having income less than or equal to 1.80 Lakh through Ayushman Bharat Haryana Health Protection Authority		61200.00	61200.00	61200.00	
P-01-14-2210-03- 789-99-51	Jananee Suraksha Yojna for Scheduled Castes		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-14-2210-03- 789-97-51	Purchase of Medicines for Scheduled Castes Patients in Hospitals		2700.00	2700.00	2700.00	
P-01-14-2210-80- 199-98-99	National Health Mission- Assuring Total Anaemia Limit (ATAL) Abhiyaan Renamed as ATAL Swasthya Abhiyaan		320.00	320.00	320.00	
P-01-14-2210-80- 800-96-51	Strengthening of Civil Registration System		0.50	0.50	0.50	
P-01-14-2211-51- 001-98-51	District Family Planning Bureau		70.00	70.00	70.00	
P-01-14-4210-01- 110-99-51	Buildings Renamed as Infrastructure/Administrati ve Expenses		30000.00	30000.00		30000.00
Total Part-III			162596.50	162596.50	132596.50	30000.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)	•	•	•		
P-02-14-2210-01- 110-43-51	Implemention of NPCDCS (National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer and Stroke) and NPHCE. (National Programme for Health Care for Elderly)		1500.00	1500.00	1500.00	
P-02-14-2210-03- 103-84-51	Grant-in-aid under NRHM	42600.00	46600.00	89200.00	89200.00	
P-02-14-2210-06- 188-99-51	India Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) Emergency Response and Health Systems Preparendness Package	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	

Grand Total-I,II &	III T	146771.37	223096.52	369867.89	339867.89	30000.00
Total Part-III		100571.35		100571.35	100571.35	
P-03-14-2211-51- 200-99-51	Conventional Contraceptives	50.00		50.00	50.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 103-99-51	Immunisation Programme	4500.00		4500.00	4500.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 102-99-51	Urban Family Welfare Services	946.00		946.00	946.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 101-98-51	Sub Centres	26251.00		26251.00	26251.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 003-95-51	MPW Training School (Male), Rohtak	63.00		63.00	63.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 003-96-51	Promotional Training School for MPW (Female), Bhiwani	10.00		10.00	10.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 003-98-51	Training of A.N.Ms	145.00		145.00	145.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 003-99-51	Regional Family Planning Training Centre Rohtak	221.00		221.00	221.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 001-97-51	Child Survival Safe Motherhood	1106.00		1106.00	1106.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 001-98-51	District Family Planning Bureau	2215.00		2215.00	2215.00	
P-03-14-2211-51- 001-99-51	State Family Planning Bureau	788.00		788.00	788.00	
P-03-14-2210-06- 101-86-51	National Goitre Control Programme renamed as Pradhan Mantri Ayushman Bharat Health Infrastructure Mission	0.35		0.35	0.35	
P-03-14-2210-01- 110-70-51	Upgradation of Standards of Administration Central Finance Commission	64276.00		64276.00	64276.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III	Protection Mission	46200.02	60500.02	106700.04	106700.04	
P-02-14-2210-80- 199-99-51	Ayushman Bharat Haryana Health		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-14-2210-06- 188-97-51	PM Ayushman Bharat Health Infrastructure Mission	3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	6000.00	
P-02-14-2210-06- 188-98-51	Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) Vaccination	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	

# Ayush

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works	
Part-I State Scheme							
P-01-14-2210-02- 101-93-51	Strengthening of Directorate of AYUSH at Head Quarter.		741.50	741.50	741.50		
P-01-14-2210-02- 101-92-98	Strengthening of District Ayurveda Offices- Establishment Expenses		2218.15	2218.15	2218.15		

Grand Total-I,II &	III	3960.00	34875.65	38835.65	30735.65	8100.00
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III		3960.00	2640.00	6600.00	6600.00	•••
P-02-14-2210-04- 101-81-51	GIA to State Ayush Society, Haryana for National Ayush Mission	3960.00	2640.00	6600.00	6600.00	
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III			32235.65	32235.65	24135.65	8100.00
P-01-14-6210-03- 101-99-51	Loan to Shri Krishna Ayush University, Kurukshetra		4999.00	4999.00		4999.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 101-90-51	Construction of Buildings under Swaran Jayanti Yojna		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 101-91-51	Consturction of building of Govt Ayurvedic Colleges/Hospitals		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 101-92-51	Construction/Repair of building of Govt. Ayurvedic/Unani/Homeop athic Dispensaries		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-14-4210-03- 101-98-51	Construction of Building of Government Institute of ISM&R Panchkula and Directorate of Ayurveda in the Campus of Institute-N.A		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-14-2210-05- 101-86-51	Shri Krishna Ayush University Kurukshertra		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-14-2210-05- 101-88-51	Continuation/improvemen t of Govt. Ayurvedic College/Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy/Drug Testing Laboratory, Kurukshetra and ISM&R Institute Panchkula.		1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	
P-01-14-2210-04- 101-86-51	Strengthening of Ayruvedic/Unani/Homeop athic Dispensaries/Prathmic Swasthya Kendra and Special Medicine for Women, Children and aged person		19175.00	19175.00	19175.00	
P-01-14-2210-04- 101-90-51	Health Awareness through ISM & H through fairs with Medical Camps- N.A		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-14-2210-04- 101-94-51	Grant-in-aid to various Institutions/ Gram Panchayats		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-14-2210-02- 102-99-51	Opening/Continuation of Homeopathic Dispensaries		100.00	100.00	100.00	

### **Employees State Insurance (ESI)**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-14-4210-01- 102-98-51	Scheme for creation of Capital assests for ESI Health Care		1100.00	1100.00		1100.00
Total Part-III			1100.00	1100.00		1100.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						•••
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III	•					
Grand Total-I,II &	III		1100.00	1100.00		1100.00

# **Public Health Engineering**

					(₹ III Lakiis)	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-20-2215-01- 003-99-51	Information Education Communication Activities		0.10	0.10	0.10	
P-01-20-4215-01- 101-99-99	Urban Water Supply- Augmentation Water Supply		6000.00	6000.00		6000.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 101-94-51	National Capital Region		1500.00	1500.00		1500.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 102-93-90	Rural Water Supply (SP)- Mahagram Yojana for updation of Drinking Water Supply in Village		2500.00	2500.00		2500.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 102-93-93	Rural Water Supply (SP)- NABARD		12000.00	12000.00		12000.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 102-93-94	Rural Water Supply (SP)- Augmentation Water Supply		16000.00	16000.00		16000.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 102-86-51	Compensation for Acquired Land for Rural and Urban Water Supply and Sewerage works		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 789-99-51	Water supply to Scheduled Caste dominated habitation in Urban Area-N.A		300.00	300.00		300.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 789-98-51	Water supply to Scheduled Caste dominated habitation in Rural Area-N.A		300.00	300.00		300.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 789-97-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under Nabard		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00

		[III- C	•			
P-01-20-4215-01- 789-96-51	Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes under Augmentation of Rural Water Suplpy		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 800-99-51	Institutional Strengthening of Public Health Engineering Department		130.00	130.00		130.00
P-01-20-4215-01- 800-98-51	Annuity of Land Acquired by PHE Department		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-20-4215-02- 101-94-51	Sewerage and Sanitation		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
P-01-20-4215-02- 101-88-51	Creation of Urban Infrastructure under Urban Infrastructure Development Fund (UIDF) of National Housing Bank.		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-20-4215-02- 102-98-97	Rural Sanitation- Mahagram Yojana for providing Sewerage System in Village		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-20-4215-02- 789-99-51	Sewerage Facilities to S.C. dominated habitation in Urban Areas.		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-20-4711-01- 201-98-51	Urban Storm Water Drainage Work		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
Total Part-III			89230.10	89230.10	0.10	89230.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)		•			
P-02-20-4215-01- 101-93-51	Implementation of AMRUT-II for Water Supply	28208.00	37392.00	65600.00		65600.00
P-02-20-4215-01- 102-98-99	Accelerated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP- Coverage Central Renamed Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) Coverage	26300.00	26300.00	52600.00		52600.00
P-02-20-4215-01- 102-98-94	Accelerated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP-(Support Activities) Renamed Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) - Support Activities	1800.00	1200.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-02-20-4215-01- 102-98-93	Accelerated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP (Water Quality Monitoring & Surveillance WQMS) Renamed Jal Jeevan Mission (J J M) -WQMS	720.00	480.00	1200.00		1200.00
P-02-20-4215-01- 102-98-91	Accelerated Rural Water Supply-NRDWP (National Water Quality Sub Mission on Arsenic and Fluoride)	50.00	50.00	100.00		100.00
P-02-20-4215-02- 101-89-51	Implementation of AMRUT-II for Sewerage	6192.00	8208.00	14400.00		14400.00
Total Part-III		63270.00	73630.00	136900.00		136900.00
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-20-4215-01- 101-92-51	Implementation of AMRUT-II for Water Supply - To meet out the cost of CWBPs, PMUs, DPRs, PIUs, PDMCs, IRMAs Capacity building	1.00		1.00		1.00

Grand Total-I,II &	III	73271.00	162860.10	236131.10	0.10	236131.00
Total Part-III		10001.00		10001.00		10001.00
102-83-51	supply as per recommendations of 15th Finance Commission	10000.00		10000.00		10000.00
P-03-20-4215-01-	Rural Drinking water	10000.00		10000.00		10000.00

# Housing

# (₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-17-2216-02- 192-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Urban Normal)	9000.00	6000.00	15000.00	15000.00	
P-02-17-2216-02- 789-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Urban SC)	6000.00	4000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-17-2216-03- 196-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Rural Normal)	3168.00	2904.00	6072.00	6072.00	
P-02-17-2216-03- 789-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Rural SC)	2980.80	1987.20	4968.00	4968.00	
Total Part-III		21148.80	14891.20	36040.00	36040.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	21148.80	14891.20	36040.00	36040.00	

# Police Housing & Modernisation

					(< III Lakiis)	
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne		-			
P-01-05-2055-51- 116-98-51	Regional Forensic Science Laboratory Staff		340.00	340.00	340.00	
P-01-05-4055-51- 207-99-51	Office Buildings		5500.00	5500.00		5500.00
P-01-05-4055-51- 207-97-51	Police Station		10000.00	10000.00		10000.00
Total Part-III	-		15840.00	15840.00	340.00	15500.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)	•				
P-02-05-2055-51- 109-97-51	Special Mahila Police Volunteers	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
P-02-05-2055-51- 109-96-51	Haryana Cadet Corps	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
P-02-05-2055-51- 115-99-51	Purchase of Equipment Renamed as CCTNS	1200.00	800.00	2000.00	2000.00	
Total Part-III		1201.20	800.80	2002.00	2002.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-05-2055-51- 109-95-51	Haryana State Emergency Response System	1.00		1.00	1.00	

P-03-05-4055-51- 207-94-51 Total Part-III	Improve infrastructure and equipment for Police	1.00 <b>4.00</b>	 1.00 <b>4.00</b>	3.00	1.00 <b>1.00</b>
P-03-05-2055-51- 115-98-51	ASUMP (HM Continggency)	1.00	 1.00	1.00	
P-03-05-2055-51- 114-96-51	Crime and Criminal Tracking Network and System (CCTNS) Renamed as Nirbhya/Cyber Crime Prevention against Women and Children (CCPWC). Assistance to State for Narcotics	1.00	 1.00	1.00	

### **Urban Development**

					<b>,</b>	115)
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-20-2217-03- 191-99-51	Mukhyamantri Samagra Shahari Vikas Yojana		70000.00	70000.00	70000.00	
P-01-20-2217-05- 191-98-51	Mera Shahar Sarvottam Shahar	:	1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 003-99-51	Training Plan for Councillor		10.00	10.00	10.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 191-96-51	Contribution to Local Bodies from the proceeds of Stamp Duty to Municipal Corporations		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 191-95-51	Services of Sewage water supply and Drainage in Municipal Corporation		15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 191-92-51	Grant in aid to Municipal Committee on the recommendation of State Finance Commission		133649.00	133649.00	133649.00	
P-01-04-2217-80- 192-98-51	Strengthening of Fire Services-N.A		25000.00	25000.00	25000.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 192-92-51	Contribution to Local Bodies from the proceeds of Stamp Duty to Municipal Committees / Councils		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 192-90-51	Scheme for Compensation of loss of commercial property of small shopkeepers because of any disasters		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	:
P-01-20-2217-80- 192-84-51	Divya Nagar Yojna		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 192-83-51	Scheme for Urban Infrastructure Development under State Finance Commission		69400.00	69400.00	69400.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 789-94-51	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Sewa Basti Utthaan		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	

		[111- :	59]			
P-01-20-2217-80- 789-92-51	Grant-in-aid Municipalities for SC Component State Finance Commission Devolution		48511.00	48511.00	48511.00	
P-01-20-2217-80- 800-76-51	Shifting of Milk Dairies		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-20-4217-60- 001-99-51	Scheme for Creation/Purchase of Capital assets for Urban Local Bodies Department		2.00	2.00		2.00
P-01-20-4217-60- 051-87-51	Grant in aid to Municipalities on the recommendation of State Finance Commission		42448.00	42448.00		42448.00
P-01-20-4217-60- 052-99-51	Scheme for creation/purchase of Capital assets for Urban Local Bodies Department		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-20-4217-60- 789-99-51	Grant in aid to Municipalities for SC Component for State Finance Commission Devolution		18192.00	18192.00		18192.00
P-01-20-6217-60- 191-99-51	Loans to urban local bodies for convergence share under AMRUT scheme		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-20-6217-60- 191-97-51	Loans to Municipalities		500.00	500.00		500.00
Total Part-III	•		476716.00	476716.00	415572.00	61144.00
Part-II Central Sc	heme(Sharing Basis)	•	•			
P-02-20-2217-80- 190-99-51	Faridabad Smart City Limited	5000.00	5000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 190-98-51	Karnal Smart City Limited	9800.00	4700.00	14500.00	14500.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-89-51	National Urban Livelihood Mission	2475.00	1650.00	4125.00	4125.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-88-99	Swachh Bharat Mission- Swachh Bharat Mission (IHHL/CT/PT/ Aspirational toilets)	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-88-98	Swachh Bharat Mission- Swachh Bharat Mission Used Water Management (UWM)	8400.00	5600.00	14000.00	14000.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-88-97	Swachh Bharat Mission- Swachh Bharat Mission Solid Waste Management (SWM)	8400.00	5600.00	14000.00	14000.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-88-96	Swachh Bharat Mission- Swachh Bharat Mission IEC & Behaviour Change (IEC&BC)	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-88-95	Swachh Bharat Mission- Swachh Bharat Mission (Capacity Building Skill development & Knowledge Management)	600.00	400.00	1000.00	1000.00	
		2500.00	2379.20	5948.00	5948.00	
P-02-20-2217-80- 192-86-51	New Urban Renewal Mission (AMRUT)	3568.80	237 9.20			
		825.00	550.00	1375.00	1375.00	

Part-III Centrally Sponsored Scheme(100%)							
P-03-20-2217-80- 191-97-51	Grant-in-Aid to Municipal Corporations on the recommendation of Central Finance Commission	31358.01		31358.01	31358.01	i	
P-03-20-2217-80- 192-93-51	Grant-in-Aid to Muncipalities/Municipal Councils on the recommendation of Central Finance Commission	22041.99	:	22041.99	22041.99	:	
Total Part-III		53400.00		53400.00	53400.00		
Grand Total-I,II &	III	93668.80	503395.20	597064.00	535920.00	61144.00	

### **Town & Country Planning (NCR)**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-20-2217-80- 191-94-51	Grant in Aid to Haryana Shehri Vikas Pradhikaran for NCR satellite around Delhi.		8000.00	8000.00	8000.00	
P-01-20-4217-60- 051-89-51	Mangal Nagar Vikas Yojana		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Part-III			8001.00	8001.00	8000.00	1.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		8001.00	8001.00	8000.00	1.00

### **Public Relation**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-I State Scheme								
P-01-18-2205-51- 102-92-51	Setting up of Haryana Saraswati Heritage Development Board		600.00	600.00	600.00			
P-01-18-2220-01- 105-99-98	Production of Films- Establishment Expenses		1735.00	1735.00	1735.00			
P-01-18-2220-60- 003-99-51	Research and Reference section.		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00			
P-01-18-2220-60- 101-97-51	Exhibition.		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00			

		, iii	·	<del></del>	····	
P-01-18-2220-60- 103-98-51	Information Centres		19200.00	19200.00	19200.00	
P-01-18-2220-60- 188-99-51	Financial Assistance to Government /Non Government Charitable Trusts/organizations engaged in preserving the rich legacy of important historical personage		800.00	800.00	800.00	::
P-01-18-2220-60- 800-97-51	Promotion of Cultural Activities		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-18-2220-60- 800-91-99	Promotion of Modern Indian Art and Culture - Assistance to Haryana Sahitya Academy		500.00	500.00	500.00	
P-01-18-4220-60- 101-99-51	Construction of Memorial at Kurukshetra in the memory of Late Sh. Guljari Lal Nanda		600.00	600.00		600.00
P-01-18-4220-60- 101-98-51	Construction of War Memorial at Ambala Cantt Renamed as Construction of Azadi Ki Pratham Ladai Ka Shaheed Smarak at Ambala Cantt.		12800.00	12800.00		12800.00
P-01-18-4220-60- 101-97-51	Payment of Plot alloted for the construction of Suchna Bhawan at Panchkula		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
Total Part-III			50235.00	50235.00	35835.00	14400.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II & III			50235.00	50235.00	35835.00	14400.00

### Welfare of SCs & BCs

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-I State Scheme								
P-01-16-2225-01- 190-99-51	Establishment of Haryana Vimukt Ghumantu Jati Vikas Board		150.00	150.00	150.00			
P-01-16-2225-01- 190-98-51	Establishment of Haryana Kesh Kala and Kaushal Vikas Board		50.00	50.00	50.00			
P-01-16-2225-01- 190-97-51	Establishment of Haryana State Commission for Safai Karamcharis		100.00	100.00	100.00			

		[III- 6	J <b>Z</b> ]			
P-01-16-2225-01- 190-96-51	Administrative Subsidy to Haryana Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 190-95-51	Establishment of Haryana Scheduled Caste Commission		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 190-94-51	Provision of Subsidy under National Safai Karmacharis Finance Development Coroperation (NSKFDC) assisted Scheme		5.00	5.00	5.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 277-88-51	Financial Assistance for higher competitive/entrance exam to SC student		400.00	400.00	400.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 277-77-51	Dr.Ambedkar Medhavi Chhatar Yojna		7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 277-72-51	Research and Studies		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 283-99-51	Dr.B.R Ambedkar Housing Navinikaran Yojana		20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 789-93-51	Financial Assistance to Institution/Socities belonging to SC and BC		30.00	30.00	30.00	
P-01-16-2225-01- 800-82-51	Mukhyamantri Vivah Shagun YojanaNA-		16000.00	16000.00	16000.00	
P-01-16-2225-03- 190-99-51	Subsidy for administrative expenditure to Haryana Backward Classes Kalyan Nigam		957.00	957.00	957.00	
P-01-16-4225-01- 800-99-51	Construction of Kalyan Bhawan		400.00	400.00		400.00
P-01-16-4225-03- 190-99-51	Share Capital to Haryana Backward Classes Kalyan Nigam.		490.00	490.00		490.00
Total Part-III			46883.00	46883.00	45993.00	890.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)	•	•	•		
P-02-16-2225-01- 102-96-51	Monetary relief to the victims of Atrocities	1400.00	1400.00	2800.00	2800.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 277-99-51	Post-Matric Scholarships to Scheduled Castes		10000.00	10000.00	10000.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 277-83-51	Award of Pre-Matric Scholarships to Children of those whose parents are engaged in unclean occupation Renamed as and other-Component-II	0.12	0.08	0.20	0.20	
P-02-16-2225-01- 277-68-51	Pre-Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Castes students scheme Renamed as and other- Component-I	240.00	160.00	400.00	400.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 800-90-51	Legal aid	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 800-89-51	Mukhyamantri Samajik Samrasta Antarjatiya Vivah Shagun Yojna	2500.00	2500.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 800-88-51	Encouragement awards to Panchayat for their outstanding work	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	

Grand Total-I,II &	III	11773.22	63491.18	75264.40	74374.20	890.20
Total Part-III		3825.00		3825.00	3825.00	
P-03-16-2225-01- 793-77-51	Pradhan Mantri Anusucit Jaati Abhyuday Yojna (PM-AJAY)	3800.00		3800.00	3800.00	
P-03-16-2225-01- 277-80-51	Upgradation of Merit to SC/ST Students	25.00		25.00	25.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III		7948.22	16608.18	24556.40	24556.20	0.20
P-02-16-4225-01- 190-99-51	Share Capital & Matching assistance @ 1% & 3% for promotional activities recov. and eval. to Har. S/C Fin.Dev.Corp.	0.10	0.10	0.20		0.20
P-02-16-2225-03- 277-92-51	Construction of hostel for OBC Boys & girls	120.00	80.00	200.00	200.00	
P-02-16-2225-03- 277-93-51	Post Matric Scholarship to BC Students Renamed as for OBC, EBC and DNT Students Component -II	3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	6000.00	
P-02-16-2225-03- 277-95-51	Pre-matric scholarship to B.C. Students renamed as for OBC, EBC and DNT Students Component -I	60.00	40.00	100.00	100.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 800-84-51	Publicity Scheme	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	
P-02-16-2225-01- 800-87-51	Debates and Seminars on Removal of untouchability	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	

## Labour

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne		-			
P-01-15-2230-01- 102-98-51	Strengthening of safety and Health Inspection system in the factories.		10.00	10.00	10.00	
P-01-15-2230-01- 102-93-51	Providing of mobile vans for facilitating the health care of the workers working in factories-N.A		60.00	60.00	60.00	
P-01-15-2230-01- 113-98-98	Setting up Child Labour Cell for implementation of National Programme for Elimination of Child Labour-Establishment Expenses		10.00	10.00	10.00	
P-01-15-2230-01- 113-97-51	Rehabilitation of Destitute and Migrant Child Labour		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-15-2230-01- 190-99-51	Grant -in-aid for Social Security Board for Unorganized Workers		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-15-2230-01- 800-99-98	Computerization of Labour Department- Estbalishment Expenses		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	

P-01-15-2230-03- 190-97-51	Guru Shishya Kaushal Samman Yojana		1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	
P-01-15-4250-51- 201-96-51	Construction of Labour Court Complex		15.00	15.00		15.00
Total Part-III			2296.00	2296.00	2281.00	15.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-15-2230-01- 112-99-51	Rehabilation of Bonded Labour	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	
Total Part-III		0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-15-2230-01- 190-98-51	(Grant-in-Aid)for registration of Unorganized workers on E-Shram Portal a National Database made by GOI	50.00		50.00	50.00	
Total Part-III		50.00		50.00	50.00	
Grand Total-I,II & III		50.50	2296.50	2347.00	2332.00	15.00

## **Employment Exchange**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-15-2230-02- 101-97-51	Computerisation of Employment Exchange Operations		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-15-2230-02- 101-87-51	Private Placement Consultancy and Recruitment Services (PPC&RSCs)-N.A		20.00	20.00	20.00	::
Total Part-III			220.00	220.00	220.00	:
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)	•				
Total Part-III	•					
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)	)				
P-03-15-2230-02- 101-85-51	National Career Service Project	0.01		0.01	0.01	
Total Part-III		0.01		0.01	0.01	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	0.01	220.00	220.01	220.01	

## **Social Justice and Empowerment**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works			
Part-I State Schen	Part-I State Scheme								
	State Level Project/Home for Mentally Handicapped		500.00	500.00	500.00				

		[111-	00]			
P-01-16-2235-02- 101-72-51	Financial assistance to non-school going differently abled children		2700.00	2700.00	2700.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 101-64-51	Control of Drug Trafficking and setting up de-addiction centre in Haryana.		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 102-99-51	Financial Assistance to Destitute Children		50500.00	50500.00	50500.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 104-97-51	Establishment of day care centre for senior citizen (Newly Named) Establishment of Senior Citizen clubs in all Districts Urban Estates of Haryana		70.00	70.00	70.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 104-94-51	State awards for older persons		20.00	20.00	20.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 104-90-51	Operation of Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals for Senior Citizens under Haryana Maintenance of Parents and Senior Citizens Rules 2009		15.00	15.00	15.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 104-89-51	Social and overall development of Rohnat Village		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 190-97-51	Mukhyamantri Antyodaya Parivar Utthan Mission		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 789-91-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Destitute Children Scheme		12800.00	12800.00	12800.00	
P-01-16-2235-02- 800-78-51	Financial assistance to Kashmiri Migrants settled in Haryana		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-98-51	Old Age Samman Allowance Scheme		520000.00	520000.00	520000.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-96-51	Financial Assistance to Destitute Women and Widow		252500.00	252500.00	252500.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-95-51	Pension to Differently Able Person		59000.00	59000.00	59000.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-94-51	Rajiv Gandhi Pariwar Bima Yojna-N.A		20.00	20.00	20.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-93-51	Ladli (Social Security Pension Scheme )		11000.00	11000.00	11000.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-92-51	Pension to Eunucns		25.00	25.00	25.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 102-89-51	Financial Assistance to Acid Victims		20.00	20.00	20.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 200-75-51	Dr.Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Durghatna Sahayta Yojana		30.00	30.00	30.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 789-99-51	Old age Samman Allowance for Scheduled Caste		110000.00	110000.00	110000.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 789-98-51	Financial assistance to Destitute Women and Widows (Scheduled Castes)		52000.00	52000.00	52000.00	
P-01-16-2235-60- 789-97-51	Pension to Differently abled Persons for (Scheduled Castes)		11500.00	11500.00	11500.00	

Grand Total-I,II &	III	12633.00	1089102.00	1101735.00	1098534.00	3201.00
Total Part-III		12633.00		12633.00	12632.00	1.00
P-03-16-4235-02- 101-92-51	Accessible India Campaign sugamya Bharat Abhiyan (SIPDA)	1.00		1.00		1.00
P-03-16-2235-60- 102-95-51	Pension to Differently Able Person	428.00		428.00	428.00	
P-03-16-2235-60- 102-96-51	Financial Assistance to Destitute Women and Widow	2120.00		2120.00	2120.00	
P-03-16-2235-60- 102-98-51	Old Age Samman Allowance Scheme	8884.00		8884.00	8884.00	
P-03-16-2235-03- 102-99-51	Family benefit scheme- N.A	900.00		900.00	900.00	
P-03-16-2235-02- 199-98-51	National Action Plan for Senior Citizens	100.00		100.00	100.00	
P-03-16-2235-02- 105-99-51	National Action Plan for Drug de-addiction and Rehabilitation	200.00		200.00	200.00	
Part-III Centrally S	l Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
	lonistonaling basis)		T			
Total Part-III	neme(Sharing Basis)		1089102.00	1089102.00	1085902.00	3200.00
P-01-16-4235-02- 104-99-51	Home for Aged and Infirms Rewari, (Swaran Jayanti Project) Renamed as Old Age Homes		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-16-4235-02- 101-93-51	Purchase of Institutional plot for construction of building of Directorate (Swaran Jayanti)		2000.00	2000.00		2000.00
P-01-16-4235-02- 101-98-51	G.I.B Panipat (Boys/Girls)		200.00	200.00		200.00
P-01-16-2235-60- 789-95-51	Ladli (Social Security Pension Scheme) for scheduled castes		2700.00	2700.00	2700.00	

## **Women & Child Development**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
		Aid						
Part-I State Scheme								
P-01-12-2235-02- 001-95-51	Communication and Publicity		35.00	35.00	35.00			
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-92-51	Integrated Child Development Services Schemes (WCD)		63000.00	63000.00	63000.00			
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-80-51	Improving Infants and Young Child Feeding		16.00	16.00	16.00			
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-79-51	Swarna Jayanti Puraskar Yojana		188.00	188.00	188.00			
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-78-51	Apni Betian Apna Dhan Rename As Aapki Beti Hamari Beti (Ladli)		9500.00	9500.00	9500.00			

		[111- 1	1			
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-77-51	Juvenile Justice Fund		350.00	350.00	350.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-76-51	Future Security Scheme of Insurance for Anganwari Workers/Helper		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-68-51	HARIHAR (Financial Assistance to Homeless Abandoned and surrndered Children rehablitation Initiative Haryana)		10.00	10.00	10.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 102-65-51	Haryana State Creche Scheme		3215.00	3215.00	3215.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 103-87-99	Strengthening of Voluntary Sector (Training cum Production centres and stipendiary Schemes)-GIA to Govt. Supported NGOs including Child Welfare Council, Bhartiya Gramin Mahila Sangh and other Govt. NGOs for speific Purpose		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 103-79-51	Gender Sensitization		2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 103-76-51	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence (Setting up of Cells)		220.00	220.00	220.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 103-73-51	Relief & Rehabilitation of Women Acid Victims		30.00	30.00	30.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 190-99-51	Construction of Board of Control under Orphanage Charitable Homes Act 1960		1.00	1.00	1.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 789-99-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Apni Betian Apna Dhan Rename as Aapki Beti Hamari Beti (Ladli)		12000.00	12000.00	12000.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 789-98-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Future Security Scheme for Anganwari Workers		200.00	200.00	200.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 789-96-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Gender Sensitization		3.50	3.50	3.50	
P-01-12-2235-02- 789-94-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes families by Haryana Women Development Corporation		250.00	250.00	250.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 789-92-51	Financial Assistance to Scheduled Castes families under Infant & Young Child		4.00	4.00	4.00	
P-01-12-2235-02- 800-82-98	Haryana State Commission for Women- Financial Assistance to Women Awareness & Management Academy (WAMA)		40.00	40.00	40.00	

P-02-12-2235-02-	Integrated Child	3300.00	2200.00	5500.00	5500.00	
102-74-51	for Empowerment of Adolesent Girls (RGSEAG)-SABLA					
P-02-12-2235-02- 102-73-51	Protection Scheme	3300.00	2200.00	5500.00	5500.00	
	(ICPS) Renamed as Mission Vatsalya					
P-02-12-2235-02- 102-69-51	Rajiv Gandhi National Creche Scheme	1200.00	800.00	2000.00	2000.00	
102 03 31	Renamed as National Creche Scheme					
P-02-12-2235-02- 102-66-51	Swachhata Action Plan (SAP) (60:40)	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
P-02-12-2235-02- 102-64-51	Non Institutional/Care Sponsorship/Foster Care/After Care	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	
P-02-12-2235-02- 102-63-51	Swachhta Action Plan (SAP) under Mission Vatsalya only	132.00	88.00	220.00	220.00	
P-02-12-2235-02- 103-74-51	Mahila Shakti Kendra Renamed as Hub for Empowerment of Women	300.00	200.00	500.00	500.00	
P-02-12-2235-02-	Protection Houses	1.80	1.20	3.00	3.00	
103-65-51	(Suraksha Greh) for combating Honour Killing					
P-02-12-2235-02- 103-64-51	Sakhi Niwas	0.60	0.40	1.00	1.00	
P-02-12-2235-02-	Financial Assistance to	3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	6000.00	
789-90-51	Scehdule Castes Anganwadi Workers/helper					
P-02-12-4235-02- 102-99-51	Construction of Anganwadi Centres	60.00	40.00	100.00		100.00
P-02-12-4235-02- 102-96-51	Construction of JJBs And CWCs (SAP)	330.00	220.00	550.00		550.00
P-02-12-4235-02-	Construction of Protection	180.00	120.00	300.00		300.00
103-95-51	Houses (Suraksha Grah) for Combating Honour Killing					

Grand Total-I,II &	III	19917.20	118132.90	138050.10	125498.10	12552.00
Total Part-III		1511.60		1511.60	1409.60	102.00
P-03-12-4235-02- 103-96-51	Construction of building setting up One Stop Crisis Centre for women Scheme	102.00	:	102.00	:	102.00
P-03-12-2235-02- 103-66-51	Universalization of Women Helpline	129.60		129.60	129.60	
P-03-12-2235-02- 103-69-51	Scheme for setting up One Stop Crisis Centre for Women	780.00		780.00	780.00	
P-03-12-2235-02- 102-70-51	Scheme for Beti Bachao Beti Padhao	500.00		500.00	500.00	

## Nutrition

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-12-2236-02- 101-87-51	Scheme for Multi Sectoral Nutrition Programme to address the Maternal and Child Under-Nutrition		15000.00	15000.00	15000.00	
P-01-12-2236-02- 101-86-51	Mukhyamantri Matritva Sahayata		3025.00	3025.00	3025.00	
P-01-12-2236-02- 789-95-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled caste women (Mukhyamantri Matritva Sahayata)	::	500.00	500.00	500.00	
Total Part-III			18525.00	18525.00	18525.00	
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-12-2236-02- 101-95-51	Supplementary Nutrition Programme	5565.00	5565.00	11130.00	11130.00	
P-02-12-2236-02- 101-89-51	Scheme for Adolescent Girls	102.60	102.60	205.20	205.20	
P-02-12-2236-02- 101-88-51	Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojana (P M M V Y)	2430.00	1620.00	4050.00	4050.00	
P-02-12-2236-02- 789-98-51	Supplementary Nutrition Programme for Scheduled Castes	2500.00	2500.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-02-12-2236-02- 789-97-51	Financial assistance to Scheduled Castes adolescent girls under Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of adolescent girls (SABLA)	6.00	6.00	12.00	12.00	
P-02-12-2236-02- 789-96-51	Financial Assistance To Scheduled Caste Women (Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojna)	480.00	320.00	800.00	800.00	
P-02-12-2236-80- 102-99-51	Scheme for Poshan Abhiyan	1584.00	1056.00	2640.00	2640.00	
Total Part-III		12667.60	11169.60	23837.20	23837.20	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
	ı				1	

Total Part-III					
Grand Total-I,II & III	12667.60	29694.60	42362.20	42362.20	

## **Industrial Training**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code	Name of the Scheme	Central	State Share	Total	Establishment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
No.	Name of the Scheme	Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	me					
P-01-15-2230-03- 001-92-51	Establishment of Haryana Skill Development Mission		5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	
P-01-15-2230-03- 789-99-51	Skill Training for Sheduled Castes students	:	2843.00	2843.00	2843.00	
P-01-15-4250-51- 201-94-51	Creation of Infrastructure for Development of Industrial Training		4000.00	4000.00		4000.00
P-01-15-4250-51- 789-99-51	Skill Training for Scheduled Castes students		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-15-4250-51- 789-98-51	Training Building for Scheduled Castes Wings		500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-15-4250-51- 800-97-51	Modernisation of Machinery & Equipment		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
Total Part-III			14343.00	14343.00	7843.00	6500.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)		•			
P-02-15-2230-03- 003-60-51	Up-Gradation of ITIs into Model ITIs	70.00	30.00	100.00	100.00	
P-02-15-2230-03- 199-99-51	Skill Acquisitionand Knowledge Awareness for Livelivood project (SANKALP).	663.00	442.00	1105.00	1105.00	
Total Part-III		733.00	472.00	1205.00	1205.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-15-2230-03- 003-74-51	Organising Special Training for S.C., S.T. under Special Central Assistance System	50.00		50.00	50.00	
P-03-15-2230-03- 003-61-51	Skill Strengthening for Industrial Value Enhancement (STRIVE)	2000.00		2000.00	2000.00	
P-03-15-2230-03- 190-99-51	Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna	1.00		1.00	1.00	
P-03-15-2230-03- 190-98-51	National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme	500.00		500.00	500.00	
Total Part-III		2551.00		2551.00	2551.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	3284.00	14815.00	18099.00	11599.00	6500.00

## Haryana Institute of Public Administration

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Share/ External	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
		Aid				

Part-I State Scher	Part-I State Scheme							
P-01-03-2070-51- 003-96-51	Training for Senior Officer in Haryana State		22.00	22.00	22.00			
Total Part-III			22.00	22.00	22.00			
Part-II Central Sci	Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)							
Total Part-III								
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)							
Total Part-III								
Grand Total-I,II & III			22.00	22.00	22.00			

## **Food and Drug Administration**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-II Central Sch	Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)							
P-02-14-4210-04- 107-99-51	Strengthening of State Drug Requlatory System	60.00	40.00	100.00		100.00		
Total Part-III		60.00	40.00	100.00		100.00		
Grand Total-I,II & III		60.00	40.00	100.00		100.00		

## **Food and Supplies**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-11-2408-01- 001-93-51	Antyodaya Aahar Yojana		70000.00	70000.00	70000.00	
P-01-11-4408-02- 101-99-98	Construction of Godowns-State Contribution		100.00	100.00		100.00
P-01-11-4408-02- 101-99-99	Construction of Godowns-NABARD Contribution		1900.00	1900.00		1900.00
Total Part-III			72000.00	72000.00	70000.00	2000.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-11-2408-01- 001-91-51	Revamping of End to End Computerisation of TPDS Operation	1250.00	1250.00	2500.00	2500.00	
Total Part-III		1250.00	1250.00	2500.00	2500.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III	1250.00	73250.00	74500.00	72500.00	2000.00

## **Citizen Resource Information Department (CRID)**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-03-4047-51- 190-99-51	Equity Capital to Drone Imaging & Information Services of Haryana Ltd. (DRIISHYA)		110.00	110.00		110.00
Total Part-III			110.00	110.00		110.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		110.00	110.00		110.00

# **Printing & Stationery**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne	-	-			
P-01-18-4058-51- 103-98-51	Printing and Stationery- N.A		600.00	600.00		600.00
Total Part-III			600.00	600.00		600.00
Part-II Central Scheme(Sharing Basis)						
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II & III			600.00	600.00		600.00

## **Public Works (General Administration)**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works		
Part-I State Schen	Part-I State Scheme							
P-01-04-4059-01- 051-99-51	District Administration		17000.00	17000.00		17000.00		

		r	73]			
P-01-03-4059-01- 051-72-98	Scheme for Construction of Office Building of State Election Commission HaryanaConstruction of Office Building		4200.00	4200.00		4200.00
P-01-03-4059-01- 051-70-51	Construction of Office Building Haryana State Information Commission.		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-03-4059-01- 051-69-51	Construction of office building for State Vigilance Bureau.		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-15-4059-01- 051-68-51	Construction of Rozgar Bhawan		62.00	62.00		62.00
P-01-15-4059-01- 051-66-51	Purchase of Plot for Office Building and Construction of Shram Shakti Bhawan at Panchkula		1.00	1.00		1.00
P-01-14-4059-01- 051-65-51	Construction work of Directorate of Medical Education & Research Haryana (Panchkula)/Renamed as Infrastructure/Administrati ve Expenses		1000.00	1000.00		1000.00
P-01-04-4059-01- 051-64-51	Purchase of Land and Construction work of Directorate of Fire Service Haryana (Panchkula)		3000.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-01-03-4059-01- 051-62-51	Purchase of land and construction of Building for Lokayukt		1000.00	1000.00	:	1000.00
P-01-03-4059-01- 051-61-51	Construction of Building for Election Department Haryana		500.00	500.00	:	500.00
P-01-06-4059-01- 051-60-51	Construction of Vitt Bhawan		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
P-01-03-4059-01- 051-59-51	Purchase of Land for Right to Service Commission		1200.00	1200.00	:	1200.00
P-01-10-4059-01- 051-58-51	Purchase of land and construction of Building for Mines and Geology Directorate	::-	500.00	500.00		500.00
P-01-16-4059-01- 051-56-51	Purchase of land/construction of Office Building/ Sainik Sadan/ Museum Hall		860.00	860.00		860.00
P-01-05-4059-01- 201-99-51	Purchase of Land for construction of Office- Building (Home Guard & Civil Defence)		7500.00	7500.00		7500.00
P-01-17-4059-60- 051-99-51	Public Works		5500.00	5500.00		5500.00
P-01-17-4059-60- 051-98-51	Administration of Justice		3000.00	3000.00		3000.00
P-01-04-4059-60- 051-97-51	Excise & Taxation		20000.00	20000.00		20000.00
P-01-05-4059-60- 051-96-51	Jails		15000.00	15000.00		15000.00
P-01-06-4059-60- 051-72-51	Treasury and Accounts Administration		10.00	10.00		10.00
P-01-17-4059-60- 051-64-51	Construction of MLA Flats		1.00	1.00		1.00

Grand Total-I,II &	III	3600.00	89275.00	92875.00	 92875.00
Total Part-III					 
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)				
Total Part-III		3600.00	2400.00	6000.00	 6000.00
P-02-17-4059-60- 051-98-51	Administration of Justice	3000.00	2000.00	5000.00	 5000.00
P-02-14-4059-01- 051-63-51	Construction of Food and Drug Administration Building	600.00	400.00	1000.00	 1000.00
Part-II Central Sci	neme(Sharing Basis)	•	•		
Total Part-III			86875.00	86875.00	 86875.00
P-01-17-4059-80- 800-99-51	Scheme for Creation/Purchase of Capital assets for Architecture Department		7.00	7.00	 7.00
P-01-17-4059-60- 051-61-51	Construction of Administrative Complex and Judicial Complex Kalka in Sector 27 Pinjore Kalka		500.00	500.00	 500.00
P-01-17-4059-60- 051-62-51	Construction of Residential Complex for Judicial Officers at Ambala City on free hold basis		1.00	1.00	 1.00
P-01-17-4059-60- 051-63-51	Construction of Lawyer Chambers complex in Karnal		32.00	32.00	 32.00

## **Administration of Justice**

(₹ in Lakhs)

					•	•
Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-05-2014-51- 105-95-51	District & Session Courts - Fast Track Courts-N.A	840.00	560.00	1400.00	1400.00	
Total Part-III		840.00	560.00	1400.00	1400.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-05-2014-51- 105-92-51	Speedier Justice Delivery in case of Heinous Crimes etc. Central Finance Commission	6000.00		6000.00	6000.00	
Total Part-III		6000.00		6000.00	6000.00	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	6840.00	560.00	7400.00	7400.00	

## **Treasury and Account**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
		Alu				

Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-06-2054-51- 095-96-51	Integrated Finance and Human Resource Management Information System		300.00	300.00	300.00	
P-01-06-2054-51- 097-98-51	Provision of Basic Infrastructure in the Treasuries/Sub- Treasuries for congenial working condition in the public interest	::	40.00	40.00	40.00	
P-01-06-4885-01- 190-79-51	Share Capital to Haryana State Financial Services Limited		1.00	1.00	::	1.00
Total Part-III			341.00	341.00	340.00	1.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III						
Grand Total-I,II &	III		341.00	341.00	340.00	1.00

#### **Jail Administration**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Schen	ne					
P-01-05-2056-51- 800-99-51	Modernisation of Prisons- N.A		3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
Total Part-III			3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
Total Part-III						
Part-III Centrally S	ponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-05-2056-51- 800-99-51	Modernisation of Prisons- N.A	5.10		5.10	5.10	
Total Part-III		5.10		5.10	5.10	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	5.10	3000.00	3005.10	3005.10	

#### **Home Guard and Civil Defence**

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-05-2070-51- 106-98-51	Revamping of Civil Defence	10.00		10.00	10.00	

Total Part-III	10.00	 10.00	10.00	
Grand Total-I,II & III	10.00	 10.00	10.00	

## **Relief on Account of Natural Calamities**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-04-2245-05- 101-99-51	State and Centre Contribution	56850.00	18950.00	75800.00	75800.00	
P-02-04-2245-08- 797-99-51	State and Centre Contribution	11370.00	3790.00	15160.00	15160.00	
Total Part-III		68220.00	22740.00	90960.00	90960.00	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
P-03-04-2245-80- 102-97-51	Mock Excercise	13.50		13.50	13.50	
P-03-04-2245-80- 102-95-51	Implementation of the Sandai Framework for Disaster risk Reduction (DRR)	25.00		25.00	25.00	
P-03-04-2245-80- 102-94-51	Strengthening of District Disaster Management Authorities of Hazard Prone District Mewat	20.00		20.00	20.00	
P-03-04-2245-80- 102-93-51	Capacity Building to Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	21.00		21.00	21.00	
Total Part-III		79.50		79.50	79.50	
Grand Total-I,II &	III	68299.50	22740.00	91039.50	91039.50	

## Haryana Vidhan Sabha

Scheme Code No.	Name of the Scheme	Central Share/ External Aid	State Share	Total	Establishment	works
Part-I State Scher	ne					
P-01-01-4059-01- 051-57-51	Purchase of Land/Construction of Building for Haryana Vidhan Sabha		5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
Total Part-III			5000.00	5000.00		5000.00
Part-II Central Sch	neme(Sharing Basis)					
P-02-01-2011-02- 101-98-51	National e-Vidhan Application (NeVA)	204.85	136.56	341.41	341.41	
Total Part-III		204.85	136.56	341.41	341.41	
Part-III Centrally S	Sponsored Scheme(100%)					
Total Part-III	•					
Grand Total-I,II &	III	204.85	5136.56	5341.41	341.41	5000.00

#### [IV-77]

#### **ANNEXURE-IV**

## SUMMARY OF REVISED PLAN ESTIMATES 2023-24 (Plan Sub Head Wise)

(₹ in Lacs)

#### 1. Crop Husbandry

Major Head	Part - I			Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2401- Crop Husbandry	92015.25	22787.80	12128.20	1195.00
4401- Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry	2104.00			42400.00
6401- Loans for Crop Husbandry	6138.00			
6416- Loans to Agricultural Financial Institutions	62718.30			
6501- Loans for Special programmes for Rural Development	1500.00			
Total	164475.55	22787.80	12128.20	43595.00

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2401- Crop Husbandry	23982.80	104143.45		128126.25
4401- Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry	42400.00	2104.00		44504.00
6401- Loans for Crop Husbandry		6138.00		6138.00
6416- Loans to Agricultural Financial Institutions		62718.30		62718.30
6501- Loans for Special programmes for Rural Development		1500.00		1500.00
Total	66382.80	176603.75		242986.55

#### 2. Marketing, Storage & Warehousing

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
6408- Loans for Food Storage & Warehousing	3000.00			
Total	3000.00			

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
6408- Loans for Food Storage & Warehousing		3000.00		3000.00
Total		3000.00		3000.00

## [IV-78]

#### 3. Soil and Water Conservation(Agriculture)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2402- Soil and Water Conservation	7057.00	613.20	150.00	
Total	7057.00	613.20	150.00	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2402- Soil and Water Conservation	613.20	7207.00		7820.20
Total	613.20	7207.00		7820.20

#### 4. Horticulture

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2401- Crop Husbandry	17367.00	8400.00	4280.00	<u></u>
4401- Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry	20000.00			<u></u>
6401- Loans for Crop Husbandry	34004.71			<u></u>
Total	71371.71	8400.00	4280.00	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2401- Crop Husbandry	8400.00	21647.00		30047.00
4401- Capital Outlay on Crop Husbandry		20000.00		20000.00
6401- Loans for Crop Husbandry		34004.71		34004.71
Total	8400.00	75651.71		84051.71

## 5. Animal Husbandry & Dairying

Major Head	Part - I	Par	t - II	Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2403- Animal Husbandry	53302.00	1581.20	345.80	249.00
4403- Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	4201.40			
6403- Loans for Animal Husbandry	14000.00			
Total	71503.40	1581.20	345.80	249.00

[IV-79]

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2403- Animal Husbandry	1830.20	53647.80		55478.00
4403- Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry		4201.40		4201.40
6403- Loans for Animal Husbandry		14000.00		14000.00
Total	1830.20	71849.20		73679.40

#### 6. Fisheries

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2405- Fisheries	666.00	6005.00	4000.00	45.00
4405- Capital Outlay on Fisheries	30.00			
Total	696.00	6005.00	4000.00	45.00

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2405- Fisheries	6050.00	4666.00		10716.00
4405- Capital Outlay on Fisheries		30.00		30.00
Total	6050.00	4696.00		10746.00

#### 7. Forests

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	17222.00	2441.08	1027.39	
Total	17222.00	2441.08	1027.39	

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	2441.08	18249.39		20690.47
Total	2441.08	18249.39		20690.47

## [IV-80]

## 8. Wild Life Preservation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	1345.30	696.00	174.00	
4406- Capital Outlay On Forestry & Wild Life	1.00			
Total	1346.30	696.00	174.00	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2406- Forestry and Wild Life	696.00	1519.30		2215.30
4406- Capital Outlay On Forestry & Wild Life		1.00		1.00
Total	696.00	1520.30		2216.30

## 9. Cooperation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2425- Co-operation	21405.20	992.00	720.00	16.00
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	52.40			
4425- Capital Outlay on Co-operation	3247.00			2760.00
4860- Capital Outlay on Consumer Industries	20.00			
6425- Loans for Co-operation	3204.40			2000.00
6860- Loans for Consumer Industries	21600.00			
Total	49529.00	992.00	720.00	4776.00

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2425- Co-operation	1008.00	22125.20		23133.20
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services		52.40		52.40
4425- Capital Outlay on Co-operation	2760.00	3247.00		6007.00
4860- Capital Outlay on Consumer Industries		20.00		20.00
6425- Loans for Co-operation	2000.00	3204.40		5204.40
6860- Loans for Consumer Industries		21600.00		21600.00
Total	5768.00	50249.00		56017.00

## [IV-81]

## 10. Rural Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2501- Special Programmes for Rural Development	3285.00	7908.00	3520.00	500.00
2505- Rural Employment	1902.00	26925.00	7575.00	4100.00
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	160.00	3600.00	600.00	1.00
2553- MPs Local Area Development Scheme				50.00
4515- Capital Outlay on other Rural Development Programmes	24500.00			
Total	29847.00	38433.00	11695.00	4651.00

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2501- Special Programmes for Rural Development	8408.00	6805.00		15213.00
2505- Rural Employment	31025.00	9477.00		40502.0
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	3601.00	760.00		4361.0
2553- MPs Local Area Development Scheme	50.00			50.0
4515- Capital Outlay on other Rural Development Programmes		24500.00		24500.0
Total	43084.00	41542.00		84626.00

## 11. Land Record

Major Head	Part - I	t - I Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2029- Land Revenue				150.00
2506- Land Reforms		116.75	150.25	
Total		116.75	150.25	150.00

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2029- Land Revenue	150.00			150.00
2506- Land Reforms	116.75	150.25		267.00
Total	266.75	150.25		417.00

## 12. Community Development & Panchayats

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	277220.25	4140.00	540.00	126900.00
4515- Capital Outlay on other Rural Development Programmes	91200.00			
6515- Loans for other Rural Development programmes	1.00			
Total	368421.25	4140.00	540.00	126900.00

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2515- Other Rural Development Programmes	131040.00	277760.25		408800.25
4515- Capital Outlay on other Rural Development Programmes		91200.00		91200.00
6515- Loans for other Rural Development programmes		1.00		1.00
Total	131040.00	368961.25		500001.25

#### 13. Mewat Area Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2705- Command Area Development	1950.00			
Total	1950.00			

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2705- Command Area Development		1950.00		1950.00
Total		1950.00		1950.00

## 14. Shivalik Development Board

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2705- Command Area Development	1080.00			
Total	1080.00			

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2705- Command Area Development		1080.00		1080.00
Total		1080.00		1080.00

## 15. Major & Medium Irrigation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2700- Major Irrigation	5544.00			<u></u>
4700- Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation	87666.00			
4701- Capital Outlay on Medium Irrigation	91648.00	0.60	0.40	8750.00
Total	184858.00	0.60	0.40	8750.00

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2700- Major Irrigation		5544.00		5544.00
4700- Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation		87666.00		87666.00
4701- Capital Outlay on Medium Irrigation	8750.60	91648.40		100399.00
Total	8750.60	184858.40		193609.00

#### 16. Flood Control

Major Head	Part - I	Part - I Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2700- Major Irrigation	6978.00			-
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects	55550.00			
Total	62528.00			-

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2700- Major Irrigation		6978.00		6978.00
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects		55550.00		55550.00
Total		62528.00		62528.00

## 17. Minor Irrigation & Tubewell Corporation (MITC)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4702- Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	1000.00			
Total	1000.00	-		

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4702- Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation		1000.00		1000.00
Total		1000.00		1000.00

#### 18. Command Area Development (CADA)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2705- Command Area Development	45001.00	2471.00	13268.00	
Total	45001.00	2471.00	13268.00	

### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2705- Command Area Development	2471.00	58269.00		60740.00
Total	2471.00	58269.00		60740.00

#### 19. Power Entities

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4801- Capital Outlay on Power Projects	33306.00			
Total	33306.00		-	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4801- Capital Outlay on Power Projects		33306.00		33306.00
Total		33306.00		33306.00

## 20. Renewable Energy Department

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2810- New and Renewable Energy	80361.00			-
4810- Capital Outlay on New and Renewable Energy	50.00			
Total	80411.00			

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2810- New and Renewable Energy		80361.00		80361.00
4810- Capital Outlay on New and Renewable Energy		50.00		50.00
Total		80411.00		80411.00

## 21. Large & Medium, Village & Small Industries

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2851- Village and Small Industries	61177.00	1850.00	615.00	15.00
2852- Industries	725.00			
4851- Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries	8050.00			
4885- Other Capital Outlay on Industries & Minerals	1.00			
6851- Loans for Village and Small Industries	667.00			
Total	70620.00	1850.00	615.00	15.00

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2851- Village and Small Industries	1865.00	61792.00		63657.0
2852- Industries		725.00		725.00
4851- Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries		8050.00		8050.00
4885- Other Capital Outlay on Industries & Minerals		1.00		1.0
6851- Loans for Village and Small Industries		667.00		667.00
Total	1865.00	71235.00	-	73100.00

#### 22. Mines & Minerals

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing I		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4853- Capital Outlay on Non- Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	3.00			
Total	3.00			

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4853- Capital Outlay on Non- Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries		3.00		3.00
Total		3.00		3.00

## [IV-86]

## 23. Electronics & Information Technology

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2852- Industries	8711.00		200.00	
Total	8711.00		200.00	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2852- Industries		8911.00		8911.00
Total		8911.00		8911.00

#### 24. Civil Aviation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing I		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
5053- Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation	29910.00			
Total	29910.00			

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
5053- Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation		29910.00		29910.00
Total		29910.00		29910.00

## 25. Roads & Bridges (B&R)

Major Head	Part - I	Par	t - II	Part - III
	State Plan Central Plan So Schemes (Sharing Bas		CSS (100%)	
		Central Share	State Share	
3054- Roads and Bridges				15000.00
4216- Capital Outlay on Housing	7100.00	3000.00	2000.00	
5054- Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges	258228.00	22500.00	15000.00	32100.00
7055- Loans for Road Transport	58438.00			
Total	323766.00	25500.00	17000.00	47100.00

[IV-87]

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3054- Roads and Bridges	15000.00			15000.00
4216- Capital Outlay on Housing	3000.00	9100.00		12100.00
5054- Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges	54600.00	273228.00		327828.00
7055- Loans for Road Transport		58438.00		58438.00
Total	72600.00	340766.00		413366.00

## 26. Road Transport

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2041- Taxes on Vehicles	4600.00			
3055- Road Transport		0.60	0.40	
5055- Capital Outlay on Road Transport	46125.00			
Total	50725.00	0.60	0.40	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2041- Taxes on Vehicles		4600.00		4600.00
3055- Road Transport	0.60	0.40	-	1.00
5055- Capital Outlay on Road Transport		46125.00	-	46125.00
Total	0.60	50725.40		50726.00

## 27. Science & Technology Programme

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3425- Other Scientific Research	2200.00			
5425- Capital Outlay on Scientific and Environment Research	2.00			
Total	2202.00			

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3425- Other Scientific Research		2200.00		2200.00
5425- Capital Outlay on Scientific and Environment Research		2.00		2.00
Total		2202.00		2202.00

#### [IV-88]

#### 28. Environmental Programme

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3435- Ecology and Environment	778.00			
5425- Capital Outlay on Scientific and Environment Research	1.00	-	-	
Total	779.00			

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3435- Ecology and Environment		778.00		778.00
5425- Capital Outlay on Scientific and Environment Research		1.00		1.00
Total		779.00		779.00

#### 29. Secretariat Economic Services

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3451- Secretariat Economic Services	713.00			
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services	1000.00	-	-	
Total	1713.00			

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3451- Secretariat Economic Services		713.00		713.00
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services		1000.00	1	1000.00
Total		1713.00		1713.00

## 30. Census Survey & Statistics

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3454- Census, Surveys and Statistics	20.10			632.00
Total	20.10		-	632.00

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3454- Census, Surveys and Statistics	632.00	20.10		652.10
Total	632.00	20.10		652.10

#### 31. Tourism

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing I		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
3452- Tourism	3500.00			
5452- Capital Outlay on Tourism	8870.00			
Total	12370.00			

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
3452- Tourism		3500.00		3500.00
5452- Capital Outlay on Tourism		8870.00		8870.00
Total		12370.00		12370.00

#### 32. District Plan

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing I		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services	16000.00			
Total	16000.00			

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
5475- Capital Outlay on other General Economic Services		16000.00		16000.00
Total		16000.00		16000.00

## 33. General Education (Pry./Sec./Higher)

Major Head	Part - I	Par	t - II	Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2202- General Education	128057.96	54662.08	109686.39	1.00
2204- Sports and Youth Services	400.00	2.75	2.75	50.00
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	37015.00			
6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture	79200.00			-
Total	244672.96	54664.83	109689.14	51.00

[IV-90]

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2202- General Education	54663.08	237744.35		292407.43
2204- Sports and Youth Services	52.75	402.75		455.50
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture		37015.00		37015.00
6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture		79200.00		79200.00
Total	54715.83	354362.10		409077.93

#### 34. Art & Culture

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing I		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2205- Art and Culture	1616.03			2000.00
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	350.00			
Total	1966.03			2000.00

### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2205- Art and Culture	2000.00	1616.03		3616.03
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture		350.00		350.00
Total	2000.00	1966.03		3966.03

#### 35. Technical Education

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II  Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2203- Technical Education	3109.64			420.00
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	2370.00			
6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture	46732.00			
Total	52211.64			420.00

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2203- Technical Education	420.00	3109.64		3529.64
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture		2370.00		2370.00
6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture		46732.00		46732.00
Total	420.00	52211.64		52631.64

## [IV-91]

## 36. Sports

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2204- Sports and Youth Services	21201.71			
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture	9050.00			
6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture	1.00			
Total	30252.71		-	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2204- Sports and Youth Services		21201.71		21201.71
4202- Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture		9050.00		9050.00
6202- Loans for Education, Sports, Art and Culture		1.00		1.00
Total		30252.71		30252.71

#### 37. Medical Education

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2210- Medical and Public Health	64306.29			
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	75591.00	1000.00	23000.00	7500.00
6210- Loans for Medical and Public Health	74800.00			
Total	214697.29	1000.00	23000.00	7500.00

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2210- Medical and Public Health		64306.29		64306.29
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	8500.00	98591.00		107091.00
6210- Loans for Medical and Public Health		74800.00		74800.00
Total	8500.00	237697.29		246197.29

#### 38. Health Services

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2210- Medical and Public Health	121898.45	41700.01	52541.01	4877.00
2211- Family Welfare	60.00			29925.00
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	21550.00			
Total	143508.45	41700.01	52541.01	34802.00

[IV-92]

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2210- Medical and Public Health	46577.01	174439.46		221016.47
2211- Family Welfare	29925.00	60.00		29985.00
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health		21550.00		21550.00
Total	76502.01	196049.46		272551.47

#### 39. Ayush

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan S (Sharing B		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2210- Medical and Public Health	19139.52	3032.00	2292.00	
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	715.00			
6210- Loans for Medical and Public Health	3849.00			
Total	23703.52	3032.00	2292.00	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2210- Medical and Public Health	3032.00	21431.52		24463.52
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health		715.00		715.00
6210- Loans for Medical and Public Health		3849.00		3849.00
Total	3032.00	25995.52		29027.52

## 40. Employees State Insurance (ESI)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	31.00			
Total	31.00			

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health		31.00		31.00
Total		31.00		31.00

## [IV-93]

## 41. Public Health Engineering

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2215- Water-Supply and Sanitation	1030.00			
4215- Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation	88920.00	80749.80	82811.80	100.00
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects	6200.00			
Total	96150.00	80749.80	82811.80	100.00

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2215- Water-Supply and Sanitation		1030.00		1030.00
4215- Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation	80849.80	171731.80		252581.60
4711- Capital Outlay on Flood Control Projects		6200.00		6200.00
Total	80849.80	178961.80		259811.60

## 42. Housing

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2216- Housing		21200.00	9916.00	
Total		21200.00	9916.00	

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2216- Housing	21200.00	9916.00		31116.00
Total	21200.00	9916.00		31116.00

## 43. Police Housing & Modernisation

Major Head	Part - I Part - II		Part - III	
	State Plan Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2055- Police	288.50	121.20	80.80	2.00
4055- Capital Outlay on Police	15000.00			2.00
Total	15288.50	121.20	80.80	4.00

[IV-94]

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2055- Police	123.20	369.30		492.50
4055- Capital Outlay on Police	2.00	15000.00		15002.00
Total	125.20	15369.30		15494.50

## 44. Urban Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2217- Urban Development	243325.00	23802.00	38804.00	53000.00
4217- Capital Outlay on Urban Development	50003.00			
6217- Loans for Urban Development	2.00			
Total	293330.00	23802.00	38804.00	53000.00

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2217- Urban Development	76802.00	282129.00		358931.00
4217- Capital Outlay on Urban Development		50003.00		50003.00
6217- Loans for Urban Development		2.00		2.00
Total	76802.00	332134.00	-	408936.00

## 45. Town & Country Planning (NCR)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2217- Urban Development	3000.00			
4217- Capital Outlay on Urban Development	10200.00			
Total	13200.00	-		

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2217- Urban Development		3000.00		3000.00
4217- Capital Outlay on Urban Development		10200.00		10200.00
Total		13200.00		13200.00

## [IV-95]

## 46. Public Relation

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2205- Art and Culture	400.00			
2220- Information and Publicity	28777.00			<u></u>
4220- Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity	6101.00			
Total	35278.00			

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2205- Art and Culture		400.00		400.00
2220- Information and Publicity		28777.00		28777.00
4220- Capital Outlay on Information & Publicity		6101.00		6101.00
Total		35278.00	-	35278.00

## 47. Welfare of SCs & BCs

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2225- Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and Minorities	37955.02	5936.03	17600.02	3000.05
4225- Capital Outlay on Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes Other B.Cs.and Minorities	826.32	0.10	0.10	
Total	38781.34	5936.13	17600.12	3000.05

## Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2225- Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and Minorities	8936.08	55555.04		64491.12
4225- Capital Outlay on Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes Other B.Cs.and Minorities	0.10	826.42		826.52
Total	8936.18	56381.46		65317.64

## 48. Labour

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	805.00	0.50	0.50	50.00
Total	805.00	0.50	0.50	50.00

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	50.50	805.50		856.00
Total	50.50	805.50		856.00

#### 49. Employment Exchange

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	183.00			30.00
Total	183.00			30.00

### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	30.00	183.00		213.00
Total	30.00	183.00		213.00

## 50. Social Justice and Empowerment

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2235- Social Security and Welfare	1027661.96	2120.00		10512.00
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	102.00			1800.00
Total	1027763.96	2120.00		12312.00

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2235- Social Security and Welfare	12632.00	1027661.96		1040293.96
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	1800.00	102.00		1902.00
Total	14432.00	1027763.96		1042195.96

#### 51. Women & Child Development

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Central Plan Scheme (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)	
		Central Share	State Share	
2235- Social Security and Welfare	75368.50	17890.51	10580.49	1235.92
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	3950.00	120.00	80.00	102.00
Total	79318.50	18010.51	10660.49	1337.92

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2235- Social Security and Welfare	19126.43	85948.99		105075.42
4235- Capital Outlay on Social Security and Welfare	222.00	4030.00		4252.00
Total	19348.43	89978.99		109327.42

#### 52. Nutrition

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2236- Nutrition	15425.00	12300.48	10456.48	
Total	15425.00	12300.48	10456.48	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2236- Nutrition	12300.48	25881.48		38181.96
Total	12300.48	25881.48		38181.96

## 53. Industrial Training

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	2893.00	426.70	284.30	305.00
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services	2012.20			
Total	4905.20	426.70	284.30	305.00

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2230- Labour, Employment & Skill Development	731.70	3177.30		3909.00
4250- Capital Outlay on Other Social Services		2012.20		2012.20
Total	731.70	5189.50		5921.20

## 54. Haryana Institute of Public Administration

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2070- Other Administrative Services	20.00			
Total	20.00			

#### [IV-98]

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2070- Other Administrative Services		20.00		20.00
Total		20.00		20.00

#### 55. Food and Drug Administration

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health		6.00	4.00	
Total		6.00	4.00	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4210- Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	6.00	4.00		10.00
Total	6.00	4.00		10.00

#### 56. Food and Supplies

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II  Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2408- Food Storage and Warehousing	38500.00	5850.00	5250.00	
4408- Capital Outlay on Food Storage & Warehousing	11.00			-
Total	38511.00	5850.00	5250.00	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2408- Food Storage and Warehousing	5850.00	43750.00		49600.00
4408- Capital Outlay on Food Storage & Warehousing		11.00		11.00
Total	5850.00	43761.00		49611.00

#### 57. Citizen Resource Information Department (CRID)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4047- Capital Outlay on Other Fiscal Services	10.00			-
Total	10.00			<u>-</u> -

#### [IV-99]

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4047- Capital Outlay on Other Fiscal Services		10.00		10.00
Total		10.00		10.00

#### 58. Printing & Stationery

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2202- General Education	27.00			
Total	27.00			

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2202- General Education		27.00		27.00
Total		27.00		27.00

#### 59. Public Works (General Administration)

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
4059- Capital Outlay on Public Works	44563.03	3060.00	2040.00	
Total	44563.03	3060.00	2040.00	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
4059- Capital Outlay on Public Works	3060.00	46603.03		49663.03
Total	3060.00	46603.03		49663.03

#### 60. Administration of Justice

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan (Sharing E		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2014- Administration of Justice		840.00	560.00	6000.00
Total		840.00	560.00	6000.00

### [IV-100]

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2014- Administration of Justice	6840.00	560.00		7400.00
Total	6840.00	560.00		7400.00

#### 61. Treasury and Account

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II  Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes			
		Central Share	State Share	
2054- Treasury and Accounts Administration	301.00			
4885- Other Capital Outlay on Industries & Minerals	15000.00			
Total	15301.00			

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2054- Treasury and Accounts Administration		301.00		301.00
4885- Other Capital Outlay on Industries & Minerals		15000.00		15000.00
Total		15301.00		15301.00

#### 62. Jail Administration

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2056- Jails	450.00			
Total	450.00			

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2056- Jails		450.00		450.00
Total		450.00		450.00

#### 63. Relief on Account of Natural Calamities

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2245- Relief on account of Natural Calamities		85175.00	28325.00	79.50
Total		85175.00	28325.00	79.50

### [IV-101]

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2245- Relief on account of Natural Calamities	85254.50	28325.00		113579.50
Total	85254.50	28325.00		113579.50

#### 64. Haryana Vidhan Sabha

Major Head	Part - I	Part - II		Part - III
	State Plan Schemes	Central Plan Schemes (Sharing Basis)		CSS (100%)
		Central Share	State Share	
2011- Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures		204.85	136.56	
4059- Capital Outlay on Public Works	1.00			
Total	1.00	204.85	136.56	

#### Summary based on sources of funds.

Major Head	Central Share	State Share	Other Sources	Total
2011- Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	204.85	136.56		341.41
4059- Capital Outlay on Public Works		1.00		1.00
Total	204.85	137.56		342.41

### [V-102]

#### Annexure V

### LIST OF SECURITIES

Sr. No.	Particulars of Securities	Date of Purchase	Balance on 31.03.2022	Discharged during 2022-23	Invested during 2023-24	Balance on 31.03.2023
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

# ANNEXURE VI Statement Showing State Government investment in commercial concerns in shape of Working Capital/Shares/Debentures and Bonds etc.

Sr N	Working Capital/Shares/Debentures and Bonds etc.  Sr.N Name of the Concern Shares/Debentures/Working Capital held by State Government							
0	Name of the Concern	Upto 31st March, 2023	During the Year 2023- 2024	Commitment during the year 2024-25	Total upto 31st, March, 2025.	Nemai Ka		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
A. In۱	estment made by the Haryana G	ovt. in Private Se	ector during Nov	/ember,1966.				
1	M/s Dalmia Cement (Bharat) Ltd.,Dalmia Puram Madras 621651 Distt. Tiruchira Palli (Tamilnadu)- (3022 equity share of Rs.10 each) +Bonus shares 5036	80580	0	0	80580			
	The Mysore Paper Mills, Ltd,16/4,Ali Asker Road, Banglore 52(75 shares of Rs.10 each) Plus 45 bonus shares issued by company on this investment.	2634	0	0	2634			
3	Shri. Krishan Rajendra Mills Ltd., Banglore Road, Mysore	7106			7106			
4	M/s Associated Cement Companies Ltd., Merchant Chamber 41, Sirvithaldas Thacrashey Marg, Bombay 400020(28010 shares are held by the Haryana Govt. in this Company of Rs.10 each)	280100			280100			
5	M/s Udhai Bhan Industries Ltd., Dholpur (Rajasthan)	350000			350000			
6	Investment through M/s Shamji Karmjit of Bombay (a) In Valji Ladha & Co. (pronotes)	150000	0	0	150000			
	(b) The amount of Rs. 2,831,00 out of Rs. 4,35,000 as recovered from the sale of property of M/s Shamji Karamji, Bombay against the Court decree by the Punjab State, is yet to be divided among the successor States.	2831	0	0	2831			
	Total (1 to 6)	873251	0	0	873251			
B.	Investment made by Haryana Go	ovt. in the Corpora	ations/Compan	ies.				
7	Haryana State Industrial & Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd.	488907000	0	100000	489007000			
8	Haryana Financial Corporation.	2020117000	0	0	2020117000			
9	Hayrana State Electronics Development Corporation Ltd.	98976000	0	0	98976000			

Sr.N	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentu	res/Working (	Capital held by S	tate Government	Remarks	
0		Upto 31st March, 2023	During the Year 2023- 2024	Commitment during the year 2024-25	Total upto 31st, March, 2025.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
10	Haryana Agro. Industries Corporation Ltd.	25383000	0	0	25383000		
	Haryana Warehousing Corporation.	29203700	0	0	29203700		
12	Haryana Land Reclamation and Development Corporation Ltd.	15630000	0	0	15630000		
13	Haryana Seeds Development Corporation Ltd.	27587000	0	0	27587000		
14	Haryana Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corpn.	261447000	0	0	261447000		
	Haryana Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Section Kalyan Nigam Ltd.	457093000	0	25000000	482093000		
16	Haryana Women Development Corporation Ltd.	166100000	0	5000000	171100000		
17	Haryana Tourism Corporation Ltd.	402491500	0	0	402491500		
18	Haryana Roadways Engg. Corporation	68500000	500000	500000	69500000		
19	Haryana Police Housing Corporation	250000000	0	0	250000000		
20	Haryana Forest Dev. Corporation	2003000	0	0	2003000		
21	Haryana State Roads & Bridges Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1220423000	0	0	1220423000		
	Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam	39921600000	10000000	2968800000	42900400000		
	Haryana Power Generation Corporation	30452900000	3300600000	4723500000	38477000000		
	Uttar Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam	157080200000	10000000	10000000	157100200000		
	Dakshin Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam	134615100000	10000000	2580300000	137205400000		
	Haryana State Medical Services Corp.	50000000	0	0	50000000		
27	Haryana Mass Rapid Transport Coporation.	319067770	0	0	319067770		
28	Haryana International Horticulture Marketing Corp.	0	400000000	400000000	8000000000		
29	Haryana Urban Infrastructure Development Board (HUIDB)	20000000	0	0	20000000		
	Total(7 to 29)	367992728970	7331100000	14313200000	389637028970		
С							
30	M/s Bharat Steel Tubes Ltd.	1472070	0	0	1472070		

Sr.N	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debent	ures/Working	Capital held by S	tate Government	Remarks
0		Upto 31st March, 2023	During the Year 2023- 2024	Commitment during the year 2024-25	Total upto 31st, March, 2025.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	M/s Usha Spinning & Weaving Mills Ltd., Fbd	747600	0	0	747600	
32	M/s Usha Forgins & Stamping Mills Ltd. Faridabad	160260	0	0	160260	
33	M/s Oriental Spun Pipes Ltd., Fbd	373613	0	0	373613	
34	M/s Jagjit Cotton Textiles Mills Ltd. Phagwara (Punjab)	373800	0	0	373800	
35	M/s Malwa Sugar Mills Ltd. Dhuri (Punjab)	747600	0	0	747600	
36	Punjab Export Corporation Ltd.	2000000	0	0	2000000	
37	Hindustan Dowidat Tools Ltd. Sonepat	64,107	0	0	64107	
38	Shri Gopal Paper Mills Yamunanagar.	246700	0	0	246700	
	Total (30 to 38)	6185750	0	0	6185750	
D	Other Investments by Haryana G	ovt.				
39	Mandi Kulu Road Transport Corporation	694000	0	0	694000	
40	National Project Construction Corporation Ltd. New Delhi (374 Share of Rs. 1,000 each)	374000	0	0	374000	
	Total (39 to 40)	1068000	0	0	1068000	
E.	Investment made by Haryana Go	ovt. in Co-operati	ve Institutions			
41	Haryana State Co-op. Agriculture Rural Development Bank Ltd.	123500000	0	0	123500000	
42	Haryana State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	1925835700	0	0	1925835700	
43	Primary Co-operative Agriculture Rural Development Bank	238297575	0	0	238297575	
44	Primary Agriculture Credit Society	120262998	0	0	120262998	
	Central Co-operative Banks	4860966720	0	100000000	5860966720	
46	Co-operative Urban Bank	71378970	0	0	71378970	
	Haryana State Co-operatives Supply and Marketing Federation (Hafed)	1875000	0	0	1875000	
48	Primary Marketing Processing Societies	2601300	0	0	2601300	
49	Haryana Dairy Dev. Co- operative Fedration Ltd.	191034000	0	0	191034000	
50	Haryana State Fed. of Coop.Sugar Mills,PKL.	24422781	2000000	2000000	28422781	
51	Co-operative Sugar Mills,	444868000	0	0	444868000	

Sr.N	Name of the Concern			Capital held by S		Remarks
0		Upto 31st March, 2023	During the Year 2023- 2024	Commitment during the year 2024-25	Total upto 31st, March, 2025.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Panipat	530227000	0	0	530227000	
53	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Karnal	122200000	0	0	122200000	
	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Sonipat	353300000	0	0	353300000	
55	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Shahabad	4300000	0	0	4300000	
	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Palwal	169300000	0	0	169300000	
	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Jind	269300000	0	0	269300000	
58	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Kaithal	567242000	0	0	567242000	
59	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Meham	582430000	0	0	582430000	
60	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Bhuna	116350000	0	0	116350000	
61	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Sirsa	714000	0	0	714000	
62	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Gohana	125800000	0	0	125800000	
63	Co-operative Sugar Mills, Fatehabad	116350000	0	0	116350000	
64	Apex Handloom Panipat	8947700	0	0	8947700	
	Haryana State Industrial Co- operative Federation (Infed)	0	0	0	0	
66	Haryana State Co-operative Development Federation (Harco Fed.)	23610000	2000000	2000000	27610000	
67	CONFED	40842500	0	0	40842500	
68	Central Co-operative Consumers Stores	25159303	0	0	25159303	
	Industrial Societies	855950	0	0	855950	
	Poulty Societies	47391	0	0	47391	
	Haryana State Co-operative Housing Federation Hansi Co-operative Spinning	230407770	50000000	50000000	330407770	
	Mills, Hansi	2500000	_	-	2500000	
	I.C.D.P., Bhiwani	5225250	0	0	5225250	
	I.C.D.P., Ambala	56675655	0	0	56675655	
75	I.C.D.P., Gurgaon	46176794	0	0	46176794	
76	I.C.D.P., Sirsa	131585434	0	0	131585434	
77	I.C.D.P., Hisar	94345934	0	0	94345934	
78	I.C.D.P., Kaithal	20112085	0	0	20112085	
79	I.C.D.P., Panipat	43971303	0	0	43971303	
	I.C.D.P., Rewari	141159201	0	0	141159201	
	I.C.D.P., Karnal	46059100	0	0	46059100	
	I.C.D.P., Kurukshetra	11791967	0	0	11791967	
	I.C.D.P., Sonepat	62985319	0	0	62985319	

Sr.N	Name of the Concern	Shares/Debentu	res/Working (	Capital held by S	tate Government	Remarks
0		Upto 31st	During the	Commitment	Total upto 31st,	
		March, 2023	Year 2023- 2024	during the year 2024-25	March, 2025.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
84	Primary Milk Societies	252000	0	0	252000	
85	Primary L/C Societies	17492968	200000	200000	17892968	
86	L.C.Fed.Pkl	30690804	5000000	5000000	40690804	
87	Regional Rural Banks	64693227	0	0	64693227	
88	ICDP Faridabad	25963000	0	0	25963000	
89	ICDP Yamunanagar	690592	0	0	690592	
90	ICDP Rohtak	0	0	0	0	
91	ICDP Jind	0	0	0	0	
92	ICDP Mohindergarh	0	0	0	0	
93	ICDP Jhajjar	10873304	0	0	10873304	
94	I.C.D.P., Panchkula	18698128	0	0	18698128	
95	ICDP Fatehbad	94670588	0	0	94670588	
96	Distt. L/C Federation	0	0	0	0	
97	Milk Union	500000	0	0	500000	
98	Rickshaw Pullar	0	0	0	0	
99	Industrial Union	0	0	0	0	
100	Fruit & Vegitable Societies	1106284	0	100000	1206284	
101	Farming Coop. Socs	0	0	0	0	
102	ICDP Nariangarh	2855327	0	0	2855327	
	Total ( 41 to 102)	12223500922	59200000	1059300000	13342000922	
	Grand Total A+B+C+D+E	380224356893	7390300000	15372500000	402987156893	

# Rate of Tax on Non-GST Goods (As on 1st February 2024)

Sr. No		Items	Rate of Tax on Non-GST Goods
1.	Petroleu	m Crude	5% (Declared goods under CST Act, 1956
2.	Motor spirit (Petrol)		18.20% + 5% surcharge of fixed rate of Rs.14.50+5% surcharge per litre whichever is Greater w.e.f 04.11.2021
3.	High Speed (Diesel)		16.00%+5% surcharge or fixed rate 11.86+5% surcharge per litre whichever is greater w.e.f 04.11.2021
4.	Natural	Gas	6%+5% surcharge( PNG except mentioned in entry 21C of Schedule-C) w.e.f. 24.04.2018 and 5%+5% surcharge (CNG sold for use in transport sector and piped natural Gas supplied in domestic sector) w.e.f. 24.04.2018
5.	Aviation	Turbine Fuel	20% +5% surcharge (1% + 5% surcharge when sold to flights for RCS and MRO activities) w.e.f 23.11.2021
6.	Alcohal	Contry liquor Beer, RTB Wine IMFL IFL (BIO)	12%+5% surcharge w.e.f. 10.06.2022 12%+5% surcharge w.e.f. 10.06.2022 12%+5% surcharge w.e.f. 10.06.2022 3%+5% surcharge (when IFL (BIO) is sold for the first time in the state of Haryana except bar licensees) w.e.f 10.06.2022)
		Liquor including imported foreign liquor	18%+5% surcharge (on all type of liquor when sold by bar and pub licensees L-4/L-5, L-12C, L-12G,L-10E, L-4A, L-10C, L-12A-C and L-10F w.e.f. 09.06.2023

Original notification No.35/ST-2 and further amendments from time to time are available on haryanatax.gov.in

Updated version of the Haryana Government Excise and Taxation Department, notification No.35/ST-2, dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017, as amended upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2023 This updated list is only for ease of reference and relevant notifications will only have legal authority.

#### (Rate of Tax on Goods)

### Schedule I-2.5%

	- C1	<u>Schedule 1 – 2.5 %</u>	
Sr. No	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	<b>(4)</b>
1.	0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209,	All goods [other than fresh or chilled], pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
2.	0210 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	All goods [other than fresh or chilled], pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	Omitted		
6.	Omitted		
7.	0401	Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk	2.5%
8.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for babies [other than condensed milk]	2.5%
9.	0403	Yoghurt; Cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	2.5%
"9A	0403	Curd, Lassi, Butter milk, pre-packaged and labelled	2.5%
10.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%
11.	0406	Chena or paneer, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%

# [VII-110]

12.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	2.5%
13.	0409	Natural honey, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
14.	0410	Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%
15.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	2.5%
16.	0504	All goods [other than fresh or chilled], <i>pre packaged and labelled</i> .	2.5%
17.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	2.5%
18.	0507 [Except 050790]	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	2.5%
19.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	2.5%
20.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	2.5%
21.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen including frozen semen.	2.5%
22.	7	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry flower	2.5%
23.	Omitted	,	
24.	Omitted		
25.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, <i>pre packaged and labelled</i> .	2.5%
26.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, <i>pre packaged and labelled</i> .	2.5%
27.	0801	Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled, desiccated coconuts	2.5%
28.	0802	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled	2.5%
29.	0802, 0813	Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled	2.5%
29A.	0802	Walnuts, whether or not shelled	2.5%
30.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled, <i>pre packaged and labelled</i> .	2.5%

# [VII-111]

30A	0804	Mangoes sliced, dried	2.5%
31.	0806	Grapes, dried, and raisins	2.5%
32.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling	2.5%
32.	0011	in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or	2.5 /0
		other sweetening matter	
33.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by	2.5%
33.	0012	sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other	2.5 /0
		preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for	
		immediate consumption	
33A.	Omitted	minediate consumption	
34.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons),	2.5%
		frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in	
		sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	
35.	0901	Coffee roasted, whether or not decaffeinated; coffee	2.5%
		husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in	
		any proportion [other than coffee beans not roasted]	
36.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed]	2.5%
		green leaves of tea]	· - · •
37.	0903	Maté	2.5%
38.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground	2.5%
		fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	
39.	0905	Vanilla	2.5%
40.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	2.5%
41.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	2.5%
42.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	2.5%
43.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or	2.5%
		caraway; juniper berries [other than of seed quality]	
44.	0910 [other than	Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric	2.5%
	0910 11 10, 0910	(curcuma) other than fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves,	
	30 10]	curry and other spices	
45.	10	All goods i.e. cereals, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
46.	1001	Wheat and meslin, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
47.	1002	Rye, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
48.	1003	Barley, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
49.	1004	Oats , pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
50.	1005	Maize (corn), pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
51.	1006	Rice, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
52.	1007	Grain sorghum, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
53.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as	2.5%
		Jawar, Bajra, Ragi, pre packaged and labelled.	
54.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
55.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize	2.5%
		(corn) flour, Rye flour, etc., pre packaged and labelled.	
56.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia,	2.5%
		pre packaged and labelled.	
57.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled,	2.5%
		flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading	
		1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	

# [VII-112]

		[other than hulled cereal grains]	
58.	1105	Meal, powder, flour, flakes, granules and pellets of	2.5%
	1100	potatoes, pre packaged and labelled.	2.6 / 6
59.	1106	Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 0713], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
60.	Omitted		
61.	0713	Guar gum refined split	2.5%
62.	1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	2.5%
63.	12	All goods other than of seed quality	2.5%
64.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
65.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
66.	1203	Copra	2.5%
67.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
68.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.	2.5%
69.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality	2.5%
70.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality	2.5%
71.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	2.5%
71A	1209	Tamarind seeds meant for any use other than sowing	2.5%
72.	1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	2.5%
73.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	2.5%
74.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriumintybussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%
75.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac]	2.5%
76.	1301	Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng	2.5%
76A	13	Tamarind kernel powder	2.5%
77.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	2.5%

# [VII-113]

92A	1703	Molasses	2.5%
02 4	1503	groundnut sweets, gajak, khaja, khajuli, anarsa	0.50/
		chikki, til chikki, til patti, til revdi, sugar makhana,	
		chikkis like puffed rice chikki, peanut chikki, sesame	
		harda, sakariya, gatta, kuliya, elaichidana, lukumdana,	
92.	1702 or 1704	Palmyra sugar, mishri, batasha, bura, sakar, khadi sakar,	2.5%
62	1702 (70)	packaged and labelled.	0.75:
		Khandsari Sugar, pre-packaged and labelled; Rab, pre-	
		Palmyra Jaggery, pre-packaged and labelled;	
91A	1701 or 1702	Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur),	2.5%
91.	1701	Beet sugar, cane sugar	2.5%
		modified, excluding those of heading 1516	
		heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically	
		oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by	
90.	1518	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled,	2.5%
		oils or their fractions of heading 1516	
		vegetable oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or	
		vegetable oils or of fractions of different vegetable fats or	
89.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or	2.5%
		prepared.	
		elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further	
50.	1510	wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or	5 /0
88.	1516	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or	2.5%
		not chemically modified.	
0/.	1313	jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but	2.3%
87.	1515	Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including	2.5%
80.	1314	or not refined, but not chemically modified.	2.3%
86.	1514	modified.  Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether	2.5%
		thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically	
85.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions	2.5%
05	1512		2.50/
		thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
84.	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions	2.5%
0.4	1510	chemically modified.	2.50/
83.	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not	2.5%
62	4 7 4 4	fractions of heading 1509	0.75:
		including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or	
		whether or not refined, but not chemically modified,	
82.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives,	2.5%
		chemically modified.	
81.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not	2.5%
		but not chemically modified.	
80.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined,	2.5%
· - •		not chemically modified	/ 0
79.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but	2.5%
78A	1404 or 3305	Mehendi paste in cones.	2.5%
	,	Indian katha, coconut shell, unworked]	
	50, 1404 90 60]	seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves,	
	90 40, 1404 90	and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, Rudraksha	
70.	1404 [other than 1404 90 10, 1404	such as, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls	4.570
78.	1404 [other than	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%

# [VII-114]

93.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted	2.5%
94.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	2.5%
95.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted	2.5%
96.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and	2.5%
		other baker's wares	
96A	1901	Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form,	2.5%
		containing at least 70% millets by weight, pre-	
		packaged and labelled	
97.	1902	Seviyan (vermicelli)	2.5%
98.	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in	2.5%
		the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar	
004	1004	forms. (sabudana)	2.50/
98A	1904	Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten	2.5%
		rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar	
		or gur, commonly known as Murki, pre-packaged and	
		labelled	
99.	1905	Pizza bread	2.5%
99A	1905 or 2106	Khakhra, plain chapatti or roti	2.5%
99B	1905	Un-fried/Un-cooked snack pellets, by whatever name	2.5
		called,manufactured through process of extrusion	%
100.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	2.5%
100A.	2106	Roasted Gram, idli/dosa batter, chutney powder	2.5%
101.	2106 90	Sweetmeats	2.5%
101A	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible	2.5%
		preparations in ready for consumption form, other than	
		those pre packaged and labelled.	
102.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow	2.5%
102A	2207	Ethyl alcohol supplied to Oil Marketing Companies or	2.5%
		Petroleum refineries for blending with motor spirit	
		(petrol)	
103.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or	2.5%
		of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates,	
1024	2202	unfit for human consumption; greaves	2.50/
103A.	2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the	2.5%
		form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants	
		[other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and	
		prawn feed, poultry feed and cattle feed, including	
		grass, hay and straw, supplement and additives, husk	
		of pulses including chilka, concentrates including	
		chuni or churi, khanda, wheat bran, de-oiled cake]	
103B	2302	Rice bran (other than de-oiled rice bran)	2.5%
104.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues,	2.5%
		beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture,	
		brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in	
		the form of pellets	
			2.5%
105.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground	2.5 /0
105.	2304	or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of	2.5 /0
		or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	
105. 106.	2304	or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of	2.5%

# [VII-115]

		ground-nut oil	
107.	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 other than cottonseed oil cake	2.5%
108.	2307	Wine lees; argol	2.5%
108A	2309	Fish soluble paste	2.5%
109.	2401	Tobacco leaves	2.5%
110.	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2.5%
111.	2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2.5%
112.	2504	Natural graphite.	2.5%
113.	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.	2.5%
114.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2.5%
115.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	2.5%
116.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), and alusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	2.5%
117.	2509	Chalk.	2.5%
118.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	2.5%
119.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	2.5%
120.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	2.5%
121.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	2.5%
122.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2.5%
123.	2515 (except 2515 1210, 2515 1220, 25151290) or 6802	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone alabaster [other than marble and travertine], other than polished stone which is ready to use	2.5%
123A	2515 11 00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	2.5%
124.	2516 [Except 2516 11 00, 2516 12 00]	Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2.5%
125.	2516 11 00	Granite crude or roughly trimmed	2.5%
126.	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind	2.5%

### [VII-116]

commonly used for concrete aggregates, for metaling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, drossimilar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating materials cited in the first part of the heading; to macadam; granules cheeping and powder of standard period of the heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not heat treated.  127. 2518 Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, included of the dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (included).	flint, loss or log the tarred
Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, included of dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawir	tones
square) shape; 2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sint	ng or uding
Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); if magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether not containing small quantities of other oxides a before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether oxides pure.	added
Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calc gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not colo with or without small quantities of accelerator retarders.	oured, rs or
Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	e, of a 2.5%
131. 2522 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.	r than 2.5%
132. 2524 Asbestos	2.5%
133. 2525 Mica, including splitting; mica waste.	2.5%
134. 2526 Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or so of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	d or 2.5%
Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether of calcined), but not including borates separated from not brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 H3BO3 (calculated on dry weight)	natural
	yenite; 2.5%
137. 2530 Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or include	ed. 2.5%
138. Omitted	•
139. omitted	
140. omitted	
141. omitted	
142. omitted	
143. omitted	
144. omitted	
145. omitted	
146. omitted	
147. omitted	
148. omitted	
149. 2611 Tungsten ores and concentrates.	2.5%
150. 2612 Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	2.5%
151. 2613 Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	2.5%
1019 dentin 0105 and concentrates.	2.5%

# [VII-117]

153.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and	2.5%
154	2616	Concentrates.	2.50/
154. 155.	2616 2617	Precious metal ores and concentrates.	2.5%
		Other ores and concentrates	
156.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2.5%
156A.	2621	Fly Ash	2.5%
156B	2619	Linz-Donawitz (LD) Slag	2.5%
157.	27	Bio-gas	2.5%
158.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels	2.5%
	_, , ,	manufactured from coal	_,_,
159.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet	2.5%
160.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	2.5%
161.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether	2.5%
		or not agglomerated; retort carbon	
162.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other	2.5%
		than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
163.		Omitted	
164.	2710	(a) kerosene oil PDS,	2.5%
		(b) The following bunker fuels for use in ships or vessels,	
		namely,	
		i. IFO 180 CST	
		ii. IFO 380 CST	
		iii. Marine Fuel 0.5% (FO)	
165.	2711 12 00, 2711	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied	2.5%
	13 00, 2711 19 00	Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases	
		(LPG) for supply to non-domestic exempted category	
		(NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited,	
		Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat	
165A	2711 12 00	Petroleum Corporation Limited.	2.50/
103A		Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for	2.5%
	19 00	supply to household domestic consumers"	
166.	28	Thorium oxalate	2.5%
167.	28		2.5%
167.	28	Enriched KBF4 (enriched potassium fluroborate) Enriched elemental boron	2.5%
168.	28	Nuclear fuel	2.5%
170.	2805 11	Nuclear fuel Nuclear grade sodium	2.5%
170. 170A	2809	Fertilizer grade phosphoric acid	2.5%
170A 171.	2845	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels	2.5%
171.	2853	Compressed air	2.5%
172.	30	Insulin	2.5%
173.	3002, 3006	Animal or Human Blood Vaccines	2.5%
174.	3002, 3000	Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis	2.5%
176.	30	Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone	2.5%
170.	30	Cyclosporin	2.5%
177.	30	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in	2.5%
1/0.	30	bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name	∠.J <sup>7</sup> 0
179.	30	Oral re-hydration salts	2.5%
180.	30 or any Chapter	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and	2.5%
100.	50 of any Chapter	diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this	4.570
		Schedule	
L			

# [VII-118]

181.	30	Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified	2.5%
101.		in List 2 appended to this Schedule	2.5 70
181A	30	Medicaments (including those used in Ayurvedic, Unani,	2.5%
		Siddha, Homeopathic or Bio-chemic systems),	
		manufactured exclusively in accordance with the	
		formulae described in the authoritative books specified in	
		the First Schedule to the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940	
		(23 of 1940) or Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India or	
		the United States of America or the United Kingdom or	
		the German Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia, as the case	
		may be, and sold under the name as specified in such	
181B	3006	books or pharmacopoeia	2.5%
1010	3000	Ostomy appliances including pouch or flange, stoma adhesive paste, barrier cream, irrigator kit, sleeves, belt,	2.3%
		micro-pore tapes	
182.	3101	All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic	2.5%
102.	3101	fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand	2.5 /0
		name	
182A	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than	2.5%
		those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	
182B	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than	2.5%
		those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	
182C	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those	2.5%
		which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	
182D	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of	2.5%
		the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and	
		potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in	
		tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg; other than those which are clearly not	
		to be used as fertilizers.	
183.	32	Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract	2.5%
184.	3202	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	2.5%
185.	3307 41 00	Agarbatti, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani	2.5%
186.	3402	Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil	2.5%
186A	3816	Dolomite ramming mix	2.5%
186B	3826	Bio-diesel supplied to Oil Marketing Companies for	2.5%
107	0:441	blending with High Speed Diesel	
187.	Omitted		
187A	Omitted	Notived subbar holoto systematics accords shiple and	2.50/
188.	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets	2.5%
		or strip	
188A	4004 00 00	Waste, parings or scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)	2.5%
189.	4011 30 00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on aircraft	2.5%
190.	4011, 4013	Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used	2.5%
	,	on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled	-
		powered cycle rickshaws	
191.	4016	Erasers	2.5%
191A	4017	Waste or scrap of hard rubber	2.5%
192.	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or	2.5%
		equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or	
		otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or	

# [VII-119]

		further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	
193.	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split	2.5%
194.	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	2.5%
195.	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	2.5%
196.	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	2.5%
197.	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further Prepared	2.5%
197A		Omitted	
197B		Omitted	
197C		Omitted	
197D		Omitted	
197E		Omitted	
	4401		2.50/
198.	4401	Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	2.5%
183A	4501	Natural Cork, raw or simply prepared	2.5%
198AA	4601,4602	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork	2.5%
198B	4707	Recovered waste or scrap of paper or paperboard	2.5%
199.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	2.5%
200.	4823	Kites, Paper mache articles	2.5%
201.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets	2.5%
201A.	Omitted		
202.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn	2.5%
203.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	2.5%
204.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool	2.5%
205.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2.5%
206.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair	2.5%
207.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair	2.5%
208.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste	2.5%
209.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	2.5%
210.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]	2.5%
211.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton	2.5%
212.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	2.5%

# [VII-120]

213.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste	2.5%
214.	5303	and garneted stock)  All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these	2.5%
		fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	
215.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, including coir pith compost, pre packaged and labelled.	2.5%
216.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn	2.5%
217.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials	2.5%
218.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres	2.5%
218A	5605 0010	Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread	2.5%
218AA	56050020	Imitation zari thread or yarn known by any name in	2.5%
		trade parlance	
218B	5607	Jute twine, coir cordage or ropes	2.5%
218C	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	2.5%
218D	5609	Products of coir	2.5%
219.	5702, 5703, 5705	Coir mats, matting, floor covering and Handloom durries	2.5%
219A.	5801	All goods	2.5%
219A A	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled	2.5%
		by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	
219B.	5808	Saree fall	2.5%
220.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, salma, dabka, chumki, gota, sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, gizai	2.5%
221.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]	2.5%
222.	61 or 6501 or 6505	Article of apparel and clothing accessories or cap/topi, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs 1000 per piece	2.5%
223.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
224.	63 [other than 6305 32 00, 6305 33 00, 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
224A	6309 or 6310	Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags	2.5%
225.	omitted	<u>-</u>	
225A	6602 00 00	Walking-Sticks including seat sticks	2.5%
225B		Omitted	
226.		Omitted	
227.		Omitted	
228.		Omitted	
228A	7001	Cullet or other waste or scrap of glass	2.5%
229.	7018	Glass beads.	2.5%
230.		Omitted	
230A	8407 10 00, 8411	Aircraft engines	2.5%

# [VII-121]

231.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof	2.5%
232.	Omitted		
233.	Omitted		
234.	omitted		
234A	Omitted		
234B	8504	Charger or charging station for Electrically operated vehicles.	2.5%
234C	Omitted		
235.	Omitted		
236.	Omitted		
237.	Omitted		
238.	Omitted		
239.	Omitted		
240.	Omitted		
241.	Omitted		
242.	Omitted		
242A	87	Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three	2.5%
		wheeled electric vehicles.	
		<i>Explanation</i> : For the purposes of this entry, "Electrically operated vehicles" means vehicles which are run solely on electrical energy derived from an external source or from one or more electrical batteries fitted to such road vehicles and shall include E- bicycles.	
243.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	2.5%
243A	8714 20	Parts and accessories of carriage for disabled persons	2.5%
243B	88 or any other chapter	Scientific and technical instruments, apparatus, equipment, accessories, parts, components, spares, tools, mock ups and modules, raw material and consumables required for launch vehicles and satellites and payloads.	2.5%
244.	8802 or 8806	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes) except the items covered in S1. No. 383 in Schedule III, other than for personal use	2.5%
245.	8807	Parts of goods of heading 8802 or 8806 (except parts of items covered in serial number 383 in Schedule III)	2.5%
246.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods	2.5%
247.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	2.5%
248.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft	2.5%
249.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	2.5%

### [VII-122]

250.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats	2.5%
251.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	2.5%
252.	Any chapter	Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907	2.5%
253.	90	Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use with cardiac catheters	2.5%
254.	90 or any other Chapter	Artificial kidney	2.5%
255.	90 or 84	Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of artificial kidney	2.5%
255A	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, such as crutches, surgical belts, and trusses; Splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; intraocular lens [other than hearing aids]	2.5%
256.	90 or any other Chapter	Parts of the following goods, namely:-  (i) Crutches;  (ii) Wheel chairs;  (iii) Walking frames;  (iv) Tricycles;  (v) Braillers; and  (vi) Artificial limbs	2.5%
257.	90 or any other Chapter	Assistive devices, rehabilitation aids and other goods for disabled, specified in List 3 appended to this Schedule	2.5%
257A.	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	2.5%
257B	9401 10 00	Aircraft seats	2.5%
258.	9405	Kerosene pressure lantern	2.5%
259.	9405 91 00, 9405 92 00 or 9405 99 00	Parts of kerosene pressure lanterns including gas mantles	2.5%
259A.	9503	Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex	2.5%
259B	9507	Fishing hooks	2.5%
259C	9601	Worked corals other than articles of coral	2.5%
260.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Broomsticks [other than brooms consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]	2.5%
261.	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	2.5%
262.	9705	Numismatic coins	2.5%
263.	9804	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits specified at S.No.180 above and Formulations specified at S.No.181 above, intended for personal use.	2.5%
263A.	Any Chapter	Rosaries, prayer beads or Hawan samagri	2.5%
264	Any chapter	Biomass briquettes or solid bio fuel pellets	2.5%

#### [VII-123]

- (2) Amphotericin-B
- (3) Amrinone
- (4) Aprotinin
- (5) Baclofen
- (6) Bleomycin
- (7) Busulphan
- (8) BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
- (9) Chlorambucil
- (10) Chorionic Gonadotrophin
- (11) Clindamycin
- (12) Cyclophosphamide
- (13) Dactinomycin
- (14) Daunorubicin
- (15) Desferrioxamine
- (16) Dimercaprol
- (17) Disopyramide phosphate
- (18) Dopamine
- (19) Eptifibatide
- (20) Glucagon
- (21) Hydroxyurea
- (22) Isoprenaline
- (23) Isoflurane
- (24) Lactulose
- (25) Lomustine
- (26) Latanoprost
- (27) Melphalan
- (28) Mesna
- (29) Methotrexate
- (30) MMR (Measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine
- (31) Mustin Hydrochloride
- (32) Pancuronium Bromide
- (33) Praziquantel
- (34) Protamine
- (35) Quinidine
- (36) Sodium Cromoglycate spin caps and cartridges
- (37) Sodium Hyalauronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution
- (38) Somatostatin
- (39) Strontium Chloride (85Sr.)
- (40) Thioguanine
- (41) Tobramycin
- (42) TetanusImmunoglobin
- (43) Typhoid Vaccines:
  - (a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and
  - (b) Ty2la cells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S.Typhi
- (44) Tretinoin
- (45) Tribavirin / Ribavirin
- (46) Urokinase
- (47) Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- (48) Vancomycin
- (49) Vasopressin
- (50) Vecuronium Bromide
- (51) Zidovudine
- (52) 5-Fluorouracil

#### [VII-124]

- (53) Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection
- (54) Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids
- (55) Pergolide
- (56) Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T
- (57) Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant
- (58) Miltefosine
- (59) Milrinone Lactate
- (60) Methoxy Isobutile Isonitrile (MIBI)
- (61) Haemophilus Influenzae Type b Vaccine
- (62) Mycophenolate Sodium
- (63) Verteporfin
- (64) Daclizumab
- (65) Ganciclovir
- (66) Drotrecoginalfa (activated)
- (67) Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa
- (68) Muromonab CD3
- (69) Japanese encephalitis vaccine
- (70) Valganciclovir
- (71) Low molecular weight heparin
- (72) Efavirenz
- (73) Emtricitabine;
- (74) Azathioprine;
- (75) Antinomycin D;
- (76) Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
- (77) Vinblastine Sulphate
- (78) Vincristine;
- (79) Eurocollins Solution;
- (80) Everolimus tablets/dispersible tablets;
- (81) Poractant alfa
- (82) Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
- (83) Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
- (84) Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
- (85) Tablet Telbivudine
- (86) Injection Exenatide
- (87) DTaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
- (88) Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine(Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
- (89) Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
- (90) Injection Omalizumab.
- (91) Abatacept
- (92) Daptomycin
- (93) Entacevir
- (94) Fondaparinux Sodium
- (95) Influenza Vaccine
- (96) Ixabepilone
- (97) Lapatinib
- (98) Pegaptanib Sodium injection
- (99) Suntinib Malate
- (100) Tocilizumab
- (101) Agalsidase Beta
- (102) Anidulafungin
- (103) Capsofungin acetate
- (104) Desflurane USP
- (105) Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and human Thrombin

### [VII-125]

(106)	Imiglucerase
(107)	Maraviroc
(108)	Radiographic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumine ioxitalamate, Iobitridol and
(100)	Sodium and meglumine ioxaglate)
(109)	Sorafenib tosylate
(110)	Varenciline tartrate
(110) $(111)$	90 Yttrium
(111) $(112)$	Nilotinib
(112) $(113)$	Pneumococcal acchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for
(113)	injection
(114)	Micafungin sodium for injection
(115)	Bevacizumab
(116)	Raltegravir potassium
(117)	Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
(118)	Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
(119)	Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
(120)	Natalizumab
(121)	Octreotide
(122)	Somatropin
(123)	Aurothiomalate Sodium
(124)	Asparaginase
(125)	Agglutinating Sera
(126)	Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
(127)	Anti-human lymophocyte immunoglobulin IV
(128)	Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
(129)	Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
(130)	Anti-Plague serum
(131)	Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
(132)	Basiliximab
(133)	Beractant Intra-tracheal Suspension
(134)	Blood group sera
(135)	Botulinum Toxin Type A
(136)	Burn therapy dressing soaked in gel
(137)	Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
(138)	Bovine Albumin
(139)	Bretyleum Tossylate
(140)	Calcium Disodium Edetate
(141)	Carmustine
(142)	Cesium Tubes
(143)	Calcium folinate
(144)	Cholestyramine
(145)	Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex
	concentrate)
(146)	Cobalt-60
(147)	Corticotrophin
(148)	Cyanamide
(149)	Diagnostic Agent for Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
(150)	Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
(151)	Diphtheria Antitoxin sera
(152)	Diazoxide
(153)	Edrophonium

(153) Edrophonium
(154) Enzyme linked Immunoabsorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]
(155) Epirubicin

- (156) Fibrinogen
- (157) Floxuridine
- (158) Flucytosin
- (159) Flecainide
- (160) Fludarabine Phosphate
- (161) Foetal Bovine Serum (FBS)
- (162) Gadolinium DTPA Dimeglumine
- (163) Gallium Citrate
- (164) Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum
- (165) Goserlin Acetate
- (166) Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin
- (167) Hexamethylmelamine
- (168) Hydralazine
- (169) Idarubicine
- (170) Idoxuridine
- (171) Immuno assay kit for blood Fibrinogen degradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.
- (172) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploid cell]
- (173) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Vero-cell]
- (174) Intravenous amino acids
- (175) Intravenous Fat Emulsion
- (176) Iopamidol
- (177) Iohexol
  - (a) Indium(III) inbleomycin
  - (b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories
  - (c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit
  - (d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit
- (178) Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits
- (179) Levodopa with benserazine
- (180) Lenograstim
- (181) Meningococcoal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent
- (182) Methicillin
- (183) Metrizamide Inj with diluant
- (184) Monocomponent insulins
- (185) Mycophenolate Mofetil
- (186) Normal Human plasma
- (187) Normal Human immunoglobulin
- (188) Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent
- (189) Normal Human serum Albumin
- (190) Penicillamine
- (191) Pentamidine
- (192) Penicillinase
- (193) Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)
- (194) Potassium Aminobenzoate
- (195) Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension
- (196) Prednimustine
- (197) Porcine and Bovine insulin
- (198) Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine
- (199) Pyridostigmine
- (200) Pneumocystis cariniiI F kits
- (201) Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)
- (202) Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3, T4, TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Hormone, Cortisol, L. H., FSH and Digoxin) Growth

- (203) Radioisotope TI 201
  - (a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test
  - (b) Reagent for PT tests
  - (c) Human Thrombin for TT tests
- (204) Rabies immune globulin of equine origin
- (205) Sevoflurane
- (206) Recuronium Bromide
- (207) Septopal beads and chains
- (208) Sodium Arsenate
- (209) Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones
- (210) Solution of Nucleotides and Nucliosides
- (211) Specific Desensitizing Vaccine
- (212) Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding
- (213) Strontium SR-89 Chloride
- (214) Suxamethonium Chloride
- (215) Selenium-75
- (216) Teicoplanin
- (217) Tetrofosmin
- (218) Ticarcillin
- (219) Tranexamic Acid
- (220) Tocainide
- (221) Tri-iodothyronine
- (222) Triethylene Tetramine
- (223) Thrombokinase
- (224) Teniposide
- (225) Trans-1-diamino cyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum
- (226) Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination
- (227) Vindesin Sulphate
- (228) X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-
  - (a) Propylidone
  - (b) Ethyliodophenylundecylate
  - (c) Iodipammide methyl glucamine
  - (d) Lipidollutra fluid
  - (e) Patentblue
  - (f) Zalcitabine
- (229) Zoledronic Acid
- (230) Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)
- (231) Diethylcarbamzine
- (232) Pembrolizumab (Keytruda)

#### List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Streptomycin
- (2) Isoniazid
- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo-fazamine
- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine

- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro-pine
- (15) Homatroprn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaquine
- (18) Ouinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfametho pyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

#### List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A) (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
  - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
  - (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
  - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
  - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
  - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board,
    - Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels
  - (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
  - (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
  - (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B) (1) Omitted
  - (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
  - (3) Retro fitment kits for vehicles used by the disabled
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E) (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions)
  - and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculators, talking thermometers
  - (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
  - (3) Braille paper
  - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
  - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detection appliance and white canes
  - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
  - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
  - (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
  - (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients

and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants including bone cement.

### Schedule II – 6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	01012100, 010129	Live horses	6%
2.	Omitted		
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	Omitted		
6.	Omitted		
7.	Omitted		
8.	Omitted		
9.	Omitted		
10.	Omitted	T	
11.	0402 91 10 0402 99 20	Condensed Milk	6%
12.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	6%
13.	0406	Cheese	6%
14.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	6%
15.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Pine nuts [other than dried areca nuts]	6%
16.	0804	Dates (soft or hard), figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes (other than mangoes sliced, dried) and mangosteens, dried", shall be substituted	6%
16A.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried	6%
17.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8 [other than dried tamarind and dried chestnut (singhada) whether or not shelled or peeled]	6%
18.	1108	Starches; inulin	6%
19.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	6%
20.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	6%

# [VII-130]

21.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	6%
22.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6%
23.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	6%
24.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6%
25.	1516	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	6%
26.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or microbial oils or of fractions of different animal fats or microbial fats or animal oils or microbial oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	6%
27.	1518	Animal or microbial fats and animal or microbial oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified of included	6%
28.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products	6%
29.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects	6%
30.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	6%
31.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	6%
32.	1605	Crustaceans, mollusks and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved	6%
32A	1701 91, 1701 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes (other than those which attract 5% or nil GST)	6%
32AA	1704	Sugar boiled confectionery.	6%
32B	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	6%
33.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	6%

# [VII-131]

34.	2002	Tomotoge propored or procomied otherwise than by	6%
34.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	0%
35.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6%
36.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	6%
		than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than	
		products of heading 2006	
37.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	6%
		than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than	
		products of heading 2006	
38.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of	6%
		plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or	
39.	2007	crystallised)	6%
39.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking,	0%
		whether or not containing added sugar or other	
		sweetening matter	
40.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	6%
		otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not	
		containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
		or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such	
		as Ground-nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or	
		roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds,	
		squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or	
41.	2009	other fruits	6%
41.	2009	Fruit or nut juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing	0%
		added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar	
		or other sweetening matter.	
41A	2009	Tender coconut water, pre packaged and labelled.	6%
	89 90		
42.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee	6%
		substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates	
		thereof	
43.	2102	Yeasts (active and inactive); other single cell	6%
		micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines	
44.	2103	of heading 3002); prepared baking powders  All goods, including Sauces and preparations	6%
77.	2103	therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings;	U /U
		mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard,	
		Curry paste, mayonnaise and salad dressings	
45.	2106	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari), Bari made	6%
		of pulses including mungodi and batters	
46.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar	6%
		edible preparations in ready for consumption form	
		[other than roasted gram], pre packaged and labelled.	
46A.	2106 90 91	Diabetic foods	6%
46B	2201	Drinking water packed in 20 litres bottles.	6%
47.	2202 99 10	Soya milk drinks	6%
48.	2202 99 20	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks [other than	6%
		Carbonated Beverages of Fruit Drink or	

# [VII-132]

		Carbonated Beverages with Fruit Juice]	
49.	Omitted		
50.	2202 99 30	Beverages containing milk	6%
51.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks	6%
52.	2516	Granite blocks	6%
53.	28	Anesthetics	6%
54.	28	Potassium Iodate	6%
55.	28	Steam	6%
56.	28 or 38	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(g) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985	6%
57.	2801 20	Iodine	6%
57A	2804 40 10	Medicinal grade oxygen	6%
58.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide	6%
59.	29 or 3808 93	Gibberellic acid	6%
60.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	6%
61.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	6%
62.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments	6%
63.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale	6%
64.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	6%

# [VII-133]

		purposes	
		r · r · · · ·	
65.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this	6%
		Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile	
		suture materials (including sterile absorbable	
		surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue	
		adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile	
		absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile	
		surgical or denatal adhesion barriers, whether or	
		not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than	
		contraceptives and Ostomy appliances]	
66.	Omitted		
67.	Omitted		
68.	Omitted		
69.	Omitted		
70.		Omitted	
71.	Omitted		
72.	3306 10 10	Tooth powder	6%
73.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6%
		[other than agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop,	
74.	20, 20, 2201	sambhrani]	6%
/4.	29, 30, 3301	Following goods namely:-  a) Menthol and menthol crystals,	0%
		b) Peppermint (Mentha Oil),	
		c) Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil	
		(DTMO),	
		d) De-mentholised oil (DMO),	
		e) Spearmint oil,	
	240.5	f) Mentha piperita oil	
75.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like	6%
75A	3605 00 10	All Goods  Photographic plates and film for y ray for medical	6%
76.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use	6%
77.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and	6%
		developed, other than cinematographic film	2,3
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and	6%
		developed, whether or not incorporating sound	
		track or consisting only of sound track, other than	
	2000	feature films.	
78A	3808	The following Bio-pesticides, namely -	6%
		Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis	
		2 Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki 3 Recillus thuringiensis var. galleriae	
		<ul><li>Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae</li><li>Bacillus sphaericus</li></ul>	
		5 Trichodermaviride	
		6 Trichodermaharzianum	
		7 Pseudomonas fluoresens	
		8 Beauveriabassiana	
		9 NPV of Helicoverpaarmigera	

## [VII-134]

		10 NDV of Smodentenelityme	
		10 NPV of Spodopteralitura	
		11 Neem based pesticides 12 Cymbopogan	
		12 Cymbopogan	
79.	3818	Silicon wafers	6%
80.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents	6%
80A	3826	Bio-diesel [other than bio-diesel supplied to Oil	6%
0011	3020	Marketing Companies for blending with High Speed	0,0
		Diesel]	
80AA	Omitted	1	
81.	3926	Feeding bottles	6%
82.	3926	Plastic beads	6%
83.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread	6%
84.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles	6%
85.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination	6%
		rubber gloves	
85A.	4016	Rubber bands	6%
85B	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,	6%
		including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine	
		(including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair	
		on, whether or not split, other than leather of	
05.0	(110	heading 4114	607
85C	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,	6%
		including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or	
		lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other	
95D	4112	than leather of heading 4114	6%
85D	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,	0%
		including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not	
		split, other than leather of heading 4114	
85E	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather;	6%
OSL	711 7	patent leather and patent laminated leather;	070
		metallised leather	
85F	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or	6%
		leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or	
		not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or	
		of composition leather, not suitable for the	
		manufacture of leather articles; leather dust,	
0.5	0.1.1	powder and flour	
86.	Omitted		
87.	Omitted		
88. 89.	Omitted 4202 22 20	Hand hage and channing hage of setton	6%
90.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton  Hand bags and shopping bags of jute	6%
90.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute Gloves specially designed for use in sports	6%
92.	44 or any	The following goods, namely: —	6%
)4.	Chapter	a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;	0 /0
	Chapter	b. Jute Particle Board;	
		c. Rice Husk Board;	
		d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board	
		(GRG)	
		e. Sisal-fibre Boards;	
		f. Bagasse Board; and	

#### [VII-135]

		g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board	
		h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from	
92A.	44, 68, 83	agricultural crop residues	6%
92 <b>A</b> .	44, 06, 63	Idols of wood, stone [including marble] and metals [other than those made of precious metals]	070
93.	4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of	6%
		wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden	
		sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or	
		otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of	
		walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like	
94.	4405	Wood wool; wood flour	6%
95.	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	6%
96.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by	6%
, 0.		slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar	0,0
		laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise,	
		sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded,	
		spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding	
		6 mm [for match splints]	
96A	4409	Bamboo flooring	6%
07	4 4 1 7		<i>C</i> 0/
97.	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar	6%
		packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets,	
		box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet	
00	4416	collars of wood	<i>C</i> 0/
98.	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers'	6%
		products and parts thereof, of wood, including	
99.	4417	staves  Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush	6%
99.	4417	bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and	0%
		trees, of wood	
99A	4418	Bamboo wood building joinery	6%
99B	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood	6%
100.	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and	6%
100.	7720	cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles,	070
		of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood;	
		wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter	
		94	
101.	4421	Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers,	6%
101.	1121	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and	070
		the like of turned wood for various textile	
		machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of	
		wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships,	
		boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of	
		domestic decorative articles used as tableware and	
		kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks,	
		articles of densified wood not elsewhere included	
		or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles	
		used as tableware and kitchenware	
101	4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in	6%
101 A	7502 00 00	rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets	070
71		or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or	
		stoppers)	
101	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and	6%
101	7505	rationes of natural colk such as Colks and	U 70

## [VII-136]

В		Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom	
101	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding	6%
C		substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	
102.	Omitted		
103.	Omitted		
104.	Omitted		
105.	4701	Mechanical wood pulp	6%
106.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	6%
107.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	6%
108.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	6%
109.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	6%
110.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	6%
111.	Omitted		
112.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803;	6%
113.	4804	hand-made paper and paperboard Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803	6%
114.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	6%
115.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers	6%
116.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers	6%
117.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	6%
118.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803	6%
119.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size	6%
120.	101-22	Omitted	
121.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	6%
122.	Omitted		
L	L		

## [VII-137]

123.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks	6%
124.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays	6%
125.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed,	6%
		Asphaltic roofing sheets	
125A	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical	6%
126.	Omitted	plans and globes, printed	
120.	Omitted		
127.	Offitted		
128.	Omitted		
129.	Omitted		
130.	Omitted		
131.	Omitted		
132.	omitted		
132A	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	6%
132B	5402, 5403,	Synthetic or artificial filament yarns	6%
1320	5404,5405,5406	Synthetic of artificial manient yarns	070
132C	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres	6%
132D	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres	6%
133.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof;	6%
		such as Absorbent cotton wool [except cigarette	
124	7.00	filter rods].	
134.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6%
135.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated,	6%
		covered or laminated	
136.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile	6%
		yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or	
		5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
137.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being	6%
137.	3003	textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404	070
		or 5405, combined with metal in the form of	
		thread, strip or powder or covered with metal,	
		other than- (i) real zari thread (gold) and silver	
		thread combined with textile thread (ii)	
		imitation zari thread or yarn known by any	
		name in trade parlance	
138.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading	6%
		5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading	
		5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	
139.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not	6%
137.	3007	plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated,	370
		coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
		[other than jute twine, coir cordage or ropes]	
140.	Omitted		

## [VII-138]

1.41	7.000	1 11 6 1 1 7404	<i>C</i> 0/
141.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or	6%
		5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere	
1.10	<b>55</b> 04	specified or included [other than products of coir]	
142.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted,	6%
		whether or not made up	
143.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven,	6%
		not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up,	
		including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"	
1.4.4	5702	and similar hand-woven rugs	<i>CO1</i>
144.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including	6%
1.15	5504	Turf), tufted, whether or not made up	
145.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not	6%
		tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	
146.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings,	6%
		whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings	
		including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by	
		weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom	
		except the items covered in 219 in Schedule II	
147.	Omitted		
148.	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics,	6%
		other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted	
		textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	
149.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806	6%
150.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven,	6%
		knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in	
		strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings	
		6002 to 6006	
151.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins,	6%
		Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and	
		needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point,	
		cross stitch), whether or not made up	
152.	Omitted	1	
153.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile	6%
		materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or	
		size, not embroidered	
154.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the	6%
		piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or	
		crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	
		[other than saree fall]", shall be substituted	
155.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics	6%
		of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used	
		in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar	
		purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such	
		as Zari borders [other than Embroidery or zari	
		articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima,	
		dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads,	
		badla, glzal]	
156.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs,	6%
		Embroidered badges, motifs and the like [other than	
		Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari,	
		kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi,	
		kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]	
	ı	/ / / / / /	

## [VII-139]

157.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	6%
158.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	6%
159.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	6%
160.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	6%
161.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	6%
162.	5905	Textile wall coverings	6%
163.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902	6%
164.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	6%
165.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	6%
166.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	6%
167.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	6%
168.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair,	6%

#### [VII-140]

		Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles	
169.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	6%
170.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	6%
171.	63[other than 6309]	Other made up textile articles, sets of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece [other than Worn clothing and other worn articles; rags] ";	6%
	Omitted	,	
171A1	64	Footwear of sale value not exceeding Rs.1000 per pair	6%
171A A.	6501	Textile caps	6%
171B	6505	Hats (knitted/crocheted) or made up from lace or other textile fabrics	6%
172.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking- stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	6%
173.	6602	whips, riding-crops and the like	6%
174.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602	6%
175.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	6%
176.	68	Sand lime bricks or Stone inlay work	6%
176A.	6802	Statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone	6%
176B	6815	Fly ash bricks; Fly ash aggregates; Fly ash blocks	6%
176C	6901 00 10	Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	6%
176D	6904 10 00	Building bricks	6%
176E	6905 10 00	Earthen or roofing tiles	6%
177.	Omitted	Data ions and similar antislas of a land and fig. (1	60/
177A	6909	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance and packing of goods of ceramic	6%
177B	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china	6%

## [VII-141]

177C	6912	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles	6%
1770	0912	and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	070
177D	6913	Statues and other ornamental articles	6%
178.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons	6%
179.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene	6%
177.	7020	wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns	070
180.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour	6%
		boxes	
181.	7317	Animal shoe nails	6%
182.	7319	Sewing needles	6%
183.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood	6%
104	7222	burning stoves of iron or steel	<i>C</i> 0/
184.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils	6%
185.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper;	6%
		Utensils	
185A	7419 80 30	Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove	6%
186.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of	6%
		aluminium; Utensils	
186A	8214	Pencil sharpeners	6%
187.		Omitted	
188.		Omitted	
189.		Omitted	
189A	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base	6%
		metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base	
		metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of	
	0.101	base metal; mirrors of base metal; metal bidriware	
190.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for	6%
101	0.400	nuclear reactors	<i>C</i> 0/
191.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP	6%
192.	Omitted		
193.	Omitted		
194.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps	6%
194A	8419 12	Solar water heater and system	6%
195.	Omitted		
195A	8420	Hand operated rubber roller	6%
195A	8424	Nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for	6%
A		sprinklers	
195B	8424	Sprinklers; drip irrigation system including laterals;	6%
		mechanical sprayers.	
196.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for	6%
		soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-	
105	0.122	ground rollers; Parts [8432 90]	
197.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw	6%
		or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; parts	
		thereof.	
198.	Omitted		
	1		

## [VII-142]

199.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	6%
200.	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machine of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machines needles and parts of sewing machines	6%
201.	8479	Composting Machines	6%
201A	84, 85 or 94	Following renewable energy devices and parts for their manufacture  (a) Bio-gas plant  (b) Solar power based devices  (c) Solar power generator  (d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator  (WOEG)  (e) Waste to energy plants / devices  (f) Solar lantern / solar lamp  (g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants  (h) Photo voltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels  Explanation: If the goods specified in this entry are supplied, by a supplier, along with supplies of other goods and services, one of which being a taxable service specified in the entry at Serial Number 38 of the Table mentioned in the notification No.46/ST-2, dated 30thJune, 2017, the value of supply of goods for the purposes of this entry shall be deemed as seventy per cent of the gross consideration charged for all such supplies, and the remaining thirty per cent of the gross consideration charged shall be deemed as value of the said taxable service.	6%
202.	Omitted		
203.	Omitted		
204.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.	6%
205.		Omitted	
205A	Omitted		
205B	Omitted		
205C	Omitted		
205D	Omitted		
205E	Omitted		
205F	Omitted		
205G	Omitted		
205H	Omitted		
206.	Omitted		
206A	87	Fuel Cell Motor	6%
207.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)	6%

#### [VII-143]

207A	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	6%
208.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	6%
209.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712	6%
210.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes	6%
211.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles	6%
212.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips	6%
213.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriousus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device	6%
214.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses	6%
215.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof	6%
216.	9004	Spectacles, corrective [other than goggles for correcting vision]	6%
217.	Omitted	,	
218.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	6%
219.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	6%
220.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	6%
221.	Omitted		
222.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like	6%
222A.	9403	Furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan	6%
223.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]	6%
224.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials	6%
224A	9404	Cotton quilts of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece	6%
225.	9405	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof	6%
226.	Omitted	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<i>22</i> 0.	0		

#### [VII-144]

228.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other	6%
229.	9504	than electronic toys] Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other	6%
		board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]	
230.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical exercise	6%
231.	9507	Fishing rods, and other line fishing tackle; fish	6%
		landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy—birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705)	
231A	9601	and similar hunting or shooting requisites  Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers,	6%
231A	7001	mother of pearl, and other animal carving material	070
		and articles of these materials, articles of coral	
		(including articles obtained by moulding)	
231B	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	6%
232.	Omitted	1	
233.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk	6%
234.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof	6%
235.	96190030, 96190040, or 96190090	All goods	6%
236.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques	6%
237.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	6%
238.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	6%
239.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]	6%
240.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	6%
241.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use	6%
242.	Omitted		
243	Omitted		

#### Schedule III – 9%

S.	Chapter /		HGST
No.	Heading / Sub-		Rate
	heading /	Description of Goods	
	Tariff	•	
	item		

#### [VII-145]

(1) (2) 1. Omitted	(3)
2. 1107 Malt, whether	er or not roasted 9%
3. 1302 Vegetable s	aps and extracts; pectic substances, 9%
	and pectates; agar-agar and other and thickeners, whether or not modified,
	m vegetable products [other than
	nel powder].
	r leaves (tendu) 9%
5. 1404 90 50 Indian katha	
6. 1517 10 All goods i.e	. Margarine, Linoxyn 9%
7. 1520 00 00 Glycerol, cru	ide; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes 9%
	waxes (other than triglycerides), 9%
	ther insect waxes and spermaceti,
	ot refined or coloured
	dues resulting from the treatment of 9%
10. Omitted	ces or animal or vegetable waxes
	s including chamically man lastoce 00/
	s, including chemically pure lactose, 9% cose and fructose, in solid form; sugar
	containing added flavouring or
1 7 -	atter; artificial honey, whether or not
	natural honey; caramel [other than
	ar and Palmyra jaggery]
	ctionery [other than mishri, batasha, 9%
bura, sakar,	khadi sakar, harda, sakariya, gatta,
	nidana, lukumdana, chikkis like puffed
	peanut chikki, sesame chikki, til
_	tti, til revdi, sugar makhana, groundnut
	k and sugar boiled confectionery]
12A 1804 Cocoa butter	
sweetening r	
12C 1806 Chocolates a cocoa	and other food preparations containing 9%
	, food preparations of flour, groats, 9%
	or malt extract, not containing cocoa
	g less than 40% by weight of cocoa
	n a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere
	included; food preparations of goods
	0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or
I	less than 5% by weight of cocoa
	n a totally defatted basis not elsewhere included [other than mixes and doughs]
	variation of bakers' wares of heading
	preparation of millet flour, in
	n, containing at least 70% millets by
	packaged and labelled]
14. Omitted	

#### [VII-146]

15.	1904 [other than 1904 10 20]	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki]	9%
16.	1905	Pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products [other than pizza bread, khakhra, plain chapatti or roti, bread, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products, un-fried or uncooked snack pellets, by whatever name called, manufactured through process of extrusion	9%
16A	2101 11,	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and	9%
	2101 12 00	preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences	
		or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	
17.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of	9%
		tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these	
		extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of	
1.0		tea or mate	
18.	Omitted		
19.	Omitted		
20.	Omitted		00/
21.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	9%
22.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	9%
23.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included [other than roasted gram, sweetmeats, batters including idli/dosa batter, namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form, khakhra, chutney powder, diabetic foods]	9%
24.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral	9%
		waters and aerated waters, not containing added	
		sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured	
		[other than Drinking water packed in 20 litres	
		bottles]"	
24A	2202 91 00,	Other non-alcoholic beverages [other than tender	9%
	2202 99 90	coconut water and caffeinated beverages]	
25.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength [other than ethyl alcohol supplied to Oil Marketing Companies or Petroleum refineries for blending with motor spirit (petrol)]	9%
25A	2207 10 12	Spirits for industrial use	9%
26.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	9%
26A	2404 12 00	Products containing nicotine and intended for	9%
		inhalation without combustion	

## [VII-147]

26B	2404 91 00, 2404 92 00, 2404 99 00	Products for oral application or transdermal application or for application otherwise than orally or transdermally, containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation	9%
26C	2515 12 20, 2515 12 90	Marble and travertine, other than blocks	9%
26D	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks	9%
26E	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites	9%
26F	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	9%
26G	2603	Copper ores and concentrates	9%
26H	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	9%
26I	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	9%
26J	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	9%
26K	2607	Lead ores and concentrates	9%
26L	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates	9%
26M	2609	Tin ores and concentrates	9%
26N	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates	9%
27.	Omitted		,,,
28.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel, other than Linz-Donawitz (LD) slag	9%
29.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds	9%
30.	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste [other than fly ash]	9%
30A	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	9%
31.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole (benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole (xylenes), Naphthelene	9%
32.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	9%
33.	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; Avgas [other than kerosene PDS, petrol, diesel and ATF, not in GST]	9%

## [VII-148]

34.	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, 1480mogeniz and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited]  Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline	9%
		petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	
36.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	9%
37.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	9%
38.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	9%
39.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods including Fertilizer grade Phosphoric acid]	9%
40.	29	All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid	9%
41.	Omitted		
42.	3102	Mineral or chemical 1480mogenized, nitrogenous, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
43.	3103	Mineral or chemical 148omogenized, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
44.	3104	Mineral or chemical 148omogenized, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
45.	3105	Mineral or chemical 1480mogenized containing two or three of the 1480mogenized elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other 1480mogenized; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers	9%
46.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)	9%
47.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)	9%

#### [VII-149]

48.	2202	Colouring matter of vecetable or enimal enimal	9%
40.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal	7%
		black), whether or not chemically defined;	
		preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	
		based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal	
		origin	
49.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not	9%
		chemically defined; preparations as specified in	
		Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic	
		colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as	
		luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
50.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to	9%
50.	3203	this Chapter based on colour lakes	770
51.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in	9%
		Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading	
		32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind	
		used as luminophores, whether or not chemically	
		defined	
52.	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared	9%
		colours, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, engobes (slips),	
		liquid lustres, and other similar preparations of a	
		kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit or other glass, in the form of powder,	
		granules or flakes	
52A	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and	9%
		lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or	<i>&gt;</i> ,
		chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or	
		dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as	
		defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	
52B	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and	9%
		lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or	
		chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	
52C	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels,	9%
320	3210	lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments	J /U
		of a kind used for finishing leather	
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers	9%
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes)	9%
		dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste	
		form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	
		(including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other	
		colouring matter put up in forms or packings for	
54A	3213	retail sale  Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours,	9%
JTA	3213	modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in	J /U
		tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms	
		or packings	
54B	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements,	9%
		caulking compounds and other mastics; painters'	
		fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for	
		facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	

## [VII-150]

54C	3215	All Goods, including printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid, fountain pen ink, ball pen ink";	9%
55.	Omitted		
56.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases	9%
57.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated / de-terpenated 150omoge oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO), Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]	9%
57A	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	9%
58.	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]	9%
59.	3305	Preparations for use on the hair [except Mehendi paste in Cones]	9%
60.	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than tooth powder]	9%
60A	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room 150omogenized, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties [other than odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, agarbattis, lobhan, dhoop batti, dhoop, sambhrani]	9%

# [VII-151]

61.	3401	Soons organia surface estive products and	9%
01.	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars,	970
		cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not	
		containing soap; organic surface active products	
		and preparations for washing the skin, in the form	
		of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale,	
		whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding,	
		felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or	
		covered with soap or detergent	
61A	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap);	9%
		surface-active preparations, washing preparations	
		(including auxiliary washing preparations) and	
		cleaning preparations, whether or not containing	
		soap, other than those of heading 3401 [other than	
		Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil]	
61B	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil	9%
		preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-	
		rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould	
		release preparations, based on lubricants) and	
		preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease	
		treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or	
		other materials, but excluding preparations	
		containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by	
		weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from	
		bituminous minerals	
62.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	9%
62A	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors,	9%
		coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and	
		powders and similar preparations (whether or not	
		in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens,	
		cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated,	
		coated or covered with such preparations),	
	2407	excluding waxes of heading 3404	00/
63.	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for	9%
		children's amusement; Preparations known	
		as "dental wax" or as "dental impression	
		compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail	
		sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with	
		a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium	
		sulphate)	
64.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives;	9%
	3301	casein glues	<i>&gt; 1</i> 0
65.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more	9%
		whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80%	- / -
		whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter),	
		albuminates and other albumin derivatives	
66.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including	9%
		square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or	
		coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other	
		glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of	
		heading 3501	

## [VII-152]

67.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein	9%
68.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	9%
69.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	9%
70.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes	9%
71.	3601	Propellant powders	9%
71A	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as Industrial explosives	9%
72.	3603	Safety Fuses; Detonating Cords; Percussion or Detonating Caps; Igniters; Electric Detonators	9%
72A	3604	Fireworks, 152omogeniz flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	9%
73.	Omitted		
73A	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters	9%
74.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, 1520mogenize, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, 1520mogenize, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)	9%
75.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, 152omogenize, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, 152omogenize, unexposed	9%
76.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, 1520mogenize, unexposed	9%
77.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	9%
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature films	9%
79.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	9%

## [VII-153]

80.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi- colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	9%
81.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	9%
82.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	9%
83.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates	9%
84.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	9%
85.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums	9%
86.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	9%
87.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products [other than bio-pesticides mentioned against serial number 78A of schedule –II]	9%
88.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
89.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	9%
89A	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	9%
90.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound 153omogenized for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber	9%
90A	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	9%

## [VII-154]

000	2014		00/
90B	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not	9%
		elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	
91.	3815		00/
91.	3813	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and	9%
		catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or	
0.2	2016	included	00/
92.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar	9%
0.2	2017	compositions, other than products of heading 3801	0.07
93.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes,	9%
		other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	
94.	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in	9%
		the form of discs, wafers or similar forms;	
		chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	
		[other than silicon wafers]	
94A	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids	9%
		for hydraulic transmission, not containing or	
		containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum	
		oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
94B	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing	9%
		fluids	
95.	3821	Prepared culture media for the development or	9%
		maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses	
		and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	
96.	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from	9%
		refining; industrial fatty alcohols	
97.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores;	9%
		chemical products and preparations of the chemical	
		or allied industries (including those consisting of	
		mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere	
		specified or included	
98.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied	9%
		industries, not elsewhere specified or included;	
		[except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other	
		wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]	
98A	3827	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of	9%
7011	2027	Methane, Ethane or Propane, not elsewhere	770
		specified or included	
		specified of included	
99.	Omitted		
100.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other	9%
		polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd	- / -
		resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters;	
		polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and	
		polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins,	
		coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes,	
		polysulphides, polysulphones and other products	
		specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere	
		specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical	
		derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included;	
		<u> </u>	
		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and	
		modified natural polymers (for example, hardened	
		proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber),	
		not elsewhere specified or included; in primary	

## [VII-155]

		forms	
		TOTHIS	
101	2014	T 1 1 1 1 2001	00/
101.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901	9%
101 4	2015	to 3913, in primary forms	00/
101A	3915	Waste, Parings and Scrap, of Plastics	9%
100	0:41		
102.	Omitted	D. C. 1: 1	00/
103.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional	9%
		dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile	
		shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not	
104.	3917	otherwise worked, of plastics  Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of	9%
104.	3917	plastics	970
104A	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-	9%
10 171	3710	adhesive, in rolls or in form of tiles; wall or ceiling	770
		coverings of plastics	
105.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip	9%
100.	0,1,	and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in	270
		rolls	
106.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics,	9%
		non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated,	
		supported or similarly combined with other	
		materials	
107.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	9%
107A	3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets,	9%
		lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns	
		and similar sanitary ware of plastics	
108.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of	9%
		plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of	
		plastics (except the items covered in serial number	
109.	3924	80AA in Schedule II)  Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles	9%
109.	3924	and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics	970
110.	3925	Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified	9%
111.	3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other	9%
111.	3,20	materials of headings 3901 to 3914 [other than	770
		bangles of plastic, plastic beads and feeding bottles]	
112.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in	9%
		primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures	- / •
		of any product of heading 4001 with any product of	
		this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets	
		or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber,	
		butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl)	
		rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated	
		diene rubber (EPDM)	

#### [VII-156]

113.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	9%
114.	4004	Powders and granules obtained from waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber)	9%
115.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	9%
116.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber	9%
117.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread	9%
118.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of 156omogenize rubber other than hard rubber	9%
119.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of 156omogenize rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)	9%
120.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of 156omogenize rubber	9%
121.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes	9%
121A	4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	9%
121B	4013	Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyre tubes]	9%
122.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of 156omogenize rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber; such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives, Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]	9%
123.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of 156omogenize rubber other than hard rubber [other than Surgical gloves]	9%
123A	4016	Other articles of 156omogenize rubber other than hard rubber [other than erasers, rubber bands]	9%
123B	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, other than waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	9%
123C	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	9%

## [VII-157]

124.	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobaccopouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle- cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics,	9%
		of textile materials, of 1570mogenize fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper [other than handbags	
		and shopping bags, of cotton or jute]	
124A	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of	9%
		leather or of composition leather [other than gloves	
		specially designed for use in sports]	
124B	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	9%
124C	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of	9%
		goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	
125.	Omitted		
126.	Omitted		
127.	Omitted		
128.	Omitted		
129.	Omitted		
130.	Omitted		
131.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and	9%
		other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use),	
		other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.	
132.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails,	9%
		paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303	
132A	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	9%
133.	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof	9%
134.	4403	Wood in the rough	9%
135.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped	9%
136.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than for match splints]	9%
137.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed [other than bamboo flooring]	9%

#### [VII-158]

137A	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other than specified boards	9%
137B	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards	9%
137C	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	9%
137D	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes	9%
137E	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	9%
137F	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes [other than bamboo wood building joinery]	9%
137G	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not lsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	9%
138.	44 or any Chapter	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between	9%
139.	44 or any Chapter	Bamboo flooring tiles	9%
140.	Omitted		
141.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	9%
142.	Omitted	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
143.	Omitted		
144.	Omitted		
145.	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	9%
146.	4806 [Except 4806 20 00, 4806 40 10]	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper, glassine paper)	9%
147.	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	9%
148.	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [omitted]  Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	9%
	Î.		

#### [VII-159]

150.	4813	Cigaretta nanar vyhathar ar not aut to size or in the	9%
130.	4613	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes	9%
150A	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	9%
151.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	9%
152.	4817 [Except 4817 30]	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writingblocks]	9%
153.	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	9%
153A	4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	9%
154.	4820	Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]	9%
155.	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	9%
156.	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	9%
157.	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper, kites, Paper mache articles]	9%
157A	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on 1590mogenize paper and carbon copies of the	9%

## [VII-160]

		foregoing.	
		Torogonig.	
157B	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of	9%
		current or new issue in the country in which they	
		have, or will have, a 160omogenize face value;	
		stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar	
		documents of title [other than Duty Credit Scrips;	
		Cheques, loose or in book form]	
157C	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)	9%
157D	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards	9%
1372	1505	bearing personal greetings, messages or	770
		announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or	
		without envelopes or trimmings	
157E	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar	9%
		blocks	
157F	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and	9%
		photographs; such as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed	
		Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay	
		cards, Pictures, designs and photographs, Plan and	
		drawings for architectural engineering, industrial,	
		commercial, topographical or similar purposes	
		reproduced with the aid of computer or any other	
1.50		devices.	
158.	Omitted 5404 5406		00/
159. 160.	5402, 5404, 5406 5403, 5405, 5406	All goods other than synthetic filament yarns All goods other than artificial filament yarns	9% 9%
161.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow	9%
162.	5503, 5504, 5506,	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres	9%
102.	5507	Symmetre of drametal staple fieres	<i>37</i> 0
163.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres	9%
163 A	5601 22 00	Cigarette Filter Rods	9%
163B	3923 or 6305	Woven and non-woven bags and sacks of	9%
		polyethylene or polypropylene strips or the like,	
		whether or not laminated, of a kind used for packing of goods;	
163C	6305 32 00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	9%
164.	Omitted	p 10.11.010 Interimediate outs containers	2 / 0
165.	Omitted		
166.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers	9%
		of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are	
		neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching,	
		riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar	
167.	6402	Other footweer with outer soles and uppers of	9%
10/.	0402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	<b>7</b> %
168.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics,	9%
	0.02	leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	- / •

# [VII-161]

169.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	9%
170.	6405	Other footwear	9%
171.	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	9%
172.	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; 161nodize and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt [other than textile caps]	9%
173.	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	9%
174.	6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9%
175.	6505	Other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9%
176.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	9%
177.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	9%
177A	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	9%
177B	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	9%
177C	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included	9%
177D	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	9%
177E	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and power, of natural stone (including slate) [other than statues, statuettes, pedestals; high or low reliefs, crosses, figures of animals, bowls, vases, cups, cachou boxes, writing sets, ashtrays, paper weights, artificial fruit and foliage, etc.; other ornamental goods essentially of stone] except the items covered in serial number 123 in Schedule I	9%
	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of	9%

#### [VII-162]

178.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated nllatural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	9%
179.	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	9%
180.	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69	9%
180A	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	9%
180B	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	9%
180C	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented	9%
181.	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	9%
182.	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	9%
182A	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813	9%
182B	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials	9%
182C	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	9%
182D	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included [other than Fly ash bricks; Fly ash aggregates; Fly ash blocks]	9%

#### [VII-163]

182E	6901	Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	9%
183.	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	9%
184.	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	9%
184A	6904	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	9%
184B	6905	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	9%
185.	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	9%
185A	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics	9%
185B	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	9%
185C	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	9%
185D	6914	Other ceramic articles	9%
186.	Omitted		
187.	Omitted		
188.	Omitted		
189.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked	9%
189A	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	9%
189B	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	9%
189C	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	9%
189D	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, 163nodized or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	9%
189E	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	9%
189F	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	9%
189G	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors";	9%

## [VII-164]

190.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules	9%
		and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the	
		conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of	
		glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	
190A	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open,	9%
		and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric	
		lamps and light sources, cathode ray tube or the like	
191.	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet,	9%
		office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other	
		than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	
191A	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass	9%
		(other than those of heading 7015), not optically	
		worked	
192.	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses	9%
		for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent,	
		hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow	
		glass spheres and their segments, for the	
		manufacture of such glasses	
192A	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and	9%
	, , , ,	other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether	- / -
		or not wired, of a kind used for building or	
		construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass	
		smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for	
		mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded	
		lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in	
		blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	
193.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware,	9%
173.	7017	whether or not graduated or calibrated	<i>J</i> 70
194.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-	9%
17	7010	precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and	770
		articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass	
		eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and	
		other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than	
		164nodized164 jewelery; glass microsphers not	
		exceeding	
		1 mm in diameter	
195.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles	9%
150.	,019	thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics)	770
195A	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps	9%
1,011	, 020	and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass	<i>&gt;</i> / 0
		chimneys for lamps and lanterns]	
196.	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other	9%
	,	primary forms	- / -
197.	7202	Ferro-alloys	9%
198.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of	9%
	. = 00	iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in	- / •
		lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a	
		minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps,	
		pellets or similar forms	
199.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of	9%
1//.	/ <del>20 T</del>	iron or steel	<i>)</i> /U
200.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen,	9%
200.	1203	iron or steel	<i>J</i> /U
		11011 01 30001	

# [VII-165]

201.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)	9%
202.	7207		9%
202.	7207 7208 to 7212	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
203.		All have and and a firm are all largest all	
	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
205.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
206.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	9%
207.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	9%
208.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel	9%
209.	7221, 7222	All bars and rods, of stainless steel	9%
210.	7223	Wire of stainless steel	9%
211.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel	9%
212.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel	9%
213.	7227, 7228	All bars and rods of other alloy steel.	9%
214.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel	9%
215.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	9%
216.	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	9%
217.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	9%
218.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	9%
219.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	9%
220.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	9%
221.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	9%
222.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron or steel [other than transmission towers]	9%

## [VII-166]

222	7200		00/
223.	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for	9%
		any material (other than compressed or liquefied	
		gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted	
		with mechanical or thermal equipment	
224.	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar	9%
224.	7510	containers, for any material (other than compressed	970
		or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not	
		exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-	
		insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal	
		equipment	
225.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron	9%
223.	7311	or steel	<i>J</i> 70
226.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings	9%
		and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically	
		insulated	
227.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single	9%
		flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double	
		wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	
228.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and	9%
		fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of	
		iron or steel	
229.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling	9%
		under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315	
		90	
230.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	9%
231.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples	9%
		(other than those of heading 8305) and similar	
		articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads	
		of other material, but excluding such articles with	
232.	7318	heads of copper  Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks,	9%
232.	7316	rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including	970
		spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	
233.	7319	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,	9%
255.	1317	embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in	270
		the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins	
		of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included	
234.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel	9%
235.	7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those	9%
		with subsidiary boilers for central heating),	
		barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and	
		similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts	
		thereof, of iron or steel [other than Kerosene	
		burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves	
		of iron or steel]	
235A	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically	9%
		heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air	
		heaters and hot air distributors (including	
		distributors which can also distribute fresh or	
		conditioned air), not electrically heated,	
		incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and	
		parts thereof, of iron or steel	

#### [VII-167]

236.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	9%
236A	7323 9410	Ghamella	9%
236B	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron and steel	9%
237.	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel	9%
238.	7326	Other articles of iron or steel	9%
239.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	9%
240.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	9%
241.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought	9%
242.	7404	Copper waste and scrap	9%
243.	7405	Master alloys of copper	9%
244.	7406	Copper powders and flakes	9%
245.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	9%
246.	7408	Copper wire	9%
247.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	9%
248.	7410	Copper foils	9%
249.	7411	Copper tubes and pipes	9%
250.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9%
251.	7413	Stranded wires and cables	9%
		of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper	
252A	7418	All goods [other than table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils]	9%
253.	7419	Other articles of copper[other than Brass Kerosene Pressure Stove]	9%
254.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	9%
255.	7502	Unwrought nickel	9%
256.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap	9%
257.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes	9%
258.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	9%
259.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	9%
260.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9%
261.	7508	Other articles of nickel	9%
262.	7601	Unwrought Aluminium	9%
263.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	9%
264.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	9%
265.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	9%
266.	7605	Aluminium wire	9%
267.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	9%
268.	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing	9%

## [VII-168]

		materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing)	
		not exceeding 0.2 mm	
269.	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes	9%
270.	7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9%
271.	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	9%
272.	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	9%
273.	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.	9%
274.	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	9%
275.	7614	Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	9%
275A	7615	All goods [other than table, kitchen or other household articles, of aluminium; Utensils]	9%
276.	7616	Other articles of aluminium	9%
277.	7801	Unwrought lead	9%
278.	7802	Lead waste and scrap	9%
279.	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	9%
280.	7806	Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)	9%
281.	7901	Unwrought zinc	9%
282.	7902	Zinc waste and scrap	9%
283.	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	9%
284.	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	9%
285.	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	9%
286.	7907	Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures	9%
287.	8001	Unwrought tin	9%
288.	8002	Tin waste and scrap	9%
289.	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	9%
290.	8007	Other articles of tin	9%
291.	8101 to 8112	Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9%

## [VII-169]

292.	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9%
293.	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	9%
294.	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipecutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	9%
295.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	9%
296.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedaloperated grinding wheels with frameworks	9%
297.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	9%
298.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	9%
299.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	9%
300.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	9%
301.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	9%
301A	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor";	9%
301AA	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	9%
302.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	9%
302A	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than pencil sharpeners]	9%
302B	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	9%

## [VII-170]

303.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination electrically operated), of base metal; clasps a frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, base metal	ase
303A	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, 170nodize, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal	
303B	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-roo cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	
303C	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trapaper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands a similar office or desk equipment, of base met other than office furniture of heading 9403	ınd
303D	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clilletter corners, paper clips, indexing tags a similar office articles, of base metal; staples strips (for example, for offices, upholste packaging), of base metal	ind in
304.	Omitted		
305.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	9%
306.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle- clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or 170nodize or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	9%
307.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	9%
307A	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	9%
308.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	9%

# [VII-171]

308A	84	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP	9%
308B	84 or 85	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps( horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps	9%
309.	8401	Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation	9%
310.	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	9%
311.	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402	9%
312.	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, 171nodized171171i, super- heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	9%
313.	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	9%
314.	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	9%
315.	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor	9%
316.	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines [other than aircraft engines]	9%
317.	8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets, Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]	9%
317A	8413	(a) Concrete pumps [8413 40 00]; (b) other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60]; (c) Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps	9%
317B	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; Gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters [other than bicycle pumps, other hand pumps and parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle	9%

## [VII-172]

		pumps]	
317C	8414 20 10	Bicycle pumps	9%
317D	8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and	9%
		compressors of bicycle pumps	
318.	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for	9%
		172nodized172172 solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their	
		mechanical grates, mechanical ash	
	0.115	dischargers and similar appliances	
319.	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens,	9%
		including incinerators, non-electric	
319A	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating	9%
		or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines	
		of heading 8415	
320.	8419 [other than	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment,	9%
	8419 12]	whether or not electrically heated (excluding	
		furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials	
		by a process involving a change of	
		temperature such as heating, cooking,	
		roasting, distilling, rectifying, 172nodized172172i, 172nodized172172io,	
		steaming, drying, evaporating,	
		172nodized172172, condensing or cooling,	
		other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or	
		storage water heaters, non-electric [other]	
		than Solar water heater and	
201	9420	system]	00/
321.	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders there	9%
		for[other than Hand operated rubber roller]	
322.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers;	9%
		filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	
323.	8422 20 00, 8422	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or	9%
	30 00, 8422 40 00,	other containers; machinery for filling,	
	8422 90 [other than 8422 11 00,	closing, sealing or 172nodized bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery	
	8422 19 00]	for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar	
		containers; other packing or wrapping	
		machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping	
		machinery); machinery for aerating beverages [other than dish washing]	
		machines]	

# [VII-173]

324.	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	9%
325.	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand- operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than sprinklers; drip irrigation systems including laterals; mechanical sprayer; nozzles for drip irrigation equipment or nozzles for sprinklers]	9%
326.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	9%
327.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	9%
327A	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	9%
327B	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	9%
327C	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, 173nodized, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	9%
327D	8430	Other moving, grading, 173nodized, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	9%
328.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	9%
328A	8433	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof [8433 90 00]	9%
328B	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery	9%
329.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	9%
329A	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the	9%

# [VII-174]

		working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm type machinery and parts thereof";	
330.	8438	"Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	9%
331.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	9%
332.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book- sewing machines	9%
333.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	9%
334.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	9%
335.	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	9%
336.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	9%
337.	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weftwinding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447	9%
338.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)	9%
339.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	9%

## [VII-175]

340.	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445,8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)	9%
341.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	9%
341A	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	9%
342.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9%
343.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	9%
344.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	9%
345.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	9%
346.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of aterial, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro- chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	9%
347.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	9%
348.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	9%
349.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458	9%

# [VII-176]

350.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461	9%
351.	8461	Machine-tools for 176nodized, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
352.	8462	Machine-Tools (Including Presses) For Working Metal by Forging, Hammering or Die Forging (Excluding Rolling Mills); Machine-Tools (Including Presses, Slitting Lines and Cut-To-Length Lines) For Working Metal by Bending, Folding, Straightening, Flattening, Shearing, Punching, Notching or Nibbling (Excluding Draw-Benches); Presses for Working Metal or Metal Carbides, Not Specified Above	
353.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material	9%
354.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	9%
355.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	9%
356.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465 including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand	9%
357.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	9%
358.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	9%
359.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and	9%

# [VII-177]

		similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	
360.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	9%
361.	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric]	9%
362.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472	9%
363.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	9%
364.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	9%
364A	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines	9%
365.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
365A	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	9%
366.	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Composting Machines]	9%

## [VII-178]

367.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	9%
368.	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	9%
369.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings	9%
369A	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	9%
369B	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	9%
369C	8485	Machines for Additive Manufacturing	9%
370.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 © to this Chapter; parts and accessories	9%
371.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	9%
371A	84 or 85	E-waste  Explanation For the purpose of this entry, E-waste means electrical and electronic equipment listed in Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016 (published in the Gazette of India vide G.S.R. 338 (E) dated the 23 <sup>rd</sup> March, 2016), whole or in part if discarded as waste by the consumer or bulk consumer";	9%
372.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	9%
373.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	9%
374.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	9%

# [VII-179]

375.	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters example, rectifiers) and inductors, other than charger or charging station for Electrically operated vehicles	9%
376.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after 179nodized179179ion; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	9%
376A	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	9%
376AA	8507 60 00	Lithium-ion Batteries	9%
376AA A	8507	Lithium-ion accumulators (other than battery) including lithium-ion power bank	9%
376AB	8508	Vacuum cleaners	9%
376AC	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508 [omitted]	9%
376AD	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	9%
376B	8512	Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	9%
376C	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512	9%
377.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	9%
378.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	9%
378A	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for	9%

# [VII-180]

		domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	
379.	8517	All goods	9%
380.	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier set	9%
380A	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9%
381.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	9%
381A	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521	9%
382.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	9%
382A	8524	Flat Panel Display Modules, Whether or Not Incorporating Touch-Sensitive Screens	9%
383.	8525 or 8806	Closed-circuit television (CCTV), transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders including goods in the form of unmanned aircraft falling under 8806 [other than two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces, etc.]	9%
383A	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	9%
383B	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	9%

# [VII-181]

383C	8528	Television set (including LCD or LED	9%
3630	0320	television) of screen size not exceeding 32 inches	<i>J</i> /0
384.	8528	Computer monitors not exceeding 32 inches, Set top Box for Television (TV)	9%
384A	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	9%
384B	8530	Electrical 181nodized181, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	9%
384C	8531	Electric sound or visual 181nodized181 apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530	9%
385.	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	9%
386.	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats potentiometers), other than heating resistors	9%
387.	8534 00 00	Printed Circuits	9%
388.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	9%
388A	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp- holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts: connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	9%
388B	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	9%
389.	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	9%
390.	8539	Electrical Filament or discharge lamps including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [omitted]	9%

## [VII-182]

391.	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)	9%
392.	8541	Semiconductor Devices (for example, Diodes, Transistors, Semiconductor Based Transducers); Photosensitive Semiconductor devices; Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other Light-Emitting Diodes (LED); Mounted Piezo-Electric crystals	9%
393.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits	9%
394.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
395.	8544	Insulated (including 182nodized or 182nodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	9%
396.	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, Lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	9%
397.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material	9%
397A	8547	Insulating fittings forelectrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating Material	9%
398.	8548 or 8549	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
398A	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	9%

## [VII-183]

398B	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof.	9%
398C	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604.	9%
398D	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	9%
398E	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604).	9%
398F	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	9%
398G	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof.	9%
398Н	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) 1830mogeniz, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	9%
399.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport [including refrigerated containers]	9%
399A	8702	Buses for use in public transport which exclusively run on Bio-fuels	9%
400.	8703	<ul> <li>(i). Following motor vehicles of length not exceeding 4000 mm, namely:-</li> <li>a) Petrol, Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) or compressed natural gas (CNG) driven vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1200cc; and</li> <li>b) Diesel driven vehicles of engine capacity not exceeding 1500 cc for persons with orthopedic physical disability, subject to the condition that an officer not below the rank of Deputy</li> </ul>	9%

# [VII-184]

		Secretary to the Government of India in	
		the Department of Heavy Industries	
		certifies that the said goods shall be used	
		by the persons with orthopedic physical	
		disability in accordance with the	
		guidelines issued by the said Department	
401.	8704	Refrigerated motor vehicles	9%
401A	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than	9%
		those principally designed for the transport of	
		persons or goods (for example, breakdown	
		lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries,	
		spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile	
		radiological unit)	
402.	8708	Following parts of tractors namely:	9%
		a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,	
		b. tractor centre housing,	
		c. tractor housing transmission,	
		d. tractor support front axle	
402A	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with	9%
		lifting or handling equipment, of the type	
		used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods;	
		tractors of the type used on railway station	
		platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	
403.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	9%
403A	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not	9%
		mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other	
		than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers	
		for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the	
		like); animal drawn vehicles	
404.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other	9%
	0001	non-powered aircraft	<i>37</i> ,0
405.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes	9%
		and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof	
		and accessories thereto and parts thereof	
406.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or	9%
		similar	
10.5:	222	gear; ground flying trainers and parts thereof	001
406A	8807	Parts of goods of heading 8801	9%
407.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for	9%
		breaking	
10.0		up	
408.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles;	9%
		optical fibre cables other than those of	
		heading 8544; sheets and plates of	
		184omogenize material; prisms, mirrors and	
		other optical elements, of any material,	
		unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
<u> </u>		not optically worked	

# [VII-185]

409.	9002 Omitted	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]	9%
			00/
411.	9004	Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles including those for correcting vision	9%
411A	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	9%
411B	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539	9%
411C	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9%
411D	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	9%
411E	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens	9%
411F	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection	9%
411G	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	9%
411H	9013	Lasers, other than Laser Diodes; other Optical Appliances and Instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9%
411-I	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	9%
411J	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	9%
412.	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	9%
413.	9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, 1850mogeni), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	9%

# [VII-186]

413A	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionizing radiations [other than those for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses], including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other Xray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, 28 examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the like	9%
413B	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	9%
414.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	9%
415.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	9%
416.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	9%
417.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and 186omogeniz for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	9%
418.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor	9%
419.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	9%
420.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other 1860mogeni radiations	9%
421.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	9%
422.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9%

## [VII-187]

423.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included	9%
		elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines,	
423A	9101	appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	9%
423A	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal	9%
		or of metal clad with precious metal	
423B	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches,	9%
723 <b>D</b>	7102	including stop watches, other than those of heading	<i>J 7</i> 0
		9101	
424.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of	9%
		heading 9104	
424A	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar	9%
		type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	
425.	9105	Other clocks	9%
425A	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for	9%
		measuring, recording or otherwise indicating	
		intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or	
		with synchronous motor (for example, time-	
425D	0107	registers, time-recorders)  Time switches with clock or watch movement or	Ω0/
425B	9107	with synchronous motor	9%
425C	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled	9%
426.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	9%
427.	9114	Other clock or watch parts	9%
428.	9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled	9%
120.	<i>)</i> 110	or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete	<i>77</i> 0
		watch or clock movements, assembled; rough	
		watch or clock movements	
428A	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	9%
429.	9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other	9%
		goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	
429A	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets,	9%
		and parts thereof";	
429B	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords	9%
120.0	0202	and other keyboard stringed instruments	
429C	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)	9%
429D	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard	9%
4270	9203	pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets,	970
		bagpipes), other than fairground organs and	
		mechanical street organs	
429E	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example,	9%
		drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)	
429F	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is	9%
		produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for	
		example, organs, guitars, accordions)	
429G	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical	9%
		street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical	
		saws and other musical instruments not falling	
		within any other heading of this chapter; decoy	
		calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other	
		mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	

# [VII-188]

429H	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	9%
430.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols	9%
431.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)	9%
432.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	9%
433.	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304	9%
434.	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	9%
435.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	9%
435A	9401 [other than 9401 10 00]	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof [other than seats of a kind used for aircraft]	9%
436.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles	9%
437.	9403	Other furniture [other than furniture wholly made of bamboo, cane or rattan] and parts thereof	9%
438.	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered [other than coir products (except coir mattresses), products wholly made of quilted textile materials and cotton quilts]	9%

# [VII-189]

438A	9405	Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included [other than kerosene pressure lantern and parts thereof including gas mantles; hurricane lanterns, kerosene lamp, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof; LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps; LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed Circuit Board)] (omitted)	9%
439.	9406	Prefabricated buildings	9%
440.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof)	9%
440A	9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles of funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment [other than playing cards, ganjifa card, chess board, carom board and other board games of 9504 90 90 like ludo etc.]	9%
440B	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	9%
441.	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, swimming pools and padding pools [other than sports goods]	9%
441A	9508	Travelling Circuses and Travelling Menageries; Amusement Park Rides and Water Part Amusements; Fairground Amusements, including Shooting Galleries; Travelling Theatres	9%
441B	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of 1890mogeni pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin";	9%
442.	9606 21 00, 9606 22 00, 9606 29, 9606 30	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks	9%
443.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not 1890mogeniz, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) [other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]	9%
444.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9%

# [VII-190]

445.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	9%
446.	Omitted		
447.	9608	"Ball point pens; felt tipped and other poroustipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609.	9%
448.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed	9%
448A	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks";	9%
449.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	9%
449A	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints or wicks	9%
449AA	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	9%
449B	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, Complete; parts thereof other than glass inners	9%
449C	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing	9%
450.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	9%
451.	9801	All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified:  (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project, (4) mining project, (5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and (6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf;	9%

# [VII-191]

		semi-finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.	
452.	9802	Laboratory chemicals	9%
452A	4011 70 00	Tyre for tractors	9%
452B	4013 90 49	Tube for tractor tyres	9%
452C	8408 20 20	Agricultural Diesel Engine of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc for Tractor	9%
452D	8413 81 90	Hydraulic Pumps for Tractors	9%
452E	8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors	9%
452F	8708 30 00	Brakes assembly and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
452G	8708 40 00	Gear boxes and parts thereof for tractors	9%
452H	8708 50 00	Transaxles and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
452 I	8708 70 00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for tractors	9%
452J	8708 91 00	(i) Radiator assembly for tractors and parts thereof (ii) Cooling system for tractor engine and parts thereof	9%
452K	8708 92 00	Silencer assembly for tractors and parts thereof	9%
452L	8708 93 00	Clutch assembly and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
452M	8708 94 00	Steering wheels and its parts thereof for tractor	9%
452N	8708 99 00	Hydraulic and its parts thereof for tractors	9%
4520	8708 99 00	Fender, Hood, wrapper, Grill, Side Panel, Extension Plates, Fuel Tank and parts thereof for Tractors	9%
452P	Any Chapter	Permanent transfer of Intellectual Property (IP) right	9%
452Q	Any chapter	Supply of any goods other than capital goods and cement falling under chapter heading 2523 in the first schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), by an unregistered person to a promoter for construction of the project on which tax is payable by the promoter as recipient of goods under sub- section 4 of section 9 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017	9%

### [VII-192]

		(19 of 2017), as prescribed in Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department, notification No.49/GST-2, dated the 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019.  Explanation .For the purpose of this entry,— (i) the term "promoter" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (zk) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016).	
		(ii) "project" shall mean a Real Estate Project (REP) or a Residential Real Estate Project (RREP).  (iii) the term "Real Estate Project (REP)" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (zn) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016).  (iv) "Residential Real Estate Project (RREP)" shall mean a REP in which the carpet area of the commercial apartments is not more than 15 per cent of the total carpet area of all the apartments in the REP.  (v) This entry is to be taken to apply to all goods	
		which satisfy the conditions prescribed herein, even though they may be covered by a more specific chapter/ heading/ sub heading or tariff item elsewhere in this notification.	
453.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI	9%

### Schedule IV – 14%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods	HGST
N	Heading / Sub-		Rate
0.	heading /		
	Tariff		
	item		
(1	(2)	(3)	
)			
1.	Omitted		
2.	Omitted		
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	Omitted		
6.	Omitted		
7.	Omitted		
8.	Omitted		
9.	Omitted		
10.	2106 90 20	Pan masala	14
			%
11.		Omitted	
12.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing	14
		added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	%
12A.	22029990	Caffeinated Beverages	14

# [VII-193]

			%
12B	2202	Carbonated Beverages of Fruit Drink or Carbonated	14
		Beverages with Fruit Juice.	%
13.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than	14
		tobacco leaves]	%
14.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of	14
		tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	%
15.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured	14
		tobacco substitutes; "193omogenized" or	%
		"reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and	
	21011100	essences [including biris]	
15A	2404 11 00	Products containing tobacco or reconstituted	14
		tobacco and intended for inhalation without	%
15D	2404 10 00	combustion	1.4
15B	2404 19 00	Products containing tobacco or nicotine substitutes	14
		and intended for inhalation without combustion"	%
16.	Omitted		
17.	Omitted		
18.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement,	14
		super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic	%
		cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of	
		clinkers	
19.	Omitted		
20.	Omitted		
21.	Omitted		
22.	Omitted		
23.	Omitted		
24.	Omitted		
25.	Omitted		
26.	Omitted		
27.	Omitted		
28.	Omitted		
29.	Omitted		
30.	Omitted		
31.	Omitted		
32.	Omitted		
33.	Omitted		
34.	Omitted		
35.	Omitted		
36.	Omitted		
37.	Omitted		
38.	Omitted		
39.	Omitted		
40.	Omitted		
41.	Omitted		
42.	Omitted		
43.	Omitted		
44.	Omitted		
45.	Omitted		
46.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind	14

## [VII-194]

		used on/in bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three	%
		wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor	70
		tyres; and of a kind used on aircraft]	
47.	Omitted		
48.	Omitted		
49.	Omitted		
50.	Omitted		
51.	Omitted		
52.	Omitted		
53.	Omitted		
54.	Omitted		
55.	Omitted		
56.	Omitted		
57.	Omitted		
58.	Omitted		
59.	Omitted		
60.	Omitted		
61.	Omitted		
62.	Omitted		
63.	Omitted		
64.	Omitted		
65.	Omitted		
66.	Omitted		
67.	Omitted		
68.	Omitted		
69.	Omitted		
70.	Omitted		
71.	Omitted		
72.	Omitted		
73.	Omitted		
74.	Omitted		
75.	Omitted		
76.	Omitted		
77.	Omitted		
78.	Omitted		
79.	Omitted		
80.	Omitted		
81.	Omitted		
82.	Omitted		
83.	Omitted		
84.	Omitted		
85.	Omitted		
86.	Omitted		
87.	Omitted		
88.	Omitted		
89.	Omitted		
90.	Omitted		
91.	Omitted		
92.	Omitted		
93.	Omitted		
94.	Omitted		
95.	Omitted		

## [VII-195]

96.	Omitted		
97.	Omitted		
98.	Omitted		
99.	Omitted		
100.	Omitted		
101.	Omitted		
102.	Omitted		
103.	Omitted		
104.	Omitted		
105.	Omitted		
106.	Omitted		
107.	Omitted		
108.	Omitted		
109.	Omitted		
110.	Omitted		
111.	Omitted		
112.	Omitted		
113.	Omitted		
114.	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine [other than aircraft engines]	14 %
115.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	14 %
116.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	14 %
117.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30]	14 %
118.	Omitted		
119.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor- driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	14 %
120.	Omitted		
121.	Omitted		
122.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]	14 %
123.	Omitted		
124.	Omitted		
125.	Omitted		
126.	Omitted		
127.	Omitted		
128.	Omitted		
129.	Omitted		
130.	Omitted		
131.	Omitted		
132.	Omitted		
133.	Omitted		
134.	Omitted		

# [VII-196]

135.	Omitted		
136.	Omitted		
137.	Omitted		
138.	Omitted		
139.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) other than Lithium-ion battery and other lithium ion accumulators including lithium ion power banks	14 %
140.	Omitted	power banks	
141.	Omitted		
142.	Omitted		
143.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	14 %
144.	Omitted		
145.	Omitted		
146.	Omitted		
147.	Omitted		
148.	Omitted		
149.	Omitted		
150.	Omitted		
151.	Omitted		
152.	Omitted		
153.	Omitted		
154.	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating	14
		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus[other than computer monitors not exceeding 32 inches, set top box for television and Television set (including LCD and LED television) of screen size not exceeding 32 inches]	%
155.	Omitted		
156.	Omitted		
157.	Omitted		
158.	Omitted		
159.	Omitted		
160.	Omitted		
161.	Omitted		
162.	Omitted		
163.	Omitted		
163A.	8701	Road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc	14 %

## [VII-197]

164.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver [other than buses for	14 %
		use in public transport, which exclusively run on Bio-fuels]	
165.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]	14%
166.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]	14 %
167.	Omitted		
168.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	14 %
169.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	14 %
170.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]	14 %
171.	Omitted	tractors	
172.	Omitted		
173.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted	14
173.	0/11	with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	%
174.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711	14
175.	Omitted		70
176.	8802 or 8806	Aircrafts for personal use	14 %
177.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	14 %
178.	Omitted	<u>,                                     </u>	
179.	Omitted		
180.	Omitted		
181.	Omitted		
182.	Omitted		
183.	Omitted		
184.	Omitted		
185.	Omitted		
186.	Omitted		
187.	Omitted		
188.	Omitted		
189.	Omitted		
190.	Omitted		
191.	Omitted		
192.	Omitted		
193.	Omitted		
194.	Omitted		
195.	Omitted		
196.	Omitted		
197.	Omitted		
198.	Omitted		

# [VII-198]

199.	Omitted		
200.	Omitted		
201.	Omitted		
202.	Omitted		
203.	Omitted		
204.	Omitted		
205.	Omitted		
206.	Omitted		
207.	Omitted		
208.	Omitted		
209.	Omitted		
210.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	14 %
211.	Omitted		
212.	Omitted		
213.	Omitted		
214.	Omitted		
215.	Omitted		
216.	Omitted		
217.	Omitted		
218.	Omitted		
219.	Omitted		
220.	Omitted		
221.	Omitted		
222.	Omitted		
223.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or	14
		cigarette holders, and parts thereof	%
224.	Omitted	·	
225.	Omitted		
226.	Omitted		
227.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use	14
		-	%
227A	Any	Specified actionable claim;	14
	chapter	Explanation: "specified actionable claim" as defined in section 2 (102A) of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017) means the actionable claim involved in or by way of— (i) betting; (ii) casinos; (iii) gambling; (iv) horse racing; (v) lottery; or (vi) online money gaming;	%
228.	Omitted		
222	0.14.7		
229	Omitted		

## [VII-199]

### Schedule V -1.5%

Sr. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
	Tariff item		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	1.5%
2.	Omitted		
3.	Omitted		
4.	Omitted		
5.	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	1.5%
6.	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	1.5%
7.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1.5%
8.	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	1.5%
9.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1.5%
10.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	1.5%
11.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1.5%
12.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	1.5%
13.	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.5%
14.	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.5%
15.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.5%
16.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	1.5%
17.	7117	Imitation jewellery [other than bangles of lac/shellac]	1.5%
18.	7118	Coin	1.5%

### [VII-200]

#### **Schedule VI – 0.125%**

Sr. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	HGST Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	7102	Rough diamonds or simply sawn diamonds, industrial or non-industrial	0.125%
2.	7103	precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi- precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	0.125%
2A	Omitted		
3.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones [other than diamonds], whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones [other than diamonds], temporarily strung for convenience of transport; synthetic or reconstructed diamonds, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0.125%
4.	Omitted		

#### Schedule VII – 0.75%

Serial Number	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7102	Goods other than those specified against serial number 1 in Schedule VI
2.	7104	Goods other than those specified against serial number 3 in Schedule VI";

#### Explanation. –

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The expression 'pre-packaged and labelled' means a 'pre-packaged commodity' as defined in clause (l) of section 2 of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (1 of 2010) where, the package in which the commodity is pre-packed or a label securely affixed thereto is required to bear the declarations under the provisions of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (1 of 2010) and the rules made thereunder.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First

Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply for the interpretation of above Schedule.
- (v) The words and expressions used and not defined in this notification, but defined in the Haryana Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017) and the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017), shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in those Acts.

#### **ANNEXURE**

For foregoing an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name, -

- (a) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the **jurisdictional commissioner of State tax** that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and (b) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which hears
- (b) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall, on each such unit containers, clearly print in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of the brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a) printed on the unit containers he has foregone his actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily.

Provided that, if the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name and the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers are two different persons, then the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the jurisdictional Commissioner of State tax of the person undertaking packing of such goods that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and he has authorised the person [undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers bearing said brand name] to print on such unit containers in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of such brand name he [the person owning the brand name] is voluntarily foregoing the actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily on such brand name.

Original notification No.36/ST-2 and further amendments from time to time are available on haryanatax.gov.in

Updated version of the Haryana Government Excise and Taxation Department, notification No.36/ST-2, dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017, as amended upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2023 This updated list is only for ease of reference and relevant notifications will only have legal authority.

### (Exempted Goods)

	Chapter /	(Exempted Goods)	
Sr.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-		HGST
No.	heading /	Description of Goods	Rate
1100	Tariff item		11
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	0101	Live asses, mules and hinnies	Nil
2.	0102	Live bovine animals	Nil
3.	0103	Live swine	Nil
4.	0104	Live sheep and goats	Nil
5.	0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	Nil
6.	0106	Other live animal such as Mammals, Birds, Insects	Nil
7.	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh and chilled.	Nil
8.	0203,	All goods, fresh or chilled	Nil
	0204,		
	0205,		
	0206,		
	0207,		
	0208,		
	0209		
9.	0202,	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] other than pre packaged	Nil
	0203,	and labelled.	
	0204,		
	0205,		
	0206,		
	0207,		
	0208, 0209,		
	0209,		
10.	Omitted		
11.	Omitted		
12.	Omitted		
13.	Omitted		
14.	Omitted		
15.	Omitted		
16.	Omitted		
17.	Omitted		
18.	3	Fish seeds, prawn / shrimp seeds whether or not processed, cured	Nil
		or in frozen state [other than goods	
		falling under Chapter 3 and attracting 2.5%]	

## [VII-203]

24. Oı	0302 0304, 0306, 0307, 0308 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309 emitted	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304  All goods, fresh or chilled  All goods [other than fresh or chilled] and other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil Nil
22. 23. Or 24. Or	0306, 0307, 0308 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	All goods, fresh or chilled  All goods [other than fresh or chilled] and other than pre packaged and labelled.	
22. 23. Or 24. Or	0306, 0307, 0308 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] and other than pre packaged and labelled.	
23. Or 24. Or	0307, 0308 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	packaged and labelled.	Nil
23. Or 24. Or	0308 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309 emitted	packaged and labelled.	Nil
23. Or 24. Or	0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	packaged and labelled.	Nil
23. Or 24. Or	0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309	packaged and labelled.	Nil
24. Or	0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309		
24. Or	0306, 0307, 0308, 0309		
24. Or	0307, 0308, 0309 mitted		
24. Or	0308, 0309 emitted		
24. Or	0309 emitted		
24. Or	mitted mitted		
24. Or	mitted		
25	0401		
25.		Fresh milk and pasteurised milk, including separated milk, milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, excluding Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk	Nil
26.	0403	Curd, Lassi, Butter milk, other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
27.	0406	Chena or paneer, other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
28.	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	Nil
29.	0409	Natural honey, other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
30.	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Nil
30A	0504	All goods, fresh or chilled	Nil
30 B	0504	All goods [other than fresh or chilled] other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
31.	0506	All goods i.e. Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or gelatinized; powder and waste of these products	Nil
32.	0507 90	All goods i.e. Hoof meal; horn meal; hooves, claws, nails and beaks; antlers; etc.	Nil
33.	0511	Semen including frozen semen	Nil
34.	6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Nil
35.	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	Nil
36.	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Nil
37.	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Nil
38.	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Nil
39.	0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.	Nil
40.	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Nil
41.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Nil

## [VII-204]

42.	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Nil
43.	0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Nil
43A	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Nil
43B	0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Nil
44.	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Nil
45.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
46.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or chilled, dried, sago pith.	Nil
46A	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets <i>other than pre packaged and labelled</i> .	Nil
46B	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
47.	0801	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
48.	0801	Brazil nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled	Nil
49.	0802	Other nuts, <u>fresh</u> such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Areca nuts, Pine nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Nil
50.	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	Nil
51.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh.	Nil
52.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.	Nil
53.	0806	Grapes, fresh	Nil
54.	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	Nil
55.	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	Nil
56.	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	Nil
57.	0810	Other fruit such as strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, Kiwi fruit, Durians, Persimmons, Pomegranates, Tamarind, Sapota (chico), Custard-apple (ata), Bore, Lichi, fresh.	Nil
57A	0813	Tamarind dried.	Nil
58.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh.	Nil
59.	7, 9 or 10	All goods of seed quality	Nil

## [VII-205]

60.	0901	Coffee beans, not roasted	Nil
61.	0902	Unprocessed green leaves of tea	Nil
62.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [of seed quality]	Nil
63.	0910 11 10	Fresh ginger, other than in processed form	Nil
64.	0910 30 10	Fresh turmeric, other than in processed form	Nil
65.	1001	Wheat and meslin other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
66.	1002	Rye other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
67.	1003	Barley other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
68.	1004	Oats other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
69.	1005	Maize (corn) other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
70.	1006	Rice other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
71.	1007	Grain sorghum other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
72.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi; other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
73.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
74.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin, [maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc.] other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
75.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
76.	1104	Cereal grains hulled	Nil
77.	1105	Flour, powder, flakes, granules or pellets of potatoes <i>other than pre packaged and labelled</i> .	Nil
78.	1106	Flour, of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8 i.e. of tamarind, of singoda, mango flour, etc. other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
78A	1106 10 10	Guar meal	Nil
79.	12	All goods of seed quality	Nil
80.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
81.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken, of seed quality.	Nil
82.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
83.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
84.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil
85.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, of seed quality.	Nil

# [VII-206]

86.	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing Explanation: This entry does not cover seeds meant for any use other	Nil		
		than sowing.			
87.	1210	Hop cones, fresh.	Nil		
87A	1210 10 00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets.			
0771	1210 10 00	Trop cones, notator ground not powered not in the form of pences.			
88.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, fresh or chilled.			
89.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or chilled.	Nil		
90.	1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Nil		
91.	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Nil		
92.	1301	Lac and Shellac	Nil		
92A	1401	Sal leaves, siali leaves, sisal leaves, sabai grass	Nil		
93.	1404 90 40	Betel leaves	Nil		
93A	1404 90 60	Coconut shell, unworked	Nil		
93B	1404 90 90	egetable materials, for manufacture of jhadoo or broom sticks			
94.	1701 or 1702	<ul> <li>(i) Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur), Palmyra Jaggery, other than pre packaged and labeled;</li> <li>(ii) Khandsari Sugar, other than pre packaged and labelled.</li> <li>(iii) Rab, other than pre-packaged and labelled</li> </ul>	Nil		
94A	1901	Food preparation of millet flour, in powder form, containing at least 70% millets by weight, other than pre-packaged and labelled	Nil		
95.	1904	Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki, other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil		
96.	1905	Pappad, by whatever name it is known, except when served for consumption	Nil		
97.	1905	Bread (branded or otherwise), except when served for consumption and pizza bread			
97A	2009 89 90	Tender coconut water other than pre packaged and labelled.			
98.	2106	Prasadam supplied by religious places like temples, mosques, churches, gurudwaras, dargahs, etc.			
99.	2201	Water [other than aerated, mineral, distilled, medicinal, ionic, battery, de-mineralized and water sold in sealed container]	Nil		
100.	2201	Non-alcoholic Toddy, Neera including date and palm neera	Nil		
101.	Omitted				

# [VII-207]

102.	2301, 2302, 2308, 2309	Aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed and cattle feed, including grass, hay and straw, supplement and additives, wheat bran and de-oiled cake [other than rice bran]	Nil
102A	2306	De-oiled rice bran	Nil
		Explanation: The exemption applies to de-oil rice bran falling under heading 2306 with effect from 25th January, 2018	
102B	2306	Cotton seed oil cake	Nil
102C	2302, 2309	Husk of pulses including Chilka, Concentrates including chuni or churi, Khanda	Nil
103.	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solutions or containing added anti-caking or free flowing agents; sea water	Nil
103A	26	Uranium Ore Concentrate	Nil
104.	2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Nil
105.	2835	Dicalcium phosphate (DCP) of animal feed grade conforming to IS specification No.5470: 2002	Nil
106.	3002	Human Blood and its components	Nil
107.	3006	All types of contraceptives	Nil
108.	3101	All goods and organic manure, other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil
109.	3304	Kajal [other than kajal pencil sticks], Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta	
110.	3825	Municipal waste, sewage sludge, clinical waste	Nil
111.	3926	Plastic bangles	
112.	4014	Condoms and contraceptives	
113.	4401	Firewood or fuel wood	Nil
114.	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Nil
114A	44 or 68	Deities made of stone, marble or wood	Nil
114B	46	Khali Dona; goods made of sal leaves, siali leaves, sisal leaves, sabai grass, including sabai grass rope	Nil
114C	46	Plates and cups made up of all kinds of leaves/ flowers/bark.	Nil
115.	4802 / 4907	Judicial, Non-judicial stamp papers, Court fee stamps when sold by the Government Treasuries or Vendors authorized by the Government	Nil
116.	4817 / 4907	Postal items, like envelope, Post card etc., sold by Government	Nil
117.	48 or 4907 or 71	Rupee notes or coins when sold to Reserve Bank of India or the Government of India	Nil
118.	omitted	<u> </u>	
119.	4901	Printed books, including Braille books	Nil
120.	4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material	Nil
	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Nil
121.	7703	children's precure, drawing or colouring books	1 111

# [VII-208]

122.	omitted				
122A	4907	Duty Credit Scrips	Nil		
123.	5001	Silkworm laying, cocoon	Nil		
124.	5002	Raw silk			
125.	5003	Silk waste			
126.	5101	Wool, not carded or combed	Nil		
127.	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Nil		
128.	5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Nil		
129.	52	Gandhi Topi	Nil		
130.	52	Khadi yarn	Nil		
130A.	50 to 55	Khadi fabric, sold through Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) and KVIC certified institutions/outlets	Nil		
131.	5303	Jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun	Nil		
132.	5305	Coconut, coir fibre	Nil		
132A	53	Coir pith compost, other than pre packaged and labelled.	Nil		
133.	63	Indian National Flag	Nil		
134.	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	Nil		
135.	6912 00 40	Earthen pot and clay lamps			
135A.	69	Idols made of clay			
136.	7018	Glass bangles (except those made from precious metals)			
136A	7117	Bangles of lac/ shellac	Nil		
137.	8201	Agricultural implements manually operated or animal driven i.e. Hand tools, such as spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry other than ghamella.	Nil		
138.	8445	Charkha for hand spinning of yarns, including amber charkha	Nil		
139.	8446	Handloom [weaving machinery]	Nil		
140.	8802 60 00	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Nil		
141.	omitted				
142.	9021	Hearing aids	Nil		
143.	92	Indigenous handmade musical instruments as listed in ANNEXURE II	Nil		
144.	9603	Muddhas made of sarkanda, Brooms or brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, with or without handles			
145.	9609	Slate pencils and chalk sticks	Nil		
146.	9610 00 00	Slates	Nil		
146A	96190010 or 96190020	Sanitary towels (pads) or sanitary napkins; tampons	Nil		
147.	9803	Passenger baggage	Nil		

#### [VII-209]

148.	Any chapter	Puja samagri namely,- (i) Rudraksha, rudraksha mala, tulsi kanthi mala, panchgavya	Nil		
149.	-	Supply of lottery by any person other than State Government, Union Territory or Local authority subject to the condition that the supply of such lottery has suffered appropriate central tax, State tax, Union territory tax or integrated tax, as the case may be, when supplied by State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be, to the lottery distributor or selling agent appointed by the State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be.  Supply of goods by a Government entity to Central Government, State			
		Government, Union territory, local authority or any person specified by Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, against consideration received from Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority in the form of grants.			
151	Any chapter	Parts for manufacture of hearing aids.	Nil		
152	Any Chapter except 71	Rakhi (other than those made of goods falling under Chapter 71)			
153	Any chapter	Supply of gift items received by the President, Prime Minister, Governor or Chief Minister of any State/ Union Territory, or any public servant, by way of public auction by the government, where auction proceeds are used for public or charitable cause			

#### Explanation. -

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The expression 'pre-packaged and labelled' means a 'pre-packaged commodity' as defined in clause (l) of section 2 of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (Central Act 1 of 2010) where, the package in which the commodity is pre-packed or a label securely affixed thereto is required to bear the declarations under the provisions of the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (Central Act 1 of 2010) and the rules made thereunder.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of above table.
- (v) The phrase "Government Entity" shall mean an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, which is:
  - (a) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or

(b) established by any Government,

with 90 percent or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State government, Union territory or a local authority.

#### ANNEXURE I

For foregoing an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name, -

- (a) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bears a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the **jurisdictional commissioner of State tax** that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and
- (b) the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers which bear a brand name shall, on each such unit containers, clearly print in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of the brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a) printed on the unit containers he has foregone his actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily.

Provided that, if the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name and the person undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers are two different persons, then the person having an actionable claim or enforceable right on a brand name shall file an affidavit to that effect with the jurisdictional Commissioner of State tax of the person undertaking packing of such goods that he is voluntarily foregoing his actionable claim or enforceable right on such brand name as defined in Explanation (ii)(a); and he has authorised the person [undertaking packing of such goods in unit containers bearing said brand name] to print on such unit containers in indelible ink, both in English and the local language, that in respect of such brand name he [the person owning the brand name] is voluntarily foregoing the actionable claim or enforceable right voluntarily on such brand name.

#### ANNEXURE II

List of indigenous handmade musical instruments			
1.	Bulbul Tarang		
2.	Dotar, Dotora, or Dotara		
3.	Ektara		
4.	Getchu Vadyam or Jhallari		
5.	Gopichand or Gopiyantra or Khamak		
6.	Gottuvadhyam or Chitravina		
7.	Katho		
8.	Sarod		
9.	Sitar		
10.	Surbahar		
11.	Surshringar		
12.	Swarabat		
13.	Swarmandal		
14.	Tambura		
15.	Tumbi		
16.	Tuntuna		
17.	Magadi Veena		
18.	Hansaveena		
19.	Mohan Veena		
20.	Nakula Veena		
21.	Nanduni		
22.	Rudra Veena		
23.	Saraswati Veena		

# [VII-211]

2.4	X' 1', X
24.	Vichitra Veena
25.	Yazh
26.	Ranjan Veena
27.	Triveni Veena
28.	Chikara
29.	Dilruba
30.	Ektara violin
31.	Esraj
32.	Kamaicha
33.	Mayuri Vina or Taus
34.	Onavillu
35.	Behala(violin type)
36.	Pena or Bana
37.	Pulluvan veena - one stringed violin
38.	Ravanahatha
39.	Folk sarangi
40.	Classical sarangi
41.	Sarinda
42.	Tar shehnai
43.	Gethu or Jhallari
44.	Gubguba or Jamuku - Percussion string instrument
45.	Pulluvan kutam
46.	Santoor - Hammered chord box
47.	Pepa
48.	Pungi or Been
49.	Indian Harmonium: Double reed
50.	Kuzhal
51.	Nadaswaram
52.	Shehnai
53.	Sundari
54.	Tangmuri
55.	Alghoza - double flute
56.	Bansuri
57.	Venu (Carnatic flute) Pullanguzhal
58.	Mashak
59.	Titti
60.	Sruti upanga
61.	Gogona
62.	Morsing
63.	Shruti box
64.	Harmonium (hand-pumped)
65.	Ekkalam
66.	Karnal
67.	Ramsinga
68.	Kahal

#### [VII-212]

<ul> <li>69. Nagphani</li> <li>70. Turi</li> <li>71. Dhad</li> <li>72. Damru</li> <li>73. Dimadi</li> <li>74. Dhol</li> </ul>	
71. Dhad 72. Damru 73. Dimadi	
72. Damru 73. Dimadi	
73. Dimadi	
74 Dhol	
/4.   Diloi	
75. Dholak	
76. Dholki	
77. Duggi	
78. Ghat singhari or gada singari	
79. Ghumot	
80. Gummeta	
81. Kanjira	
82. Khol	
83. Kinpar and Dhopar (tribal drums)	
84. Maddale	
85. Maram	
86. Mizhavu	
87. Mridangam	
88. Pakhavaj	
89. Pakhavaj jori - Sikh instrument similar to tabla	
90. Panchamukha vadyam	
91. Pung	
92. Shuddha madalam or Maddalam	
93. Tabala / tabl / chameli - goblet drum	
94. Tabla	
95. Tabla tarang - set of tablas	
96. Tamte	
97. Thanthi Panai	
98. Thimila	
99. Tumbak, tumbaknari, tumbaknaer	
Daff, duff, daf or duf Dimdi or dimri - small frame drum without jingles	
101. Kanjira - small frame drum with one jingle	
102. Kansi - small without jingles	
103. Patayani thappu - medium frame drum played with hands	
104. Chenda	
105. Dollu	
106. Dhak	
107. Dhol	
108. Dholi	
109. Idakka	
110. Thavil	
111. Udukai	
112. Chande	
113. Nagara - pair of kettledrums	

# [VII-213]

114.	Pambai - unit of two cylindrical drums
115.	Parai thappu, halgi - frame drum played with two sticks
116.	Sambal
117.	Stick daff or stick duff - daff in a stand played with sticks
118.	Tamak'
119.	Tasha - type of kettledrum
120.	Urumee
121.	JaltarangChimpta - fire tong with brass jingles
122.	Chengila - metal disc
123.	Elathalam
124.	Geger - brass vessel
125.	Ghatam and Matkam (Earthenware pot drum)
126.	Ghungroo
127.	Khartal or Chiplya
128.	Manjeera or jhanj or taal
129.	Nut - clay pot
130.	Sankarjang - lithophone
131.	Thali - metal plate
132.	Thattukazhi mannai
133.	Kanch tarang, a type of glass harp
134.	Kashtha tarang, a type of xylophone.

Original notification No.46/ST-2 and further amendments from time to time are available on haryanatax.gov.in

[Updated version of the Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department, Notification No. 46/ST-2, dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 as amended upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2023]

This updated list is only for ease of reference and relevant notifications will only have legal authority.

# Haryana Government Excise and Taxation Department Notification

Notification No. 46/ST-2, dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017

Dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017

**No. 46/ST-2.**- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1), (3) and (4) of section 9, sub-section (1) of section 11, sub-section (5) of section 15, sub-section (1) of section 16 and section 148 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017), the Governor of Haryana, on the recommendations of the Council, and on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, hereby notifies that the State Tax, on the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under Chapter, Section or Heading of scheme of classification of services as specified in column (2), shall be levied at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), subject to the conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table:-

#### **Table**

Sr. No	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	All Services		
2	Section 5	Construction Services		
3	Heading 9954 (Constructio n services)	(i) Construction of affordable residential apartments by a promoter in a Residential Real Estate Project (herein after referred to as RREP) which commences on or after 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019 or in an ongoing RREP in respect of which the promoter has not exercised option to pay state tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if)below, as the case may	0.75	Provided that the state tax at the rate specified in column (4) shall be paid in cash, that is, by debiting the electronic cash ledger only;  Provided also that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken except to the extent as prescribed in Annexure I in the

be, in the manner prescribed		case of REP other than RREP
therein, intended for sale to a		and in Annexure II in the case
buyer, wholly or partly, except		of RREP;
where the entire consideration		,
has been received after issuance		Provided also that the
of completion certificate, where		registered person shall pay, by
required, by the competent		debit in the electronic credit
authority or after its first		ledger or electronic cash
occupation, whichever is earlier.		ledger, an amount equivalent
(Provisions of paragraph 2 of		to the input tax credit
		attributable to construction in
this notification shall apply for		
valuation of this service)		a project, time of supply of
(ia) Construction of residential		which is on or after 1 <sup>st</sup> April,
apartments other than affordable		2019, which shall be calculated
residential apartments by a		in the manner as prescribed in
promoter in an RREP which		the Annexure I in the case of
commences on or after 1 <sup>st</sup> April,		REP other than RREP and in
2019 or in an ongoing RREP in		Annexure II in the case of
respect of which the promoter has		RREP;
not exercised option to pay state		
tax on construction of apartments		Provided also that where a
at the rates as specified for item		registered person (landowner-
(ie) or (if) below, as the case may		promoter) who transfers
be, in the manner prescribed	3.75	development right or FSI
therein, intended for sale to a		(including additional FSI) to a
buyer, wholly or partly, except		promoter (developer-
where the entire consideration		promoter) against
has been received after issuance		consideration, wholly or partly,
of completion certificate, where		in the form of construction of
required, by the competent		apartments, -
authority or after its first		(i) the developer- promoter
occupation, whichever is earlier.		shall pay tax on supply of
(Provisions of paragraph 2 of this		construction of apartments
notification shall apply for		to the landowner-
valuation of this service)		promoter, and
(ib) Construction of commercial		(ii) such landowner –
apartments (shops, offices,		promoter shall be eligible
godowns etc.) by a promoter in		for credit of taxes charged
an RREP which commences on		from him by the developer
or after 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019 or in an		promoter towards the
ongoing RREP in respect of		supply of construction of
which the promoter has not		apartments by developer-
exercised option to pay state tax	3.75	promoter to him, provided
on construction of apartments at		the landowner- promoter
the rates as specified for item (ie)		further supplies such
or (if) below, as the case may be,		apartments to his buyers
in the manner prescribed therein,		before issuance of
intended for sale to a buyer,		completion certificate or
wholly or partly, except where		first occupation,
wholly of partry, except where		inst occupation,

the entire consideration has been		whichever is earlier, and
received after issuance of		pays tax on the same
completion certificate, where		which is not less than the
required, by the competent		amount of tax charged
authority or after its first		from him on construction
occupation, whichever is earlier.		of such apartments by the
(Provisions of paragraph 2 of this		developer- promoter.
notification shall apply for		
valuation of this service)		Explanation
·		(i) "developer- promoter" is a
(ic) Construction of affordable		promoter who constructs
residential apartments by a		or converts a building into
promoter in a Real Estate		apartments or develops a
Project (herein after referred		plot for sale,
to as REP) other than RREP,		1
which commences on or after 1 <sup>st</sup>		(ii) "landowner- promoter" is
April, 2019 or in an ongoing REP		a promoter who transfers
other than RREP in respect of		the land or development
which the promoter has not		rights or FSI to a
exercised option to pay state tax		developer- promoter for
on construction of apartments at		construction of apartments
the rates as specified for item (ie)		and receives constructed
or (if) below, as the case may be,	0.75	apartments against such
in the manner prescribed therein,	0.73	transferred rights and sells
=		such apartments to his
intended for sale to a buyer,		buyers independently.
wholly or partly, except where		buyers independently.
the entire consideration has been		(iii) The landersman mametan
received after issuance of		(iii) The landowner-promoter
completion certificate, where		shall be eligible to utilise
required, by the competent		the credit of tax charged to
authority or after its first		him by the developer-
occupation, whichever is earlier.		promoter for payment of
(Provisions of paragraph 2 of this		tax on apartments supplied
notification shall apply for		by the landowner-
valuation of this service)		promoter in such project.
(id) Construction of residential		
apartments other than affordable		Provided also that eighty
residential apartments by a		percent of value of input and
promoter in a REP other than a		input services, [other than
<b>RREP</b> which commences on or		services by way of grant of
after 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019 or in an		development rights, long term
ongoing REP other than RREP in	3.75	lease of land (against upfront
respect of which the promoterhas	3.13	payment in the form of
not exercised option to pay state		premium, salami, development
tax on construction of apartments		charges etc.) or FSI (including
at the rates as specified for item		additional FSI), electricity,
(ie) or (if) below, as the case may		high speed diesel, motor spirit,
be, in the manner prescribed		natural gas], used in supplying
therein, intended for sale to a		the service shall be received

buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, by the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier. (Provisions of paragraph 2 of this notification shall apply valuation of this service)

from registered supplier only;

Provided also that inputs and input services on which tax is paid on reverse charge basis shall be deemed to have been purchased from registered person;

Provided also that where value of input and input services received from registered suppliers during the financial year (or part of the financial year till the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation of the project, whichever is earlier) falls short of the said threshold of 80 per cent., State tax shall be paid by the promoter on value of input and input services comprising such shortfall at the rate of nine percent on reverse charge basis and all the provisions of Haryana Goods Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017) shall apply to him as if he is the person liable for paying the tax in relation to the supply of such goods or services or both:

Provided also that notwithstanding anything contained herein above, where cement is received from an unregistered person, promoter shall pay tax on supply of such cement at the applicable rates on reverse charge basis and all the provisions of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017), shall apply to him as if he is the person liable for paying the tax in relation to such supply of cement;

		(Please refer to the illustrations
		in annexure III) Explanation
		1. The promoter shall maintain project wise account of inward
		supplies from registered and unregistered supplier and
		calculate tax payments on the shortfall at the end of the
		financial year and shall submit the same in the prescribed
		form electronically on the common portal by end of the
		quarter following the financial year. The tax liability on the
		shortfall of inward supplies from unregistered person so
		determined shall be added to his output tax liability in the
		month not later than the month of June following the end of
		the financial year.
		2. Notwithstanding anything contained in Explanation 1
		above, tax on cement received from unregistered person shall
		be paid in the month in which cement is received.
		3. Input Tax Credit not availed shall be reported every month
		by reporting the same as ineligible credit in GSTR-3B
(ia) Construction of an anartment		[Row No. 4 (D)(2)].
(ie) Construction of an apartment in an ongoing project under any		
of the schemes specified in sub- item (b), sub-item (c), sub-item		
(d), sub-item (da) and sub-item (db) of item (iv); sub-item (b),	_	
sub-item (c), sub-item (d) and sub-item (da) of item (v); and	6	
sub-item (c) of item (vi), against serial number 3 of the Table, in		
respect of which the promoter has exercised option to pay state tax		
on construction of apartments at		

the rates as specified for this item.

(Provisions of paragraph 2 of this notification shall apply for valuation of this service)

Explanation. –This item refers to sub-items of the item (iv), (v) and (vi), against serial number 3 of the Table as they existed in the notification prior to their omission vide notification No. 38/GST-2, dated the 18th July, 2022

- (if) Construction of a complex, building, civil structure or a part thereof, including,-
  - (i) commercial apartments (shops, offices, godowns etc.) by a promoter in a REP other than RREP,
  - (ii) residential apartments in an ongoing project, other than affordable residential apartments, in respect of which the promoter has exercised option to pay state tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for this item in the manner prescribed herein,

but excluding supply by way of services specified at items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id) and (ie) above intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance completion certificate, where required, bv the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier.

Explanation. -For the removal of doubt, it is hereby clarified that, supply by way of services specified at items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id) and (ie) in column (3)

Provided that in case of ongoing project, the registered person shall exercise one time option in the Form at Annexure IV to pay state tax on construction of apartments in a project at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if), as the case may be, by the 20<sup>th</sup> of May, 2019;

Provided also that where the option is not exercised in Form at annexure IV by the 20<sup>th</sup> of May, 2019, option to pay tax at the rates as applicable to item (i) or (ia) or (ib) or (ic) or (id) above, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have been exercised;

Provided also that invoices for supply of the service can be issued during the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 20<sup>th</sup> May 2019 before exercising the option, but such invoices shall be in accordance with the option to be exercised.

9

shall attract state tax prescribed against them in column (4) subject to conditions specified against them in column (5) and shall not be levied at the rate as specified under this entry.  (Provisions of paragraph 2 of this notification shall apply for valuation of this service		
(ii) Omitted		
(iii) Composite supply of		
works contract as defined in		
clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and		
Services Tax Act, 2017,		
supplied to the Central		
Government, State		
Government, <i>Union territory</i>		
or a local authority by way		
of construction, erection,		
commissioning, installation,		
completion, fitting out,		
repair, maintenance,		
renovation, or alteration of, -		
(a) a historical monument,		* 1
archaeological site or	omitted	omitted
remains of national		
importance, archaeological		
excavation, or antiquity		
specified under the Ancient		
Monuments and		
Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1958 (24 of		
1958);		
(b) canal, dam or other		
irrigation works;		
(c) pipeline, conduit or plant		
for (i) water supply (ii) water		
treatment, or (iii) sewerage		
treatment or disposal.		

(iv) Composite supply of	
works contract as defined in	
clause (119) of section 2 of	
the Haryana Goods and	
Services Tax Act, 2017,	
other than that covered by	
items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id),	
(ie) and (if) above supplied	
by way of construction,	
erection, commissioning,	
installation, completion,	
fitting out, repair,	
maintenance, renovation, or	
alteration of,-	
(a) a road, bridge, tunnel, or	
terminal for road	
transportation for use by	
general public;	
(b) a civil structure or any	
other original works	
pertaining to a scheme under	
Jawaharlal Nehru National	
Urban Renewal Mission or	
Rajiv Awaas Yojana;	
(c) a civil structure or any	
other original works pertaining	
to the "ln-situ redevelopment	
of existing slums using land as	
a resource", under the Housing	
for All (Urban) Mission/	
Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana	
(Urban);	
(A) a civil atmostrate an array	
(d) a civil structure or any	
other original works	
pertaining to the	
"Beneficiary led individual	
house construction /	
1	1

enhancement" under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana;  (da) a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the "Economically Weaker Section (EWS) houses" constructed under the Affordable Housing in partnership by State or Union territory or local authority or urban development authority under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (Urban);  (db) a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the "houses constructed or acquired under the Credit Linked Subsidy Scheme for Economically Weaker Section (EWS)/ Lower Income Group (LIG)/ Middle Income Group-1 (MIG-1)/ Middle Income Group-1 (MIG-1)/ Middle Income Group-2 (MIG-2)" under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission/ Pradhan Mantri	omitted	omitted
Group-2 (MIG-2)" under the		

factory;

(f) a structure meant for funeral, burial or cremation of deceased; or

Provided that during the period beginning from the 14th June, 2021 and ending with the 30th September, 2021, the state tax on service of description as specified in clause (f), shall, irrespective of rate specified in column (4), be levied at the rate of 2.5 per cent.

- (g) a building owned by an entity registered under section 12AA or 12AB of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), which is used for carrying out the activities providing, centralised cooking or distribution, for mid-day meals under the mid-day meal scheme sponsored by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authorities.
- (v) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, other than that covered by items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie) and (if) above supplied by way of construction,

	erection, commissioning, or		
	installation of original works		
	pertaining to,-		
	(a) railways, including		
	monorail and metro;		
	(b) a single residential unit		
	otherwise than as a part of a		
	residential complex;		

	(c) low-cost houses up to a		
	carpet area of 60 square		
	metres per house in a		
	housing project approved by		
	competent authority		
	empowered under the		
	'Scheme of Affordable		
	Housing in Partnership'		
	framed by the Ministry of		
	Housing and Urban Poverty		
	Alleviation, Government of		
	India;		
	(d) low cost houses up to a		
	carpet area of 60 square		
	metres per house in a		
	housing project approved by		
	the competent authority		
	under- (1) the "Affordable		
	Housing in Partnership"		
	component of the Housing	omitted	omitted
	for All (Urban)	omittea	omiliea 
	Mission/Pradhan Mantri		
	Awas Yojana; (2) any		
	housing scheme of a State		
	Government;		
	(da) low-cost houses up to a		
	carpet area of 60 square		
	metres per house in an		
	affordable housing project		
	which has been given		
	infrastructure status vide		
	notification of Government		
	of India, in Ministry of		
	Finance, Department of		
	Economic Affairs vide F.		
	No. 13/6/2009-INF, dated		
	the 30th March, 2017;		
	(e) post-harvest storage		
	infrastructure for agricultural		

produce including a cold storage for such purposes; or  (f) mechanised food grain handling system, machinery or equipment for units processing agricultural produce as food stuff excluding alcoholic beverages.  (va) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, other than that covered by items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie) and (if) above, supplied by way of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of affordable residential apartments covered by sub- clause (a) of clause (xvi) of paragraph 4 below, in a project which commences on or after 1st April, 2019,or in an ongoing project in respect of which the promoterhas not exercised option to pay state tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if), as the case may be, in the manner prescribed therein,	omitted	omitted
(vi) Composite supply of works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, other than that covered by items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie) and (if)above provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or a local authority	omitted	omitted

	by may of construction		
	by way of construction,		
	erection, commissioning,		
	installation, completion,		
	fitting out, repair,		
	maintenance, renovation, or		
	alteration of –		
	(a) a civil structure or any		
	other original works meant		
	•		
	predominantly for use other		
	than for commerce, industry,		
	or any other business or		
	profession;		
	(b) a structure meant		
	predominantly for use as (i)		
	an educational, (ii) a clinical,		
	or(iii) an art or cultural		
	establishment; or		
	(c) a residential complex		
	predominantly meant for		
	<u>-</u>		
	self-use or the use of their		
	employees or other persons		
	specified in paragraph 3 of the		
	Schedule III of the Haryana		
	Goods and Services Tax Act,		
	2017.		
	Explanation: For the purposes of		
	this item, the term 'business' shall		
	not include any activity or		
	transaction undertaken by		
	the Central Government, a State		
	Government or any local authority in which they are engaged as		
	public authorities.		
	(vii)Composite supply of works		
	contract as defined in clause		
	(119) of section 2 of the Haryana		
	Goods and Services Tax Act,		
	2017, involving predominantly		
	earth work (that is, constituting		• 1
	more than 75per cent. of the	6	omitted
	value of the works contract)		
	provided to the Central		
	Government, State Government,		
	Union territory or a local		
	authority.		
	(viii) Composite supply of works		
	contract as defined in clause	6	_
	(119) of section 2 of the Haryana	6	-

Government, State Gove	works and gas aduction re area res from of the  f works clause of the Services d by a main services or item Central rnment,	omitted
Union territory or a authority.  (x) Composite supp works contract as defined clause (119) of sections the Haryana Goods Services Tax Act, provided by a sub-conto the main comproviding services spanning in item (vii) above Central Government, Government, Union terral a local authority.	oly of med in n 2 of s and 2017 attractor attractor ecified to the State	omitted
electronic commerce of is not liable for regis	n as g, etc. oplying hrough perator stration 1) of faryana	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services has not been taken  [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)].

4	Section 6	(xii) Construction services other than (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie), (if), (vii), (viii), (x) and (xi) above.  Explanation For the removal of doubt, it is hereby clarified that, supply by way of services specified at items (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie) and (if) in column (3) shall attract state tax prescribed against them in column (4) subject to conditions specified against them in column (5) and shall not be levied at the rate as specified under this entry.	9	
4	Section 6	Distributive Trade Services; Accommodation, Food and Beverage Service; Transport Services; Gas and Electricity Distribution Services		
5	Heading 9961	Services in wholesale trade.  Explanation-This service does not include sale or purchase of goods but includes:  - Services of commission agents, commodity brokers, and auctioneers and all other traders who negotiate whole sale commercial transactions between buyers and sellers, for a fee or commission'  - Services of electronic whole sale agents and brokers, - Services of whole sale auctioning houses.	9	-
6	Heading 9962	Services in retail trade.  Explanation- This service does not include sale or purchase of goods	9	-

7	Heading	"(i) Supply of 'hotel		
,	9963	accommodation' having value of		
	(Accomm	11 7	6	
	odation,	accommodation less than or equal to seven thousand five	0	-
	food and	hundred rupees per unit per day		
	beverage	or equivalent.		
	services)	(ii) Supply of 'restaurant service'		Provided that credit of input
		other than at 'specified premises'	2.5	tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(iii) Supply of goods, being food		** ( */1
		or any other article for human		Provided that credit of input
		consumption or any drink, by the		tax charged on goods and
		Indian Railways or Indian	2.5	services used in supplying the
		Railways Catering and Tourism	2.3	service has not been taken
		Corporation Ltd. or their		[Please refer to Explanation
		licensees, whether in trains or at platforms.		no. (iv)]
		(iv) Supply of 'outdoor catering',		
		at premises other than 'specified		
		premises' provided by any person		
		other than-		Provided that credit of input
		(a) suppliers providing 'hotel		tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the
		accommodation' at	2.5	services used in supplying the service has not been taken
		'specified premises',		[Please refer to
		or		Explanation(iv)]
		(b) supplierslocated in		. /3
		'specified premises'.		
		(v) Composite supply of 'outdoor		
		catering' together with renting of		
		premises (including hotel,		
		convention center, club, pandal,		
		shamiana or any other place,		Drovided that and the firmer
		specially arranged for organising a function) at premises other than		Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and
		'specified premises' provided by		services used in supplying the
		any person other than-	2.5	services used in supplying the service has not been taken
		(a) suppliers providing		[Please refer to
		'hotel		Explanation(iv)]
		accommodation' at		
		'specified premises',		
		or		
		(b) suppliers located in		
		'specified premises'.		

(vi) Accommodation, food and		
beverage services other than (i) to		
(v) above		
Evalenction		
Explanation: (a) For the removal of doubt, it is		
hereby clarified that, supplies		
covered by items (ii), (iii), (iv)		
and (v)in column (3) shall attract		
central tax prescribed against		
them in column (4) subject to		
conditions specified against them		
in column (5), which is a		
mandatory rate and shall not be		
levied at the rate as specified		
under this entry.		
(b) This entry covers supply of		
'restaurant service' at 'specified		
premises'	9	-
(-) Th:		
(c) This entry covers supply of		
'hotel accommodation' having		
value of supply of a unit of accommodation above seven		
thousand five hundred rupees per		
unit per day or equivalent.		
(d) This entry covers supply of		
'outdoor catering', provided by		
suppliers providing 'hotel		
accommodation' at 'specified		
premises', or suppliers located in		
'specified premises'.		
(e)This entry covers composite		
supply of 'outdoor catering'		
together with renting of premises		
(including hotel, convention		
center, club, pandal, shamiana or		
any other place, specially		

#### [VII-232]

		arranged for organising a function) provided by suppliers providing 'hotel accommodation' at 'specified premises', or suppliers located in 'specified premises'.  (vii) omitted  (viii) omitted  (ix) omitted		
8	Heading 9964 (Passenge r transport services)	(i) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by rail in first class or air conditioned coach.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods used in supplying the service is not utilised for paying state tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		(ii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings by-  (a) air conditioned contract carriage other than motorcab;  (b) air conditioned stage carriage;  (c) radio taxi.  Explanation  (a) "contract carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988  (59 of 1988);  (b) "stage carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);  (c) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken  [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]

is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or General Packet Radio Service (GPRS).  (iii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air in economy class.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
(iv) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating in a Regional Connectivity Scheme Airport, as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
(iva) Transportation of passengers, with or without accompanied baggage, by air, by non-scheduled air transport service or charter operations, engaged by specified organisations in respect of religious pilgrimage facilitated by the Government of India, under bilateral arrangement.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to clause (iv) of paragraph 4 relating to Explanation]
(v) Transport of passengers by air, with or without accompanied belongings, in other than economy class.	6	-
(vi) Transport of passengers by any motor vehicle designed to carry passengers where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service, other than the input tax credit of input service in the same line of business (i.e. service procured from another service provider of transporting passengers in

	6	a motor vehicle or renting of a motor vehicle), has not been taken. [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]  Provided further that where the supplier of input service in the same line of business charges State tax at a rate higher than 2.5%, credit of input tax charged on the input service in the same line of business in excess of the tax paid/payable at the rate of 2.5%, shall not be taken.  Illustration: 'A' engages 'B' for transport from New Delhi to Jaipur in a motor cab for Rs. 1000. 'B', for supplying the said service, hires a motor cab with operator from 'C' for Rs. 800. 'C' charges 'B' State tax at the rate of 6% (Rs. 48). If 'B' charges 'A' State tax at the rate of 6. (Rs. 48). If 'B' charges 'A' State tax at the rate of 2.5%, he shall be entitled to take input tax credit on the input service in the same line of business supplied by 'C' only to the extent of Rs. 20 (2.5% of Rs. 800) and not Rs. 48.
(via)Transport of	2.5	The credit of input tax
passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by ropeways.		charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken. [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]

9	Heading 9965 (Goods	<ul> <li>(vii) Passenger transport services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (iva), (v), (vi) and (via) above.</li> <li>(i) Transport of goods by rail (other than services specified at item no. (iv)).</li> </ul>	9	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods in
	transport services)		2.5	supplying the service is not utilised for paying state tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		(ii) Transport of goods in a vessel.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) used in supplying the service has not been taken  [Please refer to  Explanation no. (iv)]
		(iii) Services of Goods Transport Agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used house hold goods for personal use) supplied by a GTA where,-		
		(a) GTA does not exercise the option to itself pay GST on the services supplied by it;	2.5	The credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken. [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(b) GTA exercises the option to itself pay GST on services	2.5 or	(1)In respect of supplies on which GTA pays tax at

gunnlied keet	<u> </u>	the vate of 250/ CTA
supplied by it.	6	the rate of 2.5%, GTA shall not take credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service.[Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(2)The option by GTA to itself pay GST on the services supplied by it during a Financial Year shall be exercised by making a declaration in
		Annexure V on or after the 1st January of the preceding Financial Year but not later than 31st March of the preceding Financial Year:
		Provided that the option for the Financial Year 2022-2023 shall be exercised on or before the 16th August, 2022:
		Provided further that invoice for supply of the service charging State tax at the rates as applicable to clause (b) may be issued during the period
		from the 18th July, 2022 to 16th August, 2022 before exercising the option for the financial year 2022- 2023 but in such a case the supplier shall exercise
		the option to pay GST on its supplies on or before the 16th August, 2022.";
	6	Provided that the goods transport agency opting

to pay state tax @ 6% under this entry shall, thenceforth, be liable to pay state tax @ 6% on all the services of GTA supplied by it:

Provided also that the option for the Financial Year 2023-2024 shall be exercised on or before the 31st May, 2023:

Provided also that Goods **Transport Agency** who commences new **business** or crosses threshold for registration during any Financial Year, may exercise the option to itself pay GST on the services supplied by it during that Financial Year by making declaration in Annexure V before the expiry of forty five days of from the date applying **GST** for registration or month from the date of obtaining registration whichever is later.

Provided further that the option exercised by GTA to itself pay GST on the

		services supplied by it during a Financial Year shall be deemed to have been exercised for the next and future financial years unless the GTA files a declaration in Annexure VI to revert under reverse charge mechanism on or after the 1st January of the preceding Financial Year but not later than 31st March of the preceding Financial Year.
(iv) Transport of goods in containers by rail by any person other than Indian Railways.	6	-
(v) Transportation of natural gas, petroleum crude, motor spirit (commonly known as petrol), high speed diesel or aviation turbine fuel through pipeline	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		or
	6	_
(vi) Multimodal transportation of goods.  Explanation.1- (a) "multimodal transportation" means carriage of goods, by at least two different modes of transport from the place of acceptance of goods to the place of delivery of goods by a multimodal transporter; (b) "mode of transport" means carriage of goods by road, air, rail, inland waterways or sea;	6	-

		(c) "multimodal transporter"		
		means a person who,-		
		A) enters into a contract		
		*		
		under which he		
		undertakes to perform		
		multimodal		
		transportation against		
		freight; and		
		B) acts as principal, and		
		not as an agent either of		
		the consignor, or		
		consignee or of the		
		carrier participating in		
		the multimodal		
		transportation and who		
		assumes responsibility		
		for the performance of		
		the said contract.		
		Explanation 2		
		_		
		Nothing contained in this item		
		shall apply to supply of a		
		service other than by way of		
		transport of goods from a place		
		in India to another place in		
		India.		
		(via) Transport of goods by		The credit of input tax
		ropeways.		charged on goods used in
			2.5	supplying the service has not
				been taken. [Please refer to
				Explanation no. (iv)]
		(vii) Goods transport services		
		other than (i), (ii), (iii),(iv), (v),	9	-
		(vi) and (via) above.		
10	Heading	(i) Renting of any motor		Provided that credit of
	9966	vehicle designed to carry	2.5	input tax charged on goods
	(Rental	passengers where the cost of		and services used in
	services	fuel is included in the		supplying the service,
	of	consideration charged from		other than the input tax
	transport	the service recipient.		credit of input service in
	vehicles	the service recipient.		the same line of
	with			business (i.e. service
	operators			procured from another
	_			service provider of
				<b>L</b>
				transporting passengers in
				a motor vehicle or renting

		of a motor vehicle) has not been taken. [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]  Provided further that where the supplier of input service in the same line of business charges State tax at a rate higher than 2.5%, credit of input tax charged on the input service in the same line of business in excess of the tax paid/payable at the rate of 2.5%, shall not be taken. Illustration: 'A' engages 'B' for transport from New Delhi to Jaipur in a motor cab for Rs. 1000. 'B', for supplying the said service, hires a motor cab with operator from 'C' for Rs. 800. 'C' charges 'B' State tax at the rate of 6% (Rs. 48). If 'B' charges 'A' State tax at the rate of 2.5%, he shall be entitled to take input tax credit on the input service in the same line of business supplied by 'C' only to the extent of Rs. 20 (2.5% of Rs. 800) and
		not Rs. 48.
	6	-
		or
(ia) Renting of goods carriage where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	6	-
(ii) Time charter of vessels for transport of goods.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]

		(iii) Rental services of transport vehicles with operators, other than (i), (ia) and (ii) above.	9	-
11	Heading 9967 (Supporti ng services in transport)	Supporting services in transport. Explanation: This entry does not include goods transport service involving Goods Transport Agency (GTA) service, which falls under Heading 9965.	9	_
12	Heading 9968	Postal and courier services.	9	-
13	Heading 9969	Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services.	9	-
14	Section 7	Financial and related services; real estate services; and rental and leasing services.		
15	Heading 9971 (Financial and related services)	omitted	omitted	omitted
		(ii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iii) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iv) omitted  (v) Leasing of motor vehicles purchased and leased prior to 1st July 2017;	65 per cent. of the rate of state tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving	

		(vi) Service of third party	transfer of title in goods. Note:- Nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after 1 <sup>st</sup> July, 2020.	<u>-</u>
		insurance of "goods carriage"  (vii) Financial and related services other than (ii), (iii), (v), and (vi) above.	9	-
16	Heading 9972	(i) Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to governmental authority or government entity, by way of lease of land.	Nil	-
		(ii) Supply of land or undivided share of land by way of lease or sub lease where such supply is a part of composite supply of construction of flats, etc. specified in the entry in column (3), against serial number3, at item (i); (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie) and (if)  Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to an amount charged for such lease and sub-lease in excess of one third of the total amount charged for the said composite supply. Total amount shall have the same meaning for the purpose of this proviso as given in paragraph 2 of this notification.	Nil	
		(iii) Real estate services other than (i) and (ii) above.	9	-
17	Heading	(i) omitted		
	9973 (Leasing or	(ii) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or	9	-

# [VII-243]

	rental services	enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right.		
	without operators)	(iii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(iv) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof.	Same rate of state tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(v) omitted		
		(vi) omitted		
		(vii) Time charter of vessels for transport of goods.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(viia) Leasing or renting of goods	Same rate of state tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
		(viii) Leasing or rental services, without operator, other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi), and (viia) above.	9	-
18	Section 8	Business and Production Services		
19	Heading 9981	Research and development services.	9	-
20	Heading 9982	Legal and accounting services.	9	-
21	Heading 9983	(i) Selling of space for advertisement in print media.	2.5	-
	(Other	(ia) Other professional, technical and business services	6	-

	profession	relating to exploration, mining		
	al,	or drilling of petroleum crude		
	technical	or natural gas or both		
	and	(ii) Other professional,		
	business	technical and business		
	services)	services other than (i) and (ia)		
	Ser vices)	above and serial number 38	9	-
		below.		
22	Heading	(i) Supply consisting only of		
	9984	e-book		
	(Telecomm	Explanation		
	unications,	For the purposes of this		
	broadcastin	notification, "e-books" means		
	g and	an electronic version of a		
	informatio	printed book (falling under	2.5	-
	n supply	tariff item 4901 in the First		
	services.)	Schedule to the Customs		
	Scr vices.)	Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975))		
		supplied online which can be		
		read on a computer or a hand		
		held device.		
		(ii) Telecommunications,		
		broadcasting and information	_	
		supply services other than (i)	9	-
		above.		
23	Haadina			1. Provided that credit
23	Heading	(i) Supply of tour operators		
	9985	services. Explanation "tour		of input tax charged on
	(Support	transport, and includes any		goods and services used
	services)	person engaged in the		in supplying the service
		business of operating tours.		other than the input tax
			2.5	credit of input service in
				the same line of
				business (i.e. tour
				operator service
				procured from another
				tour operator) has not
				been taken
				[Please refer to
				Explanation no. (iv)]
				2. The bill issued for
				supply of this service
				indicates that it is
				inclusive of charges of
				accommodation and
				transportation required
				for such a tour and

		(ii) Services by way of house-keeping, such as plumbing, carpentering, etc. where the person supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is not liable for registration under sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.	2.5	the amount charged in the bill is the gross amount charged for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour.  Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)].
		(iii) Support services other than (i) and (ii) above.	9	-
24	Heading 9986(Supp ort services to agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities)	(i) Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry.  Explanation. — "Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry" mean -  (i) Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of—  (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing;	Nil	

- (b) supply of farm labour;
- (c) processes carried out at an agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market;
- (d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use;
- (e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural produce;
- (f) agricultural extension services;
- (g) services by any Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board or services provided by a commission agent for sale or purchase of agricultural produce.
- (h) services by way of fumigation in a warehouse of agricultural produce. (Omitted)
- (ii) Services by way of pre-

		conditioning, pre-cooling,		
		ripening, waxing, retail		
		packing, labelling of fruits		
		and vegetables which do not		
		change or alter the essential		
		characteristics of the said		
		fruits or vegetables.		
		(iii) Carrying out an		
		intermediate production		
		process as job work in		
		relation to cultivation of		
		plants and rearing of all life		
		forms of animals, except the		
		rearing of horses, for food,		
		fibre, fuel, raw material or		
		-		
		agricultural produce.		
		(ii) Support services to exploration, mining or	6	-
		drilling of petroleum crude or		
		natural gas or both.		
		(iii) Support services to		
		mining, electricity, gas and		
		water distribution other than	9	-
		(ii) above.		
25	Heading	(i) Services by way of house-		
	9987	keeping, such as plumbing,		
		carpentering, etc. where the		Provided that credit of input
		person supplying such service		tax charged on goods and
		through electronic commerce operator is not liable for	2.5	services has not been taken
		registration under sub-section		[Please refer to Explanation
		(1) of section 22 of the		no. (iv)].
		Haryana Goods and Services		
		Tax Act, 2017.		
		(ia) Maintenance, repair or		
		overhaul services in respect		
		of aircrafts, aircraft engines	2.5	-
		and other aircraft components		
		or parts.		
		(ib) Maintenance, repair or		
		overhaul services in respect of	2.5	
		ships and other vessels, their engines and other components	2.5	-
		or parts.		
		(ii) Maintenance, repair and		
		installation (except	9	-
		construction) services, other		
1		construction, services, other		

		than (i), (ia) and (ib) above and		
26		serial number 38 below.		
26	Heading 9988	(i) Services by way of job work in relation to-		
	(Manufact	(a) Printing of newspapers;		
	uring	(b) Textiles and textile		
	services	products falling under		
	SCIVICCS	Chapter 50 to 63 in the		
		First Schedule to the		
		Customs Tariff Act, 1975		
		(51of 1975)	2.5	_
		(c) all products, other than	2.0	
		diamonds, falling under		
		Chapter 71 in the First		
		Schedule to the Customs		
		Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975)		
		(d) Printing of books		
		(including Braille books),		
		journals and periodicals;		
		(da) printing of all goods		
		falling under Chapter 48 or		
		49, which attract State Tax		
		@ 2.5per cent. or Nil.		
		(e) omitted (ea) omitted		
		(f) all food and food products		
		falling under Chapters 1 to		
		22 in the First Schedule to		
		the Customs Tariff Act, 1975		
		(51of 1975);		
		(g) all products falling under		
		Chapter 23 in the First		
		Schedule to the Customs		
		Tariff Act, 1975 (51of		
		1975), except dog and cat		
		food put up for retail sale		
		falling under tariff item		
		23091000 of the said		
		Chapter;		
		(h) omitted		
		(i) manufacture of handicraft		
		goods.		
		Explanation The		
		expression "handicraft		

	1		1	
		goods" shall have the		
		same meaning as		
		assigned to it in the		
		Haryana Government,		
		Excise and Taxation		
		Department notification		
		No. 83/ST-2, dated the		
		22nd September, 2017		
		as amended from time		
		to time.		
		(ia)Services by way of job		
		work in relation to- (a)	6	<u>-</u>
		manufacture of umbrella; (b)		
		printing of all goods falling		
		under Chapter 48 or 49,		
		which attract State Tax @		
		6per cent		
		(ib) Services by way of job		
		work in relation to diamonds	0.75	_
			0.73	_
		falling under chapter 71 in		
		the First Schedule to the		
		Customs Tariff Act, 1975		
		(51of 1975)		
		(ic) Services by way of job		
		work in relation to bus body		
		building;		
		Explanation- For the		
		purposes of this entry, the		
		term —bus body building		
		shall include building of	9	<del>-</del>
		body on chassis of any		
		vehicle falling under chapter		
		87 in the First Schedule to		
		the Customs Tariff Act,		
		1975.		
		(ica) Services by way of job		
		work in relation to	0	
		manufacture of alcoholic	9	-
		liquor for human consumption		
		(id) Services by way of job	6	-
		work other than (i), (ia),		
		(ib),(ic) and (ica) above;		
		(ii) Services by way of any		
		treatment or process on		
-	•	•		

	1			
		goods belonging to another person, in relation to- (a) printing of newspapers; (b) printing of books (including Braille books), journals and periodicals (c) printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract State Tax @ 2.5 per cent. or Nil.	2.5	_
		(iia) Services by way of any treatment or process on goods belonging to another person, in relation to printing of all goods falling under Chapter 48 or 49, which attract State Tax @ 6per cent.	6	_
		(iii) Tailoring services.	2.5	-
		(iv) Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others, other than (i), (ia), (ib), (ic), (ica) (id), (ii), (iia) and (iii) above.	9	-
27	Heading 9989	(i) omitted		
		(ii) Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and reproduction services; materials recovery services	9	-
28	Section 9	Community, Social and Personal Services and other miscellaneous services		
29	Heading 9991	Public administration and other services provided to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services.	9	-
30	Heading	Education services.	9	-
31	9992 Heading 9993	Human health and social care services.	9	-
31A	Heading 9993	Services provided by a clinical establishment by way of providing room [other than Intensive Care Unit (ICU)/Critical Care	2.5	The credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to

32	Hooding	Unit(CCU)/Intensive Cardiac Care Unit (ICCU)/Neo natal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)] having room charges exceeding Rs. 5000per day to a person receiving health care services.		Explanation no. (iv)]
32	Heading 9994	(i) Services by way of treatment of effluents by a Common Effluent Treatment Plant.	6	-
		(ia) Services by way of treatment or disposal of biomedical waste or the processes incidental thereto by a common bio-medical waste treatment facility to a clinical establishment.	6	-1
		(ii) Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and other environmental protection services other than (i) and (ia) above.	9	-
33	Heading 9995	Services of membership organisations.	9	-
34	Heading 9996 (Recreatio nal cultural and sporting services)	(i) Services by way of admission or access to circus, Indian classical dance including folk dance, theatrical performance, drama or planetarium.	9	-
		(ii) Services by way of admission to exhibition of cinematograph films where price of admission ticket is one hundred rupees or less.	6	-
		(iia) Services by way of admission to exhibition of cinematograph films where price of admission ticket is above one hundred rupees.	9	_
		(iii) Services by way of admission to; (a) theme parks, water parks and any other	9	-

# [VII-252]

	T			
		place having joy rides, merry-		
		go rounds, go carting, or		
		(b) ballet, -		
		other than any place covered		
		by (iiia) below		
		(iiia) Services by way of		
		admission to (a) casinos or		
		race clubs or any place having		
		casinos or race clubs	14	-
		( ) 1 &		
		Indian Premier League.		
		(iv) Services provided by a	14	
		race club by way of <b>licensing a</b> bookmaker in such club.	14	-
		(v) Omitted.	14	
			14	-
		(vi) Recreational, cultural		
		and sporting services other		
		than (i), (ii), (iia), (iii),	9	-
		(iiia), (iv) and (v) above.		
35	Heading	Other services (washing,		
	9997	cleaning and dyeing		
		services; beauty and physical		
		well-being services; and	9	
		other miscellaneous services	9	-
		including services nowhere		
		else classified).		
36	Heading	Domestic services.	9	
	9998			_
37	Heading	Services provided by	9	
	9999	extraterritorial organisations		-
20	0074	and bodies.		
38	9954 or	Service by way of construction		
	9983 or	or engineering or installation		
	9987	or other technical services,		
		provided in relation of setting		
		up of following, -		
		(a) Bio-gas plant		
		(b) Solar power based		
		devices	9	-
		(c) Solar power generating		
		system		
		(d) Wind mills, Wind		
		Operated Electricity		
		Generator (WOEG)		
		(e) Waste to energy plants /		
		devices		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	GC 11000		<u>l</u>

		(f) Occap		
		(f) Ocean waves/tidal		
		waves energy		
		devices/plants		
		Explanation This entry shall		
		be read in conjunction with		
		serial number 201A of		
		schedule II of Haryana		
		Government, Excise and		
		Taxation Department,		
		Notification No.35/ST-2, dated		
		the 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017.		
39.	Chapter 99	Supply of services other than		
	1	services by way of grant of		
		development rights, long term		
		lease of land (against upfront		
		payment in the form of		
		premium, salami, development		
		charges etc.) or FSI (including		
		additional FSI) by an		
		unregistered person to a		
		promoter for construction of a		
		_		
		project on which tax is payable		
		by the recipient of the services		
		under sub- section 4 of section		
		9 of the Haryana Goods and		
		Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of	0	
		2017), as prescribed in the	9	-
		Haryana Government, Excise		
		and Taxation Department,		
		notification No. 49/GST-2,		
		dated the 31st March, 2019.		
		Explanation		
		This entry is to be taken to		
		apply to all services which		
		satisfy the conditions		
		prescribed herein, even though		
		they may be covered by a more		
		specific chapter, section or		
		heading elsewhere in this		
		notification.		
	]	monitoni.		

2. In case of supply of service specified in column (3), in item (ia), (ib), (ic), (id), (ie) and (if)

against serial number 3 of the Table above, involving transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, the value of such supply shall be equivalent to the total amount charged for such supply less the value of transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, and the value of such transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, in such supply shall be deemed to be one third of the total amount charged for such supply.

Explanation. –For the purposes of this paragraph, "total amount" means the sum total of,-

- (a) consideration charged for aforesaid service; and
- (b) amount charged for transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be including by way of lease or sublease.
- 2A. Where a person transfers development right or FSI (including additional FSI) to a promoter against consideration, wholly or partly, in the form of construction of apartments, the value of construction service in respect of such apartments shall be deemed to be equal to the Total Amount charged for similar apartments in the project from the independent buyers, other than the person transferring the development right or FSI (including additional FSI), nearest to the date on which such development right or FSI (including additional FSI) is transferred to the promoter, less the value of transfer of land, if any, as prescribed in paragraph 2 above.
- 3. Value of supply of lottery shall be 100/112 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery run by State Government and 100/128 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery authorised by State Government.
- 4. Explanation.-For the purposes of this notification,-
  - (i) Goods includes capital goods.
  - (ii) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the annexed scheme of classification of services (Annexure).
  - (iii) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of heading 9988.
  - (iv) Wherever a rate has been prescribed in this notification subject to the condition that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken, it shall mean that,-
    - (a) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used exclusively in supplying such service has not been taken; and
    - (b) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used partly for supplying such service and partly for effecting other supplies eligible for input tax credits, is reversed as if supply of such service is an exempt supply and attracts provisions of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
  - (v) "information technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable

- form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of a computer or an automatic data processing machine or any other device or equipment.
- (vi) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training.
- (vii) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market.
- (viii) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce.
- [(ix) "Governmental Authority" means an authority or a board or any other body, (i) set up by an Act of Parliament or a State Legislature; or (ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution or to a Panchayat under article 243 G of the Constitution.
- (x) "Government Entity" means an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, i) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or a local authority.
- (xi) "specified organisation" shall mean, -
  - (a) Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Limited, a Government of Uttarakhand Undertaking; or
  - (b) 'Committee' or 'State Committee' as defined in section 2 of the Haj Committee Act, 2002 (Central Act 35 of 2002).
- (xii) "goods carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (14) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988).

(xiii) an apartment booked on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 shall mean an apartment which meets all the following three conditions, namely- (a) part of supply of construction which has time of supply on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019and (b) at least one instalment has been credited to the bank account of the registered person on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019and (c) an allotment letter or sale agreement or any other similar document evidencing booking of the apartment has been issued on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019;

- (xiv) the term "apartment" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016);
- (xv) the term "project" shall mean a Real Estate Project or a Residential Real Estate Project;
- (xvi) the term "affordable residential apartment" shall mean, -
- (a) a residential apartment in a project which commences on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, or in an ongoing project in respect of which the promoter has not exercised option in the prescribed form to pay state tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if) against serial number 3, as the case may be, having carpet area not exceeding 60 square meter in metropolitan cities or 90 square meter in cities or towns other than metropolitan cities and for which the gross amount charged is not more than forty five lakhs rupees.

For the purposes of this clause, -

- (i) Metropolitan cities are Bengaluru, Chennai, Delhi NCR (limited to Delhi, Noida, Greater Noida, Ghaziabad, Gurgaon, Faridabad), Hyderabad, Kolkata and Mumbai (whole of MMR) with their respective geographical limits prescribed by an order issued by the Central or State Government in this regard;
- (ii) Gross amount shall be the sum total of, -
  - A. Consideration charged for the services specified at item (i) and (ic) in column (3) against sl. No. 3 in the Table;
  - B. Amount charged for the transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be including by way of lease or sub lease; and
  - C. Any other amount charged by the promoter from the buyer of the apartment including preferential location charges, development charges, parking charges, common facility charges etc.;
- (b) an apartment being constructed in an ongoing project under any of the schemes specified in subitem (b), sub-item (c), sub-item (d), sub-item (da) and sub-item (db) of item (iv); sub-item (b), sub-item (c), sub-item (d) and sub-item (da) of item (v); and sub-item (c) of item (vi), against serial number 3 of the Table above, in respect of which the promoter has not exercised option to pay state tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if) against serial number 3, as the case may be."
- (xvii) the term "promoter" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in in clause (zk) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016);
- (xviii) the term "Real Estate Project (REP)" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in in clause (zn) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016);
- (xix) the term "Residential Real Estate Project (RREP)" shall mean a REP in which the carpet area of the commercial apartments is not more than 15 per cent of the total carpet area of all the apartments in the REP.

- (xx) the term "ongoing project" shall mean a project which meets all the following conditions, namely-
  - (a) commencement certificate in respect of the project, where required to be issued by the competent authority, has been issued on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, and it is certified by any of the following that construction of the project has started on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019:-
    - (i) an architect registered with the Council of Architecture constituted under the Architects Act, 1972 (Central Act 20 of 1972); or
    - (ii) a chartered engineer registered with the Institution of Engineers (India); or
    - (iii) a licensed surveyor of the respective local body of the city or town or village or development or planning authority.
  - (b) where commencement certificate in respect of the project, is not required to be issued by the competent authority, it is certified by any of the authorities specified in sub- clause (a) above that construction of the project has started on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019;
  - (c) completion certificate has not been issued or first occupation of the project has not taken place on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019;
  - (d) apartments being constructed under the project have been, partly or wholly, booked on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.
    - Explanation.-For the purpose of sub- clause (a) and (b) above, construction of a project shall be considered to have started on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, if the earthwork for site preparation for the project has been completed and excavation for foundation has started on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.
- (xxi) "commencement certificate" means the commencement certificate or the building permit or the construction permit, by whatever name called issued by the competent authority to allow or permit the promoter to begin development works on an immovable property, as per the sanctioned plan;
- (xxii) "development works" means the external development works and internal development works on immovable property;
- (xxiii) "external development works" includes roads and road systems landscaping, water supply, seweage and drainage systems, electricity supply transformer, sub-station, solid waste management and disposal or any other work which may have to be executed in the periphery of, or outside, a project for its benefit, as may be provided under the local laws;
- (xxiv) "internal development works" means roads, footpaths, water supply, sewers, drains, parks, tree planting, street lighting, provision for community buildings and for treatment and disposal of sewage and sullage water, solid waste management and disposal, water conservation, energy management, fire protection and fire safety requirements, social infrastructure such as educational health and other public amenities or any other work in a project for its benefit, as per sanctioned plans;
- (xxv) the term "competent authority" as mentioned in definition of "commencement certificate" and "residential apartment", means the local authority or any authority created or established under any law for the time being in force by the Central Government or State Government or Union Territory

Government, which exercises authority over land under its jurisdiction, and has powers to give permission for development of such immovable property;

(xxvi) The term "carpet area" shall have the same meaning assigned to it in in clause (k) of section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016);

(xxvii) the term "Real Estate Regulatory Authority" shall mean the Authority established under subsection (1) of section 20 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (Central Act 16 of 2016) by the Central Government or State Government;

(xxviii) "project which commences on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019" shall mean a project other than an ongoing project;

(xxix) "Residential apartment" shall mean an apartment intended for residential use as declared to the Real Estate Regulatory Authority or to competent authority;

(xxx) "Commercial apartment" shall mean an apartment other than a residential apartment;

(xxxi) "floor space index (FSI)" shall mean the ratio of a building's total floor area (gross floor area) to the size of the piece of land upon which it is built;

(xxxii) 'Restaurant service' means supply, by way of or as part of any service, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, whether for consumption on or away from the premises where such food or any other article for human consumption or drink is supplied.

(xxxiii) 'Outdoor catering' means supply, by way of or as part of any service, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, at Exhibition Halls, Events, Conferences, Marriage Halls and other outdoor or indoor functions that are event based and occasional in nature.

(xxxiv) 'Hotel accommodation' means supply, by way of accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes including the supply of time share usage rights by way of accommodation.

(xxxv) 'Declared tariff' means charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.

(xxxvi) 'Specified premises' means premises providing 'hotel accommodation' services having declared tariff of any unit of accommodation above seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent.

(xxxvii) 'print media' means, —

- (i) 'book' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), but does not include business directories, yellow pages and trade catalogues which are primarily meant for commercial purposes;
- (ii) 'newspaper' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867).

(xxxviii) 'clinical establishment' means, - a hospital, nursing home, clinic, sanatorium or any other institution by, whatever name called, that offers services or facilities requiring diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India, or a place established as an independent entity or a part of an establishment to carry out diagnostic or investigative services of diseases.

(xxxix) 'health care services' means, - any service by way of diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India and includes services by way of transportation of the patient to and from a clinical establishment, but does not include hair transplant or cosmetic or plastic surgery, except when undertaken to restore or to reconstruct anatomy or functions of body affected due to congenital defects, developmental abnormalities, injury or trauma.

(xl) 'goods transport agency' means, - any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.

Annexure I

### Real estate project (REP) other than Residential Real estate project (RREP)

Input tax credit attributable to construction of residential portion in a real estate project (REP) other than residential real estate project (RREP), which has time of supply on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, shall be calculated project wise for all projects which commence on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019or ongoing projects in respect of which the promoter has not exercised option to pay central tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if) against serial number 3, as the case may be, in the prescribed manner, before the due date for furnishing of the return for the month of September following the end of financial year 2018-19, in the following manner:

## 1. Where % completion as on 31st March, 2019 is not zero or where there is inventory in stock

(a) Input tax credit on inputs and input services attributable to construction of residential portion in a REP, which has time of supply on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, may be denoted as Tx. Tx shall be calculated as under:

Tx=T-Te

Where,

- (i) T is the total ITC availed (utilized or not) on inputs and input services used in construction of the REP from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2017 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 including transitional credit taken on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2017;
- (ii) Te is the eligible ITC attributable to (a) construction of commercial portion and (b) construction of residential portion, in the REP which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019;
- (b) Te shall be calculated as under:

Te=Tc+Tr

Where, -

Tc is the ITC attributable to construction of commercial portion in the REP, calculated as under:

Tc = T \* (carpet area of commercial apartments in the REP/ total carpet area of commercial and residential apartments in the REP) and

Tr is the ITC attributable to construction of residential portion in the REP which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 and which shall be calculated as under,

$$Tr = T * F_1 * F_2 * F_3 * F_4$$
  
Where. -

 $F_{1} = \frac{\text{Carpet area of residential apartments in REP}}{\text{Total carpet area of commercial and residential apartments in the REP}}$   $F_{2} = \frac{\text{Total carpet area of residential apartment booked on or before } 31^{\text{st}} \text{ March, } 2019}{\text{Total carpet area of the residential apartment in REP}}$ 

Such Value of supply of construction of residential apartments booked on or before 31st March, 2019 which has time of supply on or before 31st March, 2019

 $F_3 =$ 

Total value of supply of construction of residential apartments booked on or before 31st March, 2019

(F3 is to account for percentage invoicing of booked residential apartments)

% Completion of construction as on 31st March, 2019

Illustration: where one- fifth (twenty percent) of the construction has been completed,  $F_4$  shall be  $100 \div 20 = 5$ .

Explanation: "% Completion of construction as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019" shall be the same as declared to the Real Estate Regulatory Authority in terms of section 4 and section 11 of Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016)and where the same is not required to be declared to the Real Estate Regulatory Authority, it shall be got determined and certified by an architect registered with the Council of Architecture constituted under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972) or a chartered engineer registered with the Institution of Engineers (India).

(c) A registered person shall have the option to calculate 'Te' in the manner prescribed below instead of the manner prescribed in (b) above,-

Te shall be calculated as under:

$$Te = Tc + T1 + Tr$$

Where, -

Tc is the ITC attributable to construction of commercial portion in the REP, calculated as under:

Tc =T3 \* (carpet area of commercial apartments in the REP/ total carpet area of commercial and residential apartments in the REP);

Wherein

$$T3 = T - (T1 + T2)$$

T1 = ITC attributable exclusively to construction of commercial portion in the REP

T2 = ITC attributable exclusively to construction of residential portion in the REP

and

Tr is the ITC attributable to construction of residential portion in the REP which has time of supply on or before 31.03.2019 and which shall be calculated as under,

Tr= 
$$(T3 + T2)$$
\*  $F_1$  \*  $F_2$  \*  $F_3$ \*  $F_4$   
or  
Tr=  $(T-T1)$ \*  $F_1$  \*  $F_2$  \*  $F_3$ \*  $F_4$ 

- (d) The amounts 'Tx' and 'Te' shall be computed separately for input tax credit of central tax, State tax and integrated tax.
- (e) Where, Tx is positive, i.e. Te<T, the registered person shall pay, by debit in the electronic credit ledger or electronic cash ledger, an amount equal to the difference between T and Te. Such amount shall form part of the output tax liability of the registered person and the amount shall be furnished in FORM GST DRC- 03.

Explanation: The registered person may file an application in FORM GST DRC- 20, seeking extension of time for the payment of taxes or any amount due or for allowing payment of such taxes or amount in installments in accordance with the provisions of section 80. The commissioner may issue an order in FORM GST DRC- 21 allowing the taxable person further time to make payment and/or to pay the amount in such monthly installments, not exceeding twenty-four, as he may deem fit.

- (f) Where Tx is negative, i.e. Te>T, the registered person shall be eligible to take ITC on goods and services received on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 for construction of residential portion in the REP, for which he shall not otherwise be eligible, to the extent of difference between Te and T.
- (g) The registered person may calculate Tc and utilize credit to the extent of Tc for payment of tax on commercial apartments, till the complete accounting of Tx is carried out and submitted.
- (h) Where percentage completion is zero but ITC has been availed on goods and services received for the project on or prior to 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019, input tax credit attributable to construction of residential portion which has time of supply on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, shall be calculated and the amount equal to Tx shall be paid or taken credit of, as the case may be, as prescribed above, with the modification that

percentage completion for calculation of F<sub>4</sub> shall be taken as the percentage completion which, as certified by an architect registered with the Council of Architecture constituted under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972) or a chartered engineer registered with the Institution of Engineers (India), can be achieved with the input services received and inputs in stock as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.

- 2. Where % completion as on 31st March, 2019 is zero but invoicing has been done having time of supply before 31st March, 2019, and no input services or inputs have been received as on 31st March, 2019, "Te" shall be calculated as follows: -
- (a) Input tax credit on inputs and input services attributable to construction of residential portion in a REP, which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 may be denoted as Te which shall be calculated as under.

$$Te = Tc + Tr$$

Where, -

Tc is the ITC attributable to construction of commercial portion in the REP, calculated as under:

Tc =Tn\* (carpet area of commercial apartments in the REP/ total carpet area of commercial and residential apartments in the REP) and

Tr is the ITC attributable to construction of residential portion in the REP which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 and which shall be calculated as under,

$$Tr = Tn* F_1 * F_2 * F_3$$

Where, -

Tn= Tax paid on such inputs and input services on which ITC is available under the CGST Act, received in 2019-20 for construction of REP

F1, F2 and F3 shall be the same as in para 1 above

- (b) The registered person shall be eligible to take ITC on goods and services received on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 for construction of residential portion in the REP, for which he shall not otherwise be eligible, to the extent of the amount of Te.
- (c) The amount 'Te' shall be computed separately for input tax credit of central tax, State tax and integrated tax.
- 3. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 above, Te shall be determined in the following situations as under:
- (i) Where percentage invoicing is more than the percentage completion and the difference between percentage invoicing (per cent. points) and the percentage completion (per cent. points) of construction is more than 25 percent points; the value of percentage invoicing shall be deemed to be percentage completion plus 25 percent. points;
- (ii) Where the value of invoices issued on or prior to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 exceeds the consideration actually received on or prior to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 by more than 25 percent of consideration

- actually received; the value of such invoices for the purpose of determination of percentage invoicing shall be deemed to be actual consideration received plus 25 percent. of the actual consideration received; and
- (iii) where, the value of procurement of inputs and input services prior to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 exceeds the value of actual consumption of the inputs and input services used in the percentage of construction completed as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 by more than 25 percent of value of actual consumption of inputs and input services, the jurisdictional commissioner or any other officer authorized in this regard may fix the Te based on actual per unit consumption of inputs and input services based on the documents duly certified by a chartered accountant or cost accountant submitted by the promoter in this regard, applying the accepted principles of accounting.

#### Illustration 1:

SI. No	Details of a REP (Res + Com)						
51. 190	A	В	C	D			
1	No. of apartments in the project		100	units			
2	No. of residential apartments in the project		75	units			
3	Carpet area of the residential apartment		70	sqm			
4	Total carpet area of the residential apartments	C2 * C3	5250	sqm			
5	value of each residential apartment		0.60	crore			
6	Total value of the residential apartments	C2 * C5	45.00	crore			
7	No. of commercial apartments in the project		25	units			
8	Carpet area of the commercial apartment		30	sqm			
9	Total carpet area of the commercial apartments	C7 * C8	750	sqm			
10	Total carpet area of the project (Resi + Com)	C4 + C9	6000	sqm			
11	Percentage completion as on 31.03.2019 [as declared to RERA or determined						
11	by chertered engineer]		20%				
12	No of residential apartments booked before transition		40	units			
13	Total carpet area of the residential apartments booked before transition	C12 * C3	2800	sqm			
14	Value of booked residential apartments	C5 * C12	24	crore			
15	Percentage invoicing of booked residential apartments on or before						
13	31.03.2019		20%				
16	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C14 * C15	4.8	crore			
17	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te						
18	Eligible ITC (Te)= Tc + Tr						
19	T (*see notes below)		1	crore			
20	Tc= T x (carpet area of commercial apartments in the REP/ total carpet area	C19 * (C9/ C10)	0.125	24040			
20	of commercial and residential apartments in the REP)	C19 * (C9/ C10)	0.123	crore			
21	Tr= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4						
22	F1	C4 / C10	0.875				
23	F2	C13 / C4	0.533				
24	F3	C16 / C14	0.200				
25	F4	1/ C11	5				
26	Tr= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4	C19 * C22 * C23 * C24 * C25	0.467	crore			
27	Eligible ITC (Te)=Tc + Tr	C26 + C20	0.592	crore			
28	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te	C19 - C27	0.408	crore			

<sup>\*</sup> Note:-

<sup>1.</sup> The value of T at C19 has been estimated for illustration based on weighted average tax on inputs.

<sup>2.</sup> In actual practice, the registered person shall take 'aggregate of ITC taken as declared in GSTR-3B of tax periods from 1.7.2017 or commencement of project which is later and transitional credit taken under section 140 of HGST Act' as value of T.

## Illustration 2:

	Details of a REP (Res + Com)				
Sl. No	A	В	С	D	
1	No. of apartments in the project		100	units	
2	No. of residential apartments in the project		75	units	
3	Carpet area of the residential apartment		70	sqm	
4	Total carpet area of the residential apartments	C2 * C3	5250	sqm	
5	value of each residential apartment		0.60	crore	
6	Total value of the residential apartments	C2 * C5	45.00	crore	
7	No. of commercial apartments in the project		25	units	
8	Carpet area of the commercial apartment		30	sqm	
9	Total carpet area of the commercial apartments	C7 * C8	750	sqm	
10	Total carpet area of the project (Resi + Com)	C4 + C9	6000	sqm	
11	Percentage completion (Pc) as on 31.03.2019 [as declared to RERA or				
11	determined by chertered engineer]		20%		
12	No of residential apartments booked before transition		40	units	
13	Total carpet area of the residential apartments booked before transition	C12 * C3	2800	sqm	
14	Value of booked residential apartments	C5 * C12	24	crore	
15					
	Percentage invoicing of booked residential apartments on or before 31.03.2019		60%		
16	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C14 * C15	14.4	crore	
17	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te				
18	Eligible ITC (Te)= Tc + Tr				
19	T (*see notes below)		1	crore	
20	Tc= T x (carpet area of commercial apartments in the REP/ total carpet area of	C19 * (C9/ C10)	0.125	crore	
20	commercial and residential apartments in the REP)	C19 (C9/ C10)	0.123	CIOIC	
21	Tr= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4				
22	F1	C4 / C10	0.875		
23	F2	C13 / C4	0.533		
	F3	C16 / C14	0.600		
25	F4	1/ C11	5		
26	$Tr = T \times F1 \times F2 \times F3 \times F4$	C19 * C22 * C23 * C24 * C25	1.400	crore	
	Eligible ITC (Te)=Tc + Tr	C26 + C20	1.525	crore	
28	ITC to be reversed/ taken on transition, Tx= T- Te	C19 - C27	-0.525	crore	
29	Tx after application of cap on % invoicing vis-a-vis Pc				
	% completion		20%		
31	% invoicing		60%		
	% invoicing after application of cap(Pc + 25%)	C11+25%	45%		
33	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition		10.80	crore	
	F3 after application of cap	C33/C14	0.45		
	Tr= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4 (after application of cap)	C19 * C22 * C23 * C34 * C25	1.05	crore	
	Eligible ITC (Te)=Tc + Tr (after application of cap)	C20 + C35	1.18	crore	
37	ITC to be reversed / taken on transition, Tx= T- Te (after application of cap)	C19 - C36	-0.18	crore	
20	Two flow and location of company (/ invasions via a via December 1)				
38	Tx after application of cap on % invoicing vis-a-vis Pc and payment realisation		450/		
39	% invoicing after application of cap(Pc + 25%)  Total value of application of cap(Pc + 25%)	C22	45%		
40	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C33	10.80	crore	
41	Consideration received		8.00	crore	
42	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	8 cr + 25% of 8 Cr	10.00	crore	
12	after application of cap vis-a-vis consideration received	C42 / C14	0.42		
43	F3 after application of both the caps  Tr= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4 (after application of both the caps)	C42 / C14	0.42		
44	Eligible ITC (Te)=Tc + Tr (after application of both the caps)	C19 * C22 * C23 * C43 * C25 C20 + C44	0.97 1.10		
43	ITC to be reversed / taken on transition, Tx= T- Te (after application of both the	C20 + C44	1.10		
46		C19 - C45	0.10	crore	
	caps)	C19 - C43	-0.10		

<sup>\*</sup> Note:

<sup>1.</sup> The value of T at C19 has been estimated for illustration based on weighted average tax on inputs.

<sup>2.</sup> In actual practice, the registered person shall take 'aggregate of ITC taken as declared in GSTR-3B of tax periods from 1.7.2017 or commencement of project which is later and transitional credit taken under section 140 of HGST Act' as value of T.

#### Residential Real estate project (RREP)

Input tax credit attributable to construction of residential and commercial portion in a Residential Real estate project (RREP), which has time of supply on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, shall be calculated project wise for all projects which commence on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 or ongoing projects in respect of which the promoter has not exercised option to pay central tax on construction of apartments at the rates as specified for item (ie) or (if) against serial number 3, as the case may be, in the prescribed manner, before the due date for furnishing of the return for the month of September following the end of financial year 2018-19, in the following manner:

## 1. Where % completion as on $31^{\underline{st}}$ March, 2019 is not zero or where there is inventory in stock

(a) Input tax credit on inputs and input services attributable to construction of residential and commercial portion in an RREP, which has time of supply on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, may be denoted as Tx. Tx shall be calculated as under:

Tx=T-Te

Where,

- (i) T is the total ITC availed (utilized or not) on inputs and input services used in construction of the RREP from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2017 to 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019 including transitional credit taken on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2017;
- (ii) Te is the eligible ITC attributable to construction of commercial portion and construction of residential portion, in the RREP which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019;
- (b) Te shall be calculated as under:

$$Te = T * F_1 * F_2 * F_3 * F_4$$

Where, -

 $F_{1}$ = Carpet area of residential and commercial apartments in the RREP Total carpet area of apartments in the RREP

(In case of a Residential Real Estate Project, value of "F1" shall be 1.)

Total carpet area of residential and commercial apartment booked on or before 31stMarch, 2019

 $F_2=$ 

Total carpet area of the residential and commercial apartment in the RREP

Such value of supply of construction of residential and commercial apartments booked on or before 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019 which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019

 $F_3 =$ 

Total value of supply of construction of residential and commercial apartments booked on or before 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019

(F3 is to account for percentage invoicing of booked residential apartments)

Illustration: where one- fifth (twenty percent) of the construction has been completed,  $F_4$  shall be  $100 \div 20 = 5$ .

Explanation: "% Completion of construction as on 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019" shall be the same as declared to the Real Estate Regulatory Authority in terms of section 4 and section 11 of Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 and where the same is not required to be declared to the Real Estate Regulatory Authority, it shall be got determined and certified by an architect registered with the Council of Architecture constituted under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972) or a chartered engineer registered with the Institution of Engineers (India).

- (c) The amounts 'Tx' and 'Te' shall be computed separately for input tax credit of central tax, State tax and integrated tax.
- (d) Where, Tx is positive, i.e.Te<T, the registered person shall pay, by debit in the electronic credit ledger or electronic cash ledger, an amount equal to the difference between T and Te. Such amount shall form part of the output tax liability of the registered person and the amount shall be furnished in FORM GST DRC- 03.

Explanation: The registered person may file an application in FORM GST DRC- 20, seeking extension of time for the payment of taxes or any amount due or for allowing payment of such taxes or amount in installments in accordance with the provisions of section 80. The commissioner may issue an order in FORM GST DRC- 21 allowing the taxable person further time to make payment and/or to pay the amount in such monthly installments, not exceeding twenty-four, as he may deem fit.

- (e) Where, Tx is negative, i.e. Te>T, the registered person shall be eligible to take ITC on goods and services received on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 for construction of the RREP, for which he shall not otherwise be eligible, to the extent of difference between Te and T.
- (f) Where percentage completion is zero but ITC has been availed on goods and services received for the project on or prior to 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019, input tax credit attributable to construction of residential and commercial portion which has time of supply on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, shall be calculated and the amount equal to Tx shall be paid or taken credit of, as the case may be, as prescribed above, with the modification that percentage completion for calculation of F<sub>4</sub> shall be taken as the percentage completion which, as certified by an architect registered with the Council of Architecture constituted under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972) or a chartered engineer registered with the Institution of

Engineers (India), can be achieved with the input services received and inputs in stock as on 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019.

# 2. Where % completion as on 31st March, 2019 is zero but invoicing has been done having time of supply before 31st March, 2019, and no input services or inputs have been received as on 31st March, 2019, "Te" shall be calculated as follows: -

(a) Input tax credit on inputs and input services attributable to construction of residential and commercial portion in an RREP, which has time of supply on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019may be denoted as Te which shall be calculated as under,

$$Te = Tn* F_1 * F_2 * F_3$$

Where, -

Tn= Tax paid on such inputs and input services on which ITC is available under the CGST Act, received in 2019-20 for construction of residential and commercial apartments in the RREP.

F1, F2 and F3 shall be the same as in para 1 above

- (b) The registered person shall be eligible to take ITC on goods and services received on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 for construction of residential or commercial portion in the RREP, for which he shall not otherwise be eligible, to the extent of the amount of Te.
- (c) The amount 'Te' shall be computed separately for input tax credit of central tax, State tax and integrated tax.
- 3. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 above, Te shall be determined in the following situations as under:
  - (i) where percentage invoicing is more than the percentage completion and the difference between percentage invoicing (per cent. points) and the percentage completion (per cent. points) of construction is more than 25 percent points; the value of percentage invoicing shall be deemed to be percentage completion plus 25 percent. points;
  - (ii) where the value of invoices issued on or prior to 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019exceeds the consideration actually received on or prior to 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019by more than 25 per cent of consideration actually received; the value of such invoices for the purpose of determination of percentage invoicing shall be deemed to be actual consideration received plus 25 per cent of the actual consideration received; and
  - (iii) where, the value of procurement of inputs and input services prior to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 exceeds the value of actual consumption of the inputs and input services used in the percentage of construction completed as on 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2019 by more than 25 per cent. of value of actual consumption of inputs and input services, the jurisdictional commissioner or any other officer authorized in this regard may fix the Te based on actual per unit consumption of inputs and input services based on the documents duly certified by a chartered accountant or cost

accountant submitted by the promoter in this regard, applying the accepted principles of accounting.

## Illustration 1:

CL M.	Details of a residential real estate project (RREP)			
Sl No	A	В	С	D
1	No. of apartments in the project		100	units
2	No. of residential apartments in the project		100	units
3	Carpet area of the residential apartment		70	sqm
4	Total carpet area of the residential apartments	C2 * C3	7000	sqm
5	value of each residential apartment		0.60	crore
6	Percentage completion as on 31.03.2019 [as declared to RERA or determined by			
U	chertered engineer]		20%	
7	No of apartments booked before transition		80	units
8	Total carpet area of the residential apartment booked before transition	C3 * C7	5600	sqm
9	Value of booked residential apartments	C5 * C7	48	crore
10	Percentage invoicing of booked residential apartments on or before 31.03.2019		20%	
11	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C9 * C10	9.6	crore
12	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te			
13	Eligible ITC (Te)=T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4)			
14	T (*see notes below)		1	crore
15	F1		1	
16	F2	C8 / C4	0.8	
17	F3	C11 / C9	0.2	
18	F4	1/ C6	5	
19	Eligible ITC (Te)=T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4)	C14 * C15 * C16 * C17 * C18	0.8	crore
20	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te	C14 - C19	0.2	crore

#### \*Note:-

- 1. The value of T at C14 has been estimated for illustration based on weighted average tax on inputs.
- 2. In actual practice, the registered person shall take 'aggregate of ITC taken as declared in GSTR-3B of tax periods from
- 1.7.2017or commencement of project which is later and transitional credit taken under section 140 of HGST Act' as value of T

# [VII-269]

## Illustration 2:

Sl No	Details of a residential real estate pro			
	A	В	С	D
1	No. of apartments in the project		100	unit
2	No. of residential apartments in the project		100	unit
3	Carpet area of the residential apartment		70	sqm
4	Total carpet area of the residential apartments	C2 * C3	7000	sqm
5	value of each residential apartment		0.60	cror
6	Percentage completion as on 31.03.2019 [as declared to RERA or determined by chertered engineer]		20%	
7	No of apartments booked before transition		80	unit
8	Total carpet area of the residential apartment booked before transition	C3 * C7	5600	sqm
9	Value of booked residential apartments	C5 * C7	48	cror
10	Percentage invoicing of booked residential apartments on or before 31.03.2019	9	60%	
11	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C9 * C10	28.8	cror
12	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te	<i>C)</i> C10	20.0	
13	Eligible ITC (Te)=T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4)			+
14	T (*see notes below)		1	cror
15	F1		1	CIOI
16	F2	C8 / C4	0.8	+
17	F3	C11 / C9	0.6	-
	F4	•	1	+
18		1/C6	5	+
19	Eligible ITC (Te)=T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4)	C14 * C15 * C16 * C17 * C18	2.4	cror
20	ITC to be reversed on transition, Tx= T- Te	C14 - C19	-1.4	cror
21	Tf			
21	Tx after application of cap on % invoicing vis-a-vis Pc		200/	_
22	% completion		20%	_
23	% invoicing	75. 25.04	60%	+
24	% invoicing after application of cap(Pc + 25%)	C6 + 25 %	45%	_
25	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C9 * C24	21.60	cror
26	F3 after application of cap	C25/C9	0.45	4
27	Te= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4 (after application of cap)	C14 * C15 * C16 * C26 * C18	1.80	cror
28	ITC to be reversed / taken on transition, Tx= T- Te (after application of cap)	C14 - C27	-0.80	cror
29	Tx after application of cap on % invoicing vis-a-vis Pc and payment realisation			
30	% invoicing after application of cap(Pc + 25%)		45%	
31	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition	C25	21.60	cror
32	consideration received		16.00	cror
33	Total value of supply of residential apartments having t.o.s. prior to transition after application of cap vis-a-vis consideration received	16 cr + 25% of 16 Cr	20.00	cror
34	F3 after application of both the caps	C33/C9	0.42	+
35	Te= T x F1 x F2 x F3 x F4 (after application of both the caps)	C14 * C15 * C34 * C26 * C18	1.67	
33	ITC to be reversed / taken on transition, Tx= T- Te (after application of both the	C14 * C13 * C34 * C20 * C18	1.07	+
36	caps)	C14 - C35	-0.67	cror
	*Note:- 1. The value of T at C14 has been estimated for illustration based on weighted 2. In actual practice, the registered person shall take 'aggregate of ITC taken as	-	priods from	1

#### **Illustration 1:**

A promoter has procured following goods and services [other than capital goods and services by way of grant of development rights, long term lease of land or FSI] for construction of a residential real estate project during a financial year.

Serial Number	Name of input goods and services	Percentage of input goods and services received during the financial year	Whether inputs received from registered supplier? (Y/N)
1	Sand	10	Y
2	Cement	15	N
3	Steel	20	Y
4	Bricks	15	Y
5	Flooring tiles	10	Y
6	Paints	5	Y
7	Architect/ designing/ CAD	10	Y
0	drawing etc.	15	V
8	Aluminium windows, Ply, commercial wood	15	Y

In this example, the promoter has procured 80 per cent of goods and services [other than services by way of grant of development rights, long term lease of land (against upfront payment in the form of premium, salami, development charges etc.) or FSI (including additional FSI), electricity, high speed diesel, motor spirit, natural gas], from a GST registered person. However, he has procured cement from an unregistered supplier. Hence at the end of financial year, the promoter has to pay GST on cement at the applicable rates on reverse charge basis.

#### **Illustration 2:**

A promoter has procured following goods and services [other than services by way of grant of development rights, long term lease of land (against upfront payment in the form of premium, salami, development charges etc.) or FSI (including additional FSI), electricity, high speed diesel, motor spirit, natural gas], for construction of a residential real estate project during a financial year.

Serial Number	Name of input goods and services	Percentage of input goods and services received during the financial year	_
1	Sand	10	Y
2	Cement	15	Y
3	Steel	20	Y
4	Bricks	15	Y
5	Flooring tiles	10	Y
6	Paints	5	N
7	Architect/ designing/ CAD drawing etc.	10	Y
8	Aluminium windows, Ply, commercial wood	15	N

In this example, the promoter has procured 80 per cent of goods and services including cement from a GST registered person. However, he has procured paints, aluminum windows, ply and commercial wood etc. from an unregistered supplier. Hence at the end of financial year, the promoter is not required to pay GST on inputs on reverse charge basis.

#### **Illustration 3:**

A promoter has procured following goods and services [other than services by way of grant of development rights, long term lease of land (against upfront payment in the form of premium, salami, development charges etc.) or FSI (including additional FSI), electricity, high speed diesel, motor spirit, natural gas], for construction of a residential real estate project during a financial year.

Serial Number	Name of input goods and services	Percentage of input goods and services received during the financial year	
1	Sand	10	N
2	Cement	15	N
3	Steel	15	Y
4	Bricks	10	Y
5	Flooring tiles	10	Y
6	Paints	5	Y
7	Architect/ designing/ CAD drawing etc.	10	Y
8	Aluminium windows	15	N
9	Ply, commercial wood	10	N

In this example, the promoter has procured 50 per cent of goods and services from a GST registered person. However, he has procured sand, cement and aluminum windows, ply and commercial wood etc. from an unregistered supplier. Thus, value of goods and services procured from registered suppliers during a financial year falls short of threshold limit of 80 per cent. To fulfill his tax liability on the shortfall of 30 per cent from mandatory purchase, the promoter has to pay GST on cement at the applicable rate on reverse charge basis. After payment of GST on cement, on the remaining shortfall of 15 per cent., the promoter shall pay tax @ 18 (9+9) per cent under RCM.

# **FORM**

(Form for exercising one time option to pay tax on construction of apartments in a project by the promot	ers
at the rate as specified for item (ie) or (if), against serial number 3 in the Table in this notification, as	the
case may be, by the 20 <sup>th</sup> of May, 2019)	

Refere	ence No		Date			
То						
	(To be addressed to the jurisc	lictional Commissioner)				
1.	GSTIN:					
2.	RERA registration Number of	f the Project:				
3.	Name of the project, if any:	,				
4.		roject, with clear demarcation the longitude and latitude of	on of land dedicated for the protect:	roject along		
5.		pet area of apartments for boo				
6.	Date of receipt of commence		8			
		<b>Declaration</b>				
1.	I hereby exercise the option to pay tax on construction of apartments in the above mentioned project as under :					
	I shall pay tax on construction of the apartments: (put $()$ in appropriate box)	At the rate as specified for item (ie) or (if), against serial number 3 in the Table in this notification, as the case may be	At the rate as specified for item (i) or (ia) or (ib) or (ic) or (id), against serial number 3 in the Table in this notification, as the case may be			
2.	I understand that this is a one	time option, which once exerc	cised, shall not be allowed to b	e changed.		
3.	I also understand that invoices for supply of the service can be issued during the period from 1 April 2019 to 20 <sup>th</sup> May 2019 before exercising the option, but such invoices shall be in accordance with the option being exercised herein.					
	Cionatura					
		Signature				
		Name Designation				
Place						

#### **FORM**

Form for exercising the option by a Goods Transport Agency (GTA) for payment of GST on the GTA services supplied by him under forward charge before the commencement of any financial year to be submitted before the jurisdictional GST Authority.

Re	ference	No
Ne	ierence	1 Y ()

ence No	
-	
I/We	(name of Person), authorised representative of M/s
have taken regist	tration/have applied for registration and do hereby undertake to pay GST on the
GTA services in	n relation to transportation of goods supplied by us during the financial
yearu	nder forward charge in accordance with section 9(1) of the HGST Act, 2017
and to comply w	ith all the provisions of the HGST Act, 2017 as they apply to a person liable for
paying the tax in	relation to supply of any goods or services or both;
I understand tha	t this option once exercised shall not be allowed to be changed within a period
of one year from	n the date of exercising the option and will remain valid till the start of the
financial year f	for which I exercise option to revert under reverse charge mechanism by
filing Annexure	VI on or before the due date.
Name: -	
V: -	
Vo.	
ure of Authorised	representative:
ure of Authorised	representative:
	I/We

Name of Authorised Signatory:

Full Address of GTA:

(Dated acknowledgment of jurisdictional GST Authority)

Note: The above option for any Financial Year shall be exercised on or after 1st January of the preceding Financial Year but not later than the 31st March of the preceding Financial Year. The option for the financial year 2022-2023 can be exercised by 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2022.

#### **FORM**

Form for exercising option by a Goods Transport Agency intending to revert under reverse charge mechanism to be filed before the commencement of any financial year to be submitted before the jurisdictional GST Authority.

Refere	ce No
Date:	
2.	/We (name of Person), authorized representative of M/s
Legal	ame: -
GSTI	; <b>-</b>
PAN I	) <b>.</b>
Signa	re of Authorized representative:
Name	f Authorized Signatory :
Full A	dress of GTA:
(Date	Acknowledgment of jurisdictional GST Authority)

Note: The above option for any Financial Year shall be exercised on or after 1<sup>st</sup> January of the preceding Financial Year but not later than 31<sup>st</sup> March of the preceding Financial Year".

Original notification No.47/ST-2 and further amendments from time to time are available on haryanatax.gov.in

Updated version of the Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department, Notification No. 47/ST-2, dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 as amended upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2023]

This updated list is only for ease of reference and relevant notifications will only have legal authority.

# Haryana Government Excise and Taxation Department Notification

### Notification No.47/ST-2, dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017

Dated the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017

**No. 47/ST-2.**- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) and sub-section (4) of section 9, sub-section (1) of section 11,sub-section (5) of section 15 and section 148 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017), the Governor of Haryana, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below from so much of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (1) of section 9 of the said Act, as is in excess of the said tax calculated at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table, unless specified otherwise, subject to the relevant conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table, namely:-

#### **Table**

Sl. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	Services by an entity registered under section 12AA or 12AB of the Incometax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) by way of charitable activities.	Nil	Nil
2	Chapter 99	Services by way of transfer of a going concern, as a whole or an independent part thereof.	Nil	Nil

# [VII-276]

3	Chapter 99	Pure services (excluding works contract service or other composite supplies involving supply of any goods) provided to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution.		Nil
3A	Chapter 99	Composite supply of goods and services in which the value of supply of goods constitutes not more than 25 per cent. of the value of the said composite supply provided to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
3B	Chapter 99	Services provided to a Governmental Authority by way of -     (a) water supply;     (b) public health;     (c) sanitation conservancy;     (d) solid waste management; and slum improvement and upgradation.	Nil	Nil
4		Services by governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
5	Chapter 99	Services by a Governmental Authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
6	Chapter 99	Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority excluding the following services—  (a) services by the Department of Posts and the Ministry of Railways (Indian Railways); (b) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts	Nil	Nil

# [VII-277]

		of a port or an airport; (c) transport of goods or passengers; or (d) any service, other than services		
		covered under entries (a) to (c) above, provided to business entities.		
7	Chapter 99	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business entity with an aggregate turnover of up to such amount in the preceding financial year as makes it eligible for exemption from registration under the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017)";.	Nil	Nil
		Explanation For the purposes of this entry, it is hereby clarified that the provisions of this entry shall not be applicable to-		
		<ul><li>(a) services,-</li><li>(i) by the Department of Posts and the Ministry of Railways (Indian Railways);</li></ul>		
		(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;		
		(iii) of transport of goods or passengers; and (b) services by way of renting of		
		immovable property.		
8	Chapter 99	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to another Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority:	Nil	Nil
		Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to services-		
		(i) by the Department of Posts and the Ministry of Railways (Indian Railways);		
		(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;		

# [VII-278]

		(iii) of transport of goods or passengers.		
9	Chapter 99	Services provided by Central Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority where the consideration for such services does not exceed five thousand rupees:  Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to- (i) services by the Department of Posts and the Ministry of Railways (Indian Railways); (ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport; (iii) transport of goods or passengers:  Provided further that in case where continuous supply of service, as defined in sub-section (33) of section 2 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, is provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority, the exemption shall apply only where the consideration charged for such service does not exceed five thousand rupees in a financial year.	Nil	Nil
9A	Chapter 99	Services provided by and to Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) and its subsidiaries directly or indirectly related to any of the events under FIFA U-17 World Cup 2017 to be hosted in India.	Nil	Provided that Director (Sports), Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports certifies that the services are directly or indirectly related to any of the events under FIFA U- 17 World Cup 2017
9AA	Chapter 99	Services provided by and to Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) and its subsidiaries directly or indirectly related to any of the events under FIFA U-17 Women's World Cup 2020 to be hosted in India whenever rescheduled.	Nil	Provided that Director (Sports), Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports certifies that the services are directly or indirectly related to any of the events under FIFA U-17 Women's World Cup 2020.";

# [VII-279]

9AB	Chapter 99	Services provided by and to Asian Football Confederation (AFC) and its subsidiaries directly or indirectly related to any of the events under AFC Women's Asia Cup 2022 to be hosted in India	Nil	Provided that Director (Sports), Ministry of Youth affairs and Sports certifies that the services are directly or indirectly related to any of the events under AFC Women's Asia Cup 2022.
9B	Chapter 99	Supply of services associated with transit cargo to Nepal and Bhutan (landlocked countries).	Nil	Nil
9C	Chapter 99	Supply of service by a Government Entity to Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or any person specified by Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority against consideration received from Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority, in the form of grants.	Nil	Nil
9D	Chapter 99	Services by an old age home run by Central Government, State Government or by an entity registered under section 12AA or 12AB of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) to its residents (aged 60 years or more) against consideration upto twenty five thousand rupees per month per member provided that the consideration charged is inclusive of charges for boarding, lodging and maintenance.	Nil	Nil
10	Heading 9954	Services provided by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the beneficiary-led individual house construction or enhancement under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission or Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana.	Nil	Nil

# [VII-280]

10A	Heading 9954	Services supplied by electricity distribution utilities by way of construction, erection, commissioning, or installation of infrastructure for extending electricity distribution network upto the tube well of the farmer or agriculturalist for agricultural use.	Nil	Nil
11	Heading 9954	Services by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, or installation of original works pertaining to a single residential unit otherwise than as a part of a residential complex.	Nil	Nil
11A	Heading 9961 or Heading 9962	Service provided by Fair Price Shops to Central Government, State Government or Union territory by way of sale of food grains, kerosene, sugar, edible oil, etc. under Public Distribution System against consideration in the form of commission or margin.	Nil	Nil
**	**	**	**	**
12	Heading 9963 or Heading	Services by way of renting of residential dwelling for use as residence except where the residential	Nil	Nil
	9972	dwelling is rented to a registered person  Explanation For the purpose of exemption under this entry, this entry shall cover services by way of renting		
	_	Explanation For the purpose of exemption under this entry, this entry		

# [VII-281]

13	Heading	Services by a person by way of-	Nil	Nil
13			INII	INII
	9963	(a) conduct of any religious ceremony;		
	or	(b) renting of precincts of a religious		
	Heading	place meant for general public, owned or		
	9972	managed by an entity registered as a		
	or	charitable or religious trust under section		
	Heading	12AA or 12AB of the Income-tax Act,		
	9995	1961 (hereinafter referred to as the		
	or	Income- tax Act) or a trust or an		
	any other	institution registered under sub clause		
	Heading of	(v) of clause (23C) of section 10 of the		
	Section 9	Income-tax Act or a body or an authority		
		covered under clause (23BBA) of		
		section 10 of the said Income-tax Act:		
		Provided that nothing contained in entry		
		(b) of this exemption shall apply to,-		
		(i) renting of rooms where charges are		
		one thousand rupees or more per day;		
		(ii) renting of premises, community		
		halls, kalyanmandapam or open area,		
		and the like where charges are ten		
		thousand rupees or more per day;		
		(iii) renting of shops or other spaces for		
		business or commerce where charges are		
		ten thousand rupees or more per month.		
14	omitted			
15	Heading	Transport of passengers, with or without	Nil	Nil
	9964	accompanied belongings, by –	1 111	1 (11
	7704	(a) air in economy class, embarking		
		from or terminating in an airport		
		located in the state of Arunachal		
		Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya,		
		Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, or Tripura		
		or at Bagdogra located in West Bengal;		
		(b) non-airconditioned contract carriage		
		other than radio taxi, for transportation		
		of passengers, excluding tourism,		
		conducted tour, charter or hire; or		
		(c) stage carriage other than air-		
		conditioned stage carriage.		
		Provided that nothing contained in items		
		(b) and (c) above shall apply to services		
		supplied through an electronic		
		commerce operator, and notified under		
		sub-section (5) of Section 9 of the		
1	1	Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act,		

# [VII-282]

		2017(19 of 2017).		
16	Heading 9964	Services provided to the Central Government, by way of transport of passengers with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating at a regional connectivity scheme airport, against consideration in the form of viability gap funding:  Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after the expiry of a period of three years from the date of commencement of operations of the regional connectivity scheme airport as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.	Nil	Nil
17	Heading 9964	Service of transportation of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by—  (a) railways in a class other than—  (i) first class; or  (ii) an air-conditioned coach; (b) metro, monorail or tramway; (c) inland waterways; (d) public transport, other than predominantly for tourism purpose, in a vessel between places located in India; and  (e) metered cabs or auto rickshaws (including e-rickshaws).  Provided that nothing contained in item (e) above shall apply to services supplied through an electronic commerce operator, and notified under sub-section (5) of section 9 of the Haryana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017).	Nil	Nil
18	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods-  (a) by road except the services of—  (i) a goods transportation agency;  (ii) a courier agency;  (b) by inland waterways.	Nil	Nil

# [VII-283]

19	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by an aircraft from a place outside India upto the customs station of clearance in India.	Nil	Nil
19A	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by an aircraft from customs station of clearance in India to a place outside India.	Nil	Nothing contained in this serial number shall apply after the 30th day of September, 2022.
19B	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by a vessel from customs station of clearance in India to a place outside India.	Nil	Nothing contained in this serial number shall apply after the 30th day of September, 2022.
19C	Heading 9965	Satellite launch services.	Nil	Nil
20	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation by rail or a vessel from one place in India to another of the following goods —  (a) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap;  (b) defence or military equipments;  (c) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers;  (d) Omitted  (e) agricultural produce;  (f) milk, salt and food grain including flours, pulses and rice; and  (g) organic manure.	Nil	Nil
21	Heading 9965 or Heading 9967	Services provided by a goods transport agency, by way of transport in a goods carriage of -  (a) agricultural produce;  (b) omitted  (c) omitted  (d) milk, salt and food grain including flour, pulses and rice;  (e) organic manure;  (f) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers;  (g) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap; or  (h) defence or military equipments.	Nil	Nil

### [VII-284]

21A	Heading 9965 or Heading 9967	Services provided by a goods transport agency to an unregistered person, including an unregistered casual taxable person, other than the following recipients, namely: -  (a) any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948(63 of 1948); or  (b) any Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or  (c) any Co-operative Society established by or under any law for the time being in force; or  (d) any body corporate established, by or under any law for the time being in force; or  (e) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of persons;  (f) any casual taxable person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and	Nil	Nil
21B	Heading 9965 or Heading 9967	Services Tax Act.	Nil	Nil
22	Heading 9966 or Heading 9973	Services.  Services by way of giving on hire —  (a) to a state transport undertaking, a motor vehicle meant to carry more than twelve passengers; or  (aa) to a local authority, an Electrically operated vehicle meant to carry more than twelve passengers; or  Explanation: For the purposes of this entry, "Electrically operated vehicle" means vehicles falling under Chapter 87	Nil	Nil

# [VII-285]

		in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975) which is run solely on electrical energy derived from an external source or from one or more electrical batteries fitted to such road vehicles (b) to a goods transport agency, a means of transportation of goods. (c) motor vehicle for transport of		
		students, faculty and staff, to a person providing services of transportation of students, faculty and staff to an educational institution providing services by way of pre-school education and education upto higher secondary school or equivalent.		
23	Heading 9967	Service by way of access to a road or a bridge on payment of toll charges.	Nil	Nil
23A	Omitted	- · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u>.                                    </u>
24	Heading 9967 or Heading 9985	Services by way of loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of rice.	Nil	Nil
24A	Heading 9967 or Heading 9985	Services by way of warehousing of minor forest produce.	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9967 or Heading 9985	Services by way of storage or warehousing of cereals, pulses, fruits and vegetables.	Nil	Nil
24C	Chapter 9968	Services by the Department of Posts by way of post card, inland letter, book post and ordinary post (envelopes weighing less than 10 grams).		Nil
25	Heading 9969	Transmission or distribution of electricity by an electricity transmission or distribution utility.	Nil	Nil
26		Omitted		
27	Heading 9971	Services by way of—  (a) extending deposits, loans or advances in so far as the consideration is represented by way of interest or	Nil	Nil

# [VII-286]

27.4	W 11 0071	discount (other than interest involved in credit card services); (b) inter se sale or purchase of foreign currency amongst banks or authorised dealers of foreign exchange or amongst banks and such dealers.	V	<b>N</b> '1
2/A	Heading 9971	Services provided by a banking company to Basic Saving Bank Deposit (BSBD) account holders under Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY).	Nil	Nil
28	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided by way of annuity under the National Pension System regulated by the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority of India under the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013 (23 of 2013).	Nil	Nil
29	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided or agreed to be provided by the Army, Naval and Air Force Group Insurance Funds to members of the Army, Navy and Air Force, respectively, under the Group Insurance Schemes of the Central Government.	Nil	Nil
29A	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance provided or agreed to be provided by the Naval Group Insurance Fund to the personnel of Coast Guard under the Group Insurance Schemes of the Central Government.	Nil	Nil
29B	9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance provided or agreed to be provided by the Central Armed Police Forces (under Ministry of Home Affairs) Group Insurance Funds to their members under the Group Insurance Schemes of the concerned Central Armed Police Force.		Nil
30	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by the Employees' State Insurance Corporation to persons governed under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948).	Nil	Nil

# [VII-287]

31	Heading	Services provided by the Employees	Nil	Nil
31	9971	Provident Fund Organisation to the	1411	IVII
		persons governed under the Employees		
		Provident Funds and the Miscellaneous		
		Provisions Act, 1952 (19 of 1952).		
31A	Heading	Services by Coal Mines Provident Fund	Nil	Nil
	9971 or	Organization to persons governed by the		
	Heading 9991	Coal Mines Provident Fund and		
	9991	Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1948 (46		
		of 1948).		
31B	Heading	Services by National Pension System	Nil	Nil
	9971 or	(NPS) Trust to its members against		
	Heading 9991	consideration in the form of		
		administrative fee.		
32	Omitted			
	Omitted		I	
34	Heading	Services by an acquiring bank, to any	Nil	Nil
	9971	person in relation to settlement of an		
		amount upto two thousand rupees in a		
		single transaction transacted through		
		credit card, debit card, charge card or		
		other payment card service.		
		Explanation.— For the purposes		
		of this entry, "acquiring bank" means		
		any banking company, financial		
		institution including non-banking		
		financial company or any other person,		
		who makes the payment to any person		
34A	Hooding	who accepts such card.  Services supplied by Central	Nil	Nil
)4A	Heading 9971	Services supplied by Central Government, State Government, Union	INII	INII
		territory to their undertakings or Public		
		Sector Undertakings (PSUs) by way of		
		guaranteeing the loans taken by such		
		undertakings or PSUs from the banking		
		companies and financial institutions.		
35	Heading	Services of general insurance business	Nil	Nil
	9971	provided under following schemes –		1 124
	or	(a) Hut Insurance Scheme;		
	Heading	(b) Cattle Insurance under Swarnajaynti		
	9991	Gram Swarozgar Yojna (earlier known		
		as Integrated Rural Development		
		Programme);		
		(c) Scheme for Insurance of Tribals;		

- (d) Janata Personal Accident Policy and Gramin Accident Policy;
- (e) Group Personal Accident Policy for Self-Employed Women;
- (f) Agricultural Pumpset and Failed Well Insurance;
- (g) premia collected on export credit insurance;
- (h) Restructured Weather Based Crop Insurance Scheme (RWCIS), approved by the Government of India and implemented by the Ministry of Agriculture;
- (i) Jan Arogya Bima Policy;
- (j) Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY);
- (k) Pilot Scheme on Seed Crop Insurance;
- (l) Central Sector Scheme on Cattle Insurance:
- (m) Universal Health Insurance Scheme;
- (n) Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana;
- (o) Coconut Palm Insurance Scheme;
- (p) Pradhan Mantri Suraksha BimaYojna;
- (q) Niramaya Health Insurance Scheme implemented by the Trust constituted under the provisions of the National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).
- (r) Bangla Shasya Bima

# [VII-289]

36	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services of life insurance business provided under following schemes- (a) Janashree Bima Yojana; (b) Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana; (c) Life micro-insurance product as approved by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority, having maximum amount of cover of two lakhs rupees; (d) Varishtha Pension Bima Yojana; (e) Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana; (f) Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yogana; (g) Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandan Yojana.	Nil	Nil
36A		Services by way of reinsurance of the insurance schemes specified in serial number 35 or 36 or 40.	Nil	Nil
37	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under the Atal Pension Yojana.	Nil	Nil
38	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under any pension scheme of the State Governments.	Nil	Nil
39	Heading 9971 or Heading 9985	Services by the following persons in respective capacities —  (a) business facilitator or a business correspondent to a banking company with respect to accounts in its rural area branch;  (b) any person as an intermediary to a business facilitator or a business correspondent with respect to services mentioned in entry (a); or  (c) business facilitator or a business correspondent to an insurance company in a rural area.	Nil	Nil

# [VII-290]

20.4	Handing	Convious by an intermediant of financial	NT:1	NT:1
39A	Heading 9971	Services by an intermediary of financial services located in a multi services SEZ with International Financial Services Centre (IFSC) status to a customer located outside India for international financial services in currencies other than Indian rupees (INR).	Nil	Nil
		Explanation For the purposes of this entry, the intermediary of financial services in IFSC is a person,- (i) who is permitted or recognised as such by the Government of India or any Regulator appointed for regulation of IFSC; or (ii) who is treated as a person resident outside India under the Foreign Exchange Management (International Financial Services Centre) Regulations, 2015; or (iii) who is registered under the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (International Financial Service Centre) Guidelines, 2015 as IFSC Insurance Office; or (iv) who is permitted as such by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI)under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (International Financial		
40	Heading	Services Centres) Guidelines, 2015.  Services provided to the Central  Government State Government Union	Nil	Nil
	9971	Government, State Government, Union		
	or	territory under any insurance scheme for		
	Heading 9991	which total premium is paid by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory.		
41	Heading 9972	Upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) payable in respect of service by way of granting of long term lease of thirty years, or more) of industrial plots or plots for development of infrastructure for financial business, provided by the State Government Industrial Development Corporations or Undertakings or by any other entity having 20 per cent. or more ownership of Central Government, State Government, Union territory to the	Nil	Provided that the leased plots shall be used for the purpose for which they are allotted, that is, for industrial or financial activity in an industrial or financial business area:  Provided further that the State Government concerned shall monitor and enforce the above condition as per the order issued by the

industrial units or the developers in any industrial or financial business area. *Explanation.* - For the purpose of this exemption, the Central Government, State Government or Union territory shall have 20 per cent. or more ownership in the entity directly or through an entity which is wholly owned by the Central Government, State Government or Union territory.

State Government in this regard:

Provided further that in case of any violation or subsequent change of land use, due any reason whatsoever. the original less or, original lessee as well as any subsequent lessee or buyer or owner shall be jointly and severally liable to pay such amount of state tax, as would have been payable on the upfront amount charged for the long term lease of the but for plots the exemption contained herein, along with the applicable interest and penalty:

Provided further that the lease agreement entered into by the original less or with the original lessee or subsequent lessee, or sub- lessee, as well as any subsequent lease or sale agreements, for lease or sale of such subsequent plots to lessees or buyers or owners shall incorporate in the terms and conditions, the fact that the state tax was exempted on the long term lease of the plots by the original less or to the original lessee subject to above condition and that the parties to the said undertake agreements to comply with the same.

Nil

41A Heading 9972

way Service by transfer of of development rights (herein refer TDR) or Floor Space Index (FSI) (including additional FSI) on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 for construction of residential apartments by a promoter in a project, intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier.

The amount of GST exemption available for construction of residential apartments in the project under this notification shall be calculated as under:

[GST payable on TDR or FSI(including additional FSI) or both for construction of the project]x(carpet area of the residential apartments in the project ÷ Total carpet area of the residential and commercial apartments in the project)

Provided that the promoter shall be liable pay tax at applicable rate, on reverse charge basis, on such proportion value of development rights, or FSI (including additional FSI), or both, as is attributable to the residential apartments, which remain unbooked on the date of issuance of completion certificate, or first occupation ofthe project, as the case may be, in the following manner -

> **IGST** payable TDR or FSI(including additional FSI) both for construction the residential apartments in project but for the exemption contained herein]x (carpet area the residential apartments in project which remain un- booked on the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation: Total carpet area of the residential apartments in the project)

Provided further that tax payable in terms of the first proviso hereinabove shall not exceed 0.5 per cent of the value in case of affordable residential apartments and 2.5 per cent of the value in case

41B Heading 997	salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) payable in respect	Nil	of residential apartments other than affordable residential apartments remaining un-booked on the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation  The liability to pay state tax on the said portion of the development rights or FSI, or both, calculated as above, shall arise on the date of completion or first occupation of the project, as the case may be, whichever is earlier.  Provided that the promoter shall be liable to pay tax at the applicable rate on
	salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) payable in respect of service by way of granting of long term lease of thirty years, or more, on or after the 1st April, 2019, for construction of residential apartments by a promoter in a project, intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, by the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier.  The amount of GST exemption available for construction of residential apartments in the project under this notification shall be calculated as under:	7111	promoter shall be liable to pay tax at the applicable rate, on reverse charge basis, on such proportion of upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) paid for long term lease of land, as is attributable to the residential apartments, which remain unbooked on the date of issuance of completion
	[GST payable on upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) payable for long term lease of land for construction of the project]x(carpet area of the residential apartments in the project ÷ Total carpet area of the residential and commercial apartments in the project).		certificate, or first occupation of the project, as the case may be, in the following manner -  [GST payable on upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) payable for long term lease of land for construction of the

residential apartments in theproject but for exemption the contained herein]x(carpet area residential the apartments in project which remain un- booked on the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation ÷ Total carpet area of residential the apartments in the project);

Provided further that the tax payable in terms of the first proviso shall not exceed 0.5 per cent. of the value in case of affordable residential apartments and 2.5 per cent of the value in case residential of apartments other than affordable residential apartments remaining un- booked on the date issuance completion certificate or first occupation. The liability to pay state tax on the said proportion of upfront amount (called premium, salami, cost, development price, charges or by any other name) paid for long term lease of land, calculated as above. shall arise on the date of issue of completion certificate or first occupation of the project, as the case may be.

### [VII-295]

42	Heading	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
	9973	Government, State Government, Union		
	or	territory or local authority by way of		
	Heading	allowing a business entity to operate as		
	9991	a telecom service provider or use radio		
		frequency spectrum during the period		
		prior to the 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016, on payment		
		of licence fee or spectrum user charges,		
		as the case may be.		
43	omitted			
44	Heading	Services provided by an incubatee up to	Nil	Nil
	9981	a total turnover of fifty lakh rupees in a		
		financial year subject to the following		
		conditions, namely:-		
		(a) the total turnover had not exceeded		
		fifty lakh rupees during the preceding		
		financial year; and		
		(b) a period of three years has not		
		elapsed from the date of entering into an		
		agreement as an incubatee.		
45	Heading	Services provided by-	Nil	Nil
	9982	(a) an arbitral tribunal to –		
	or	(i) any person other than a business		
	Heading	entity;		
	9991	(ii) a business entity with an		
		aggregate turnover up to such		
		amount in the preceding financial		
		year as makes it eligible for		
		exemption from registration under		
		the Haryana Goods and Services		
		Tax Act, 2017 (19 of 2017); or		
		(iii) the Central Government, State		
		Government, Union territory, local		
		authority, Governmental Authority		
		or Government Entity;		
		(b) a partnership firm of advocates or an		
		individual as an advocate other than a		
		senior advocate, by way of legal services		
		to-		
		(i) an advocate or partnership firm of		
		advocates providing legal services;		
		(ii) any person other than a business		
		entity;		
		(iii) a business entity with an		

# [VII-296]

		aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh		
		rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of ;		
		or		
		(iv) the Central Government, State		
		Government, Union territory, local		
		authority, Governmental Authority or		
		Government Entity;		
		special category states) in the		
		preceding financial year;		
		(c) a senior advocate by way of legal		
		services to-		
		(i) any person other than a business		
		entity;		
		(ii) a business entity with an		
		aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh		
		rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of		
		special category states) in the		
		preceding financial year; or		
		(iii) the Central Government, State		
		Government, Union territory, local		
		authority, Governmental Authority or		
		Government Entity;		
46	Heading	Services by a veterinary clinic in	Nil	Nil
	9983	relation to health care of animals or		
		birds.		
47	Heading	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
	9983	Government, State Government, Union		
	or	territory or local authority by way of-		
	Heading	(a) registration required under any law		
	9991	for the time being in force;		
		(b) testing, calibration, safety check or		
		certification relating to protection or		
		safety of workers, consumers or public		
		at large, including fire license, required		
		under any law for the time being in		
		·		
47A	Omitted	force.		
48		Toyohla carviage provided on to be	Nil	Nil
40	Heading 9983	Taxable services, provided or to be	1111	INII
		provided, by a Technology Business		
	or other	Incubator or a Science and Technology		
	any other	Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the		
	Heading of	National Science and Technology		
	Chapter 99	Entrepreneurship Development Board of		
		the Department of Science and		
		Technology, Government of India or		
		bio-incubators recognised by the		

# [VII-297]

50	Heading 9984 Heading 9984	Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, under the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India.  Services by way of collecting or providing news by an independent journalist, Press Trust of India or United News of India.  Services of public libraries by way of lending of books, publications or any other knowledge-enhancing content or material.	Nil Nil	Nil Nil
51	Omitted	- Andrews		
52	Heading 9985	Services by an organiser to any person in respect of a business exhibition held outside India.	Nil	Nil
52A	Heading 9985	Tour operator service, which is performed partly in India and partly outside India, supplied by a tour operator to a foreign tourist, to the extent of the value of the tour operator service which is performed outside India:  Provided that value of the tour operator service performed outside India shall be such proportion of the total consideration charged for the entire tour which is equal to the proportion which the number of days for which the tour is performed outside India has to the total number of days comprising the tour, or 50% of the total consideration charged for the entire tour, whichever is less:  Provided further that in making the above calculations, any duration of time equal to or exceeding 12 hours shall be considered as one full day and any duration of time less than 12 hours shall be taken as half a day.  Explanation"foreign tourist" means a person not normally resident in India, who enters India for a stay of not more than six months for legitimate nonimmigrant purposes.  Illustrations:  A tour operator provides a tour operator service to a foreign tourist as follows: - (a) 3 days in India, 2 days in Nepal;	Nil	Nil

# [VII-298]

53	Heading 9985	Consideration Charged for the entire tour: Rs.1, 00, 000/- Exemption: Rs.40, 000/- (=Rs.1, 00, 000/- x 2/5) or, Rs.50, 000/- (= 50% of Rs.1, 00, 000/-) whichever is less, i.e., Rs.40, 000/-(i.e., Taxable value: Rs.60, 000/-); (b) 2 days in India, 3 nights in Nepal; Consideration Charged for the entire tour: Rs.1, 00, 000/- Exemption: Rs.60, 000(=Rs.1, 00, 000/- x 3/5) or, Rs.50, 000/- (= 50% of Rs.1, 00, 000/-) whichever is less, i.e., Rs.50, 000/-(i.e., Taxable value: Rs.50, 000/-); (c) 2.5 days in India, 3 days in Nepal; Consideration chargedfor the entire tour: Rs.1, 00, 000/- Exemption: Rs.54,545(=Rs.1, 00, 000/- x 3/5.5) or, Rs.50, 000/- (= 50% of Rs.1, 00, 000/-) whichever is less, i.e., Rs.50, 000/-(i.e., Taxable value: Rs.50, 000/-).  Services by way of sponsorship of sporting events organised - (a) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, State, zone or Country; (b) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat; (c) by the Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board; (d) as part of national games, by the Indian Olympic Association; or (e) under the Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan Scheme.	Nil	Nil
	Omitted		1	
54	Heading 9986	Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of—	Nil	Nil

# [VII-299]

Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil

# [VII-300]

	Heading of Section 8 and Section 9	fruits or vegetables.		
58	Heading 9988 or Heading	Services provided by the National Centre for Cold Chain Development under the Ministry of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmer's Welfare by	Nil	Nil
	9992	way of cold chain knowledge dissemination.		
59	Heading 9999	Services by a foreign diplomatic mission located in India.	Nil	Nil
60	Heading 9991	Services by a specified organisation in respect of a religious pilgrimage facilitated by the Government of India, under bilateral arrangement.	Nil	Nil
61	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of issuance of passport, visa, driving licence, birth certificate or death certificate.	Nil	Nil
61A	Heading 9991	Services by way of granting National Permit to a goods carriage to operate through-out India/contiguous States.	Nil	Nil
62	Heading 9991 or Heading 9997	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of tolerating non-performance of a contract for which consideration in the form of fines or liquidated damages is payable to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority under such contract.	Nil	Nil
63	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use natural resources to an individual farmer for cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products.	Nil	Nil

# [VII-301]

64	Heading 9991 or Heading 9973	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use any natural resource where such right to use was assigned by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority before the 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016:  Provided that the exemption shall apply only to tax payable on one time charge payable, in full upfront or in	Nil	Nil
		instalments, for assignment of right to use such natural resource.		
65	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory by way of deputing officers after office hours or on holidays for inspection or container stuffing or such other duties in relation to import export cargo on payment of Merchant Overtime charges.	Nil	Nil
65A	Heading 9991	Services by way of providing information under the Right to Information Act, 2005 (22 of 2005).	Nil	Nil
65B	or any other Heading	Services supplied by a State Government to Excess Royalty Collection Contractor (ERCC) by way of assigning the right to collect royalty on behalf of the State Government on the mineral dispatched by the mining lease holders.  Explanation "mining lease holder" means a person who has been granted mining lease, quarry lease or license or other mineral concession under the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the rules made thereunder or the rules made by a State Government under sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957.		Provided that at the end of the contract period, ERCC shall submit an account to the State Government and certify that the amount of goods and services tax deposited by mining lease holders on royalty is more than the goods and services tax exempted on the service provided by State Government to the ERCC of assignment of right to collect royalty and where such amount of goods and services tax paid by mining lease holders is less than the amount of goods and services tax exempted, the exemption shall be restricted to such amount

				as is equal to the amount of goods and services tax paid by the mining lease holders and the ERCC shall pay the difference between goods and services tax exempted on the service provided by State Government to the ERCC of assignment of right to collect royalty and goods and services tax paid by the mining lease holders on royalty.
66	Heading	Services provided -	Nil	Nil
	9992 or	(a) by an educational institution to its		
	Heading 9963	students, faculty and staff;		
	9903	(aa) by an educational institution by way of conduct of entrance examination		
		against consideration in the form of		
		entrance fee;		
		(b) to an educational institution, by way		
		of, -		
		(i) transportation of students, faculty and staff;		
		(ii) catering, including any mid-day		
		meals scheme sponsored by the		
		Central Government, State		
		Government or Union territory; (iii) security or cleaning or house-		
		keeping services performed in such		
		educational institution;		
		(iv) services relating to admission to,		
		or conduct of examination by, such		
		institution;		
		(v) supply of online educational		
		journals or periodicals:  Provided that nothing contained		
		in sub items (i), (ii) and (iii) of item (b)		
		shall apply to an educational institution		
		other than an institution providing		
		services by way of pre-school education		
		and education up to higher secondary		
		school or equivalent.  Provided further that nothing		
		contained in sub-item (v) of item (b) shall		

# [VII-303]

67	Omitted  Heading 9992 or Heading	apply to an institution providing services by way of,- (i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent; or (ii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course.";  Services provided to a recognised sports body by- (a) an individual as a player, referee, umpire, coach or team manager for		Nil
	9996	participation in a sporting event organised by a recognized sports body; (b) another recognised sports body.		
69	Heading 9992 or Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	Any services provided by,	Nil	Nil
70	Heading 9983 or Heading 9985 or Heading	Services of assessing bodies empanelled centrally by the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship by way of assessments under the Skill Development		Nil

# [VII-304]

	9992	Initiative Scheme.		
71	Heading 9992	Services provided by training providers (Project implementation agencies) under Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana implemented by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India by way of offering skill or vocational training courses certified by the National Council for Vocational Training.	Nil	Nil
72	Heading 9992	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration under any training programme for which 75% or more of the total expenditure is borne by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration.	Nil	Nil
73	Omitted			
74	Heading	Services by way of-	Nil	Nil
	9993	(a) health care services by a clinical establishment, an authorised medical practitioner or para-medics;  Provided that nothing in this entry shall apply to the services provided by a clinical establishment by way of providing room [other than Intensive Care Unit (ICU)/Critical Care Unit(CCU)/Intensive Cardiac Care Unit (ICCU)/Neo natal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)] having room charges exceeding Rs. 5000 per day to a person receiving health care services.  (b) services provided by way of transportation of a patient in an ambulance, other than those specified in (a) above.		
74A	Heading 9993	Services provided by rehabilitation professionals recognised under the Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (34 of 1992) by way of rehabilitation, therapy or counselling and such other activity as covered by the said Act at medical establishments, educational	Nil	Nil

# [VII-305]

75 76	Heading 9994	institutions, rehabilitation centers established by Central Government, State Government or Union territory or an entity registered under section 12AA or 12AB of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).  Omitted  Services by way of public conveniences such as provision of facilities of bathroom, washrooms, lavatories, urinal or toilets.	Nil	Nil
77	Heading 9995	Service by an unincorporated body or a non- profit entity registered under any law for the time being in force, to its own members by way of reimbursement of charges or share of contribution –  (a) as a trade union;  (b) for the provision of carrying out any activity which is exempt from the levy of Goods and service Tax; or  (c) up to an amount of seven thousand five hundred rupees per month per member for sourcing of goods or services from a third person for the common use of its members in a housing society or a residential complex.	Nil	Nil
77A	Heading 9995	Services provided by an unincorporated body or a non-profit entity registered under any law for the time being in force, engaged in,-  (i) activities relating to the welfare of industrial or agricultural labour or farmers; or  (ii) promotion of trade, commerce, industry, agriculture, art, science, literature, culture, sports, education, social welfare, charitable activities and protection of environment, to its own members against consideration in the form of membership fee upto an amount of one thousand rupees (Rs 1000/-) per member per year.		Nil

# [VII-306]

70	TT 1'	0 1 1 (1 0	NT'I	NT'1
78	Heading	Services by an artist by way of a	Nil	Nil
	9996	performance in folk or classical art		
		forms of-		
		(a) music, or		
		(b) dance, or		
		(c) theatre,		
		if the consideration charged for such		
		performance is not more than one lakh		
		and fifty thousand rupees:		
		Provided that the exemption		
		shall not apply to service provided by		
		such artist as a brand ambassador.		
79	Heading	Services by way of admission to a	Nil	Nil
	9996	museum, national park, wildlife		
		sanctuary, tiger reserve or zoo.		
79A	Heading	Services by way of admission to a	Nil	Nil
7,711	9996	protected monument so declared under		
	7770	the Ancient Monuments and		
		Archaeological Sites and Remains Act		
		1958 (24 of 1958) or any of the State		
		Acts, for the time being in force.		
80	Heading	Services by way of training or coaching in-	Nil	Nil
00	9996	(a) recreational activities relating to	1 111	
	9990	arts or culture, by an individual, or		
		(b) sports by charitable entities		
		registered under Section 12AA or		
		12AB of the Income Tax Act 1961		
		(Central Act 43 of 1961).		
81	Heading	Services by way of right to admission to-	Nil	Nil
	9996			
		(a) circus, dance, or theatrical		
		performance including drama or ballet;		
		(b) award function, concert, pageant,		
		musical performance or any sporting		
		event other than a recognized sporting		
		event;		
		(c) recognized sporting event;		
		(d) planetarium,		
		where the consideration for right to		
		admission to the events or places as		
		referred to in items (a), (b), (c) or (d)		
		above is not more than Rs 500 per		
		person.		
82	Chapter	Services by way of right to admission to	Nil	Nil
	9996	the events organized under FIFA U-17		
		World Cup 2017.		
l	1			ı

### [VII-307]

82A	Chapter 9996	Services by way of right to admission to the	Nil	Nil
		events organized under FIFA U-17		
		Women's World Cup 2020 [whenever		
		rescheduled].		
82B	Heading 9996	Services by way of right to admission to the	Nil	Nil
	_	events organized under AFC Women's Asia		
		Cup 2022		

- 1A. Value of supply of service by way of transfer of development rights or FSI by a person to the promoter against consideration in the form of residential or commercial apartments shall be deemed to be equal to the value of similar apartments charged by the promoter from the independent buyers nearest to the date on which such development rights or FSI is transferred to the promoter.
- 1B. Value of portion of residential or commercial apartments remaining un-booked on the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be equal to the value of similar apartments charged by the promoter nearest to the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation, as the case may be.";
- 2. Definitions. For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, -
- (a) "advertisement" means any form of presentation for promotion of, or bringing awareness about, any event, idea, immovable property, person, service, goods or actionable claim through newspaper, television, radio or any other means but does not include any presentation made in person;
- (b) "advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961);
- (c) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training;
- (d) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market;
- (e) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce;
- (f) "aircraft" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (1) of section 2 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934);
- (g) "airport" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (b) of section 2 of the Airports Authority of India Act, 1994 (55 of 1994.);

- (h) "approved vocational education course" means, -
  - (i) a course run by an industrial training institute or an industrial training centre affiliated to the National Council for Vocational Training or State Council for Vocational Training offering courses in designated trades notified under the Apprentices Act, 1961 (52 of 1961); or
  - (ii) a Modular Employable Skill Course, approved by the National Council of Vocational Training, run by a person registered with the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship;
- (i) "arbitral tribunal" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (d) of section 2 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (26 of 1996);
- (j) "authorised dealer of foreign exchange" shall have the same meaning assigned to "Authorised person" in clause (c) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (42 of 1999);
- (k) "authorised medical practitioner" means a medical practitioner registered with any of the councils of the recognised system of medicines established or recognised by law in India and includes a medical professional having the requisite qualification to practice in any recognised system of medicines in India as per any law for the time being in force;
- (l) "banking company" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of section 45A of the Reserve Bank of India Act,1934(2 of 1934);
- (m) "brand ambassador" means a person engaged for promotion or marketing of a brand of goods, service, property or actionable claim, event or endorsement of name, including a trade name, logo or house mark of any person;
- (n) "business entity" means any person carrying out business;
- (o) "business facilitator or business correspondent" means an intermediary appointed under the business facilitator model or the business correspondent model by a banking company or an insurance company under the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India;
- (p) "Central Electricity Authority" means the authority constituted under section 3 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948);
- (q) "Central Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (10) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);
- (r) "charitable activities" means activities relating to -
  - (i) public health by way of, -
    - (A) care or counselling of
      - (I) terminally ill persons or persons with severe physical or mental disability;

- (II) persons afflicted with HIV or AIDS;
- (III) persons addicted to a dependence-forming substance such as narcotics drugs or alcohol; or
- (B) public awareness of preventive health, family planning or prevention of HIV infection;
- (ii) advancement of religion, spirituality or yoga;
- (iii) advancement of educational programmes or skill development relating to,-
  - (A) abandoned, orphaned or homeless children;
  - (B) physically or mentally abused and traumatized persons;
  - (C) prisoners; or
  - (D) persons over the age of 65 years residing in a rural area;
- (iv) preservation of environment including watershed, forests and wildlife;
- (s) "clinical establishment" means a hospital, nursing home, clinic, sanatorium or any other institution by, whatever name called, that offers services or facilities requiring diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India, or a place established as an independent entity or a part of an establishment to carry out diagnostic or investigative services of diseases;
- (t) "contract carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);
- (u) "courier agency" means any person engaged in the door-to-door transportation of time-sensitive documents, goods or articles utilising the services of a person, either directly or indirectly, to carry or accompany such documents, goods or articles;
- (v) "Customs station" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (13) of section 2 of the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962);
- (w) "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air-conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit;
- (x) "distributor or selling agent" means an individual or a firm or a body corporate or other legal entity under law so appointed by the Organising State through an agreement to market and sell lotteries on behalf of the Organising State;
- (y) "educational institution" means an institution providing services by way of,-
  - (i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent;
  - (ii) education as a part of a curriculum for obtaining a qualification recognised by any law for the time being in force;

- (iii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course;
- (z) "electricity transmission or distribution utility" means the Central Electricity Authority; a State Electricity Board; the Central Transmission Utility or a State Transmission Utility notified under the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003); or a distribution or transmission licensee under the said Act, or any other entity entrusted with such function by the Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government:
- (za) "e-rickshaw" means a special purpose battery powered vehicle of power not exceeding 4000 watts, having three wheels for carrying goods or passengers, as the case may be, for hire or reward, manufactured, constructed or adapted, equipped and maintained in accordance with such specifications, as may be prescribed in this behalf;
- (zaa) "financial institution" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (c) of section 45-I of the Reserve Bank of India Act,1934(2 of 1934).
- (zb) "general insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (g) of section 3 of the General Insurance Business (Nationalisation) Act, 1972 (57 of 1972);
- (zc) "general public" means the body of people at large sufficiently defined by some common quality of public or impersonal nature;
- (zd) "goods carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (14) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);
- (ze) "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called;
- (zf) "Governmental Authority" means an authority or a board or any other body, (i) set up by an Act of Parliament or a State Legislature; or (ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution or to a Panchayat under article 243 G of the Constitution.
- (zfa) "Government Entity" means an authority or a board or any other body including a society, trust, corporation, (i) set up by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature; or (ii) established by any Government, with 90per cent. or more participation by way of equity or control, to carry out a function entrusted by the Central Government, State Government, Union Territory or a local authority.
- (zg) "health care services" means any service by way of diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India and includes services by way of transportation of the patient to and from a clinical establishment, but does not include hair transplant or cosmetic or plastic surgery, except when undertaken to restore or to reconstruct anatomy or functions of body affected due to congenital defects, developmental abnormalities, injury or trauma;

- (zh) "incubatee" means an entrepreneur located within the premises of a Technology Business Incubator or Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India and who has entered into an agreement with the Technology Business Incubator or the Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park to enable himself to develop and produce hi-tech and innovative products;
- (zi) "inland waterway" means national waterways as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Inland Waterways Authority of India Act, 1985 (82 of 1985) or other waterway on any inland water, as defined in clause (b) of section 2 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917);
- (zj) "insurance company" means a company carrying on life insurance business or general insurance business;
- (zk) "interest" means interest payable in any manner in respect of any moneys borrowed or debt incurred (including a deposit, claim or other similar right or obligation) but does not include any service fee or other charge in respect of the moneys borrowed or debt incurred or in respect of any credit facility which has not been utilised;
- (zl) "intermediary" has the same meaning as assigned to it in sub-section (13) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017;
- (zm) "legal service" means any service provided in relation to advice, consultancy or assistance in any branch of law, in any manner and includes representational services before any court, tribunal or authority;
- (zn) "life insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (4 of 1938);
- (zo) "life micro-insurance product" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of regulation 2 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Micro-insurance) Regulations, 2005;
- (zp) "metered cab" means any contract carriage on which an automatic device, of the type and make approved under the relevant rules by the State Transport Authority, is fitted which indicates reading of the fare chargeable at any moment and that is charged accordingly under the conditions of its permit issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder (but does not include radio taxi):
- (zq)"national park" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (21) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);
- (zr) "online information and database access or retrieval services" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (17) of the section 2of the Integrated goods and Services Tax Act,2017(13 of 2017);
- (zs) "original works" means- all new constructions;

- (i) all types of additions and alterations to abandoned or damaged structures on land that are required to make them workable;
- (ii) erection, commissioning or installation of plant, machinery or equipment or structures, whether pre-fabricated or otherwise;
- (zt) "print media" means,—
  - (i) 'book' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), but does not include business directories, yellow pages and trade catalogues which are primarily meant for commercial purposes;
  - (ii) 'newspaper' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867);
- (zu) "port" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (q) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (38 of 1963) or in clause (4) of section 3 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (15 of 1908);
- (zv) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using the Global Positioning System or General Packet Radio Service;
- (zw) "recognised sporting event" means any sporting event,-
  - (i) organised by a recognised sports body where the participating team or individual represent any district, state, zone or country;
  - (ii) organised -
    - (A) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, state or zone;
    - (B) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat;
    - (C) by Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board;
    - (D) as part of national games, by Indian Olympic Association; or
    - (E) under Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan (PYKKA) Scheme;
- (zx) "recognised sports body" means
  - (i) the Indian Olympic Association;
  - (ii) Sports Authority of India;
  - (iii) a national sports federation recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government, and its affiliate federations;
  - (iv) national sports promotion organisations recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government;

- (v) the International Olympic Association or a federation recognised by the International Olympic Association; or
- (vi) a federation or a body which regulates a sport at international level and its affiliated federations or bodies regulating a sport in India;
- (zy) "religious place" means a place which is primarily meant for conduct of prayers or worship pertaining to a religion, meditation, or spirituality;
- (zz) "renting in relation to immovable property" means allowing, permitting or granting access, entry, occupation, use or any such facility, wholly or partly, in an immovable property, with or without the transfer of possession or control of the said immovable property and includes letting, leasing, licensing or other similar arrangements in respect of immovable property;
- (zza) "Reserve Bank of India" means the bank established under section 3 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934);
- (zzb) "residential complex" means any complex comprising of a building or buildings, having more than one single residential unit;
- (zzc) "rural area" means the area comprised in a village as defined in land revenue records, excluding
  - the area under any municipal committee, municipal corporation, town area committee, cantonment board or notified area committee; or any area that may be notified as an urban area by the Central Government or a State Government;
- (zzd) "senior advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in section 16 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961);
- (zze) "single residential unit" means a self-contained residential unit which is designed for use, wholly or principally, for residential purposes for one family;
- (zzf) "special category States" shall mean the States as specified in sub-clause (g) of clause (4) of article 279A of the Constitution.
- (zzg) "specified organisation" shall mean,-
  - (i) Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Limited, a Government of Uttarakhand Undertaking; or
  - (ii) 'Committee' or 'State Committee' as defined in section 2 of the Haj Committee Act, 2002 (35 of 2002);
- (zzh) "stage carriage" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);
- (zzi) "State Electricity Board" means the Board constituted under section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948);

- (zzj) "State Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (67) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);
- (zzk) "state transport undertaking" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (42) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);
- (zzl) "tiger reserve" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of section 38K of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);
- (zzm) "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours;
- (zzn) "trade union" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of section 2 of the Trade Unions Act,1926(16 of 1926);
- (zzo) "vessel" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (z) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (38 of 1963);
- (zzp) "wildlife sanctuary" means a sanctuary as defined in the clause (26) of the section 2 of The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);
- (zzq) "zoo" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the clause (39) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).
- 3. Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-
  - (i) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the scheme of classification of services.
  - (ii) Chapter, Section, Heading, Group, or Service Code mentioned in Column (2) of the Table are only indicative.
  - (iii) A "Limited Liability Partnership" formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (6 of 2009) shall also be considered as a partnership firm or a firm.
  - (iv) For removal of doubts, it is clarified that the Central and State Educational Boards shall be treated as Educational Institution for the limited purpose of providing services by way of conduct of examination to the students.
  - (iva) For removal of doubts, it is clarified that any authority, board or body set up by the Central Government or State Government including National Testing Agency for conduct of entrance examination for admission to educational institutions shall be treated as an 'educational institution' for the limited purpose of providing services by

## way of conduct of entrance examination for admission to educational institutions.

- (v) The term "apartment" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) under section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2017).
- (vi) The term "affordable residential apartment" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in the Haryana Government, Excise and Taxation Department, notification No. 46/ST-2, dated the 30th June, 2017, as amended.
- (vii) The term "promoter" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (zk) under section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016).
- (viii) The term "project" shall mean a Real Estate Project or a Residential Real Estate Project.
- (ix) the term "Real Estate Project (REP)" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (zn) under section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016).
- (x) The term "Residential Real Estate Project (RREP)" shall mean a REP in which the carpet area of the commercial apartments is not more than 15 per cent of the total carpet area of all the apartments in the REP;
- (xi) The term "carpet area" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it clause (k) under section 2 of the Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (16 of 2016).
- (xii) "an apartment booked on the date of issuance of completion certificate or first occupation of the project" shall mean an apartment which meets all the following three conditions, namely-
  - (a) part of supply of construction of the apartment service has time of supply on or before the said date; and
  - (b) consideration equal to at least one installment has been credited to the bank account of the registered person on or before the said date; and
  - (c) an allotment letter or sale agreement or any other similar document evidencing booking of the apartment has been issued on or before the said date.
- (xiii) "Floor Space Index (FSI)" shall mean the ratio of a building's total floor area (gross floor area) to the size of the piece of land upon which it is built.

## **HARYANA GOVERNMENT**

#### REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

#### **Notification**

The 10th August, 2021

**No. S.O. 40/C.A. 2/1899/S. 9/2021** — In exercise of the powers conferred by the prcviso to clause (a) of sub-section (I) of section 9 Of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Central Act 2 of 1899), the Governor of Haryana hereby reduces the duty chargeable under article 3 1 of Schedule I-A of the said Act, in respect of instmment of exchange of agricultural i.e., cultivated land. as provided in para 259 of the Punjab Settlement Manual comprising of Barani, Sailab, Abi. Nahri and Chahi lands, subject to the condition that the exchange of agricultural land should be in the same revenue estate and nominal duty at the rate of five thousand rupees per deed of registration will be chargeable.

## SANJEEV KAUSHAL,

Financial Commissioner Revenue and Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana, Revenue and Disaster Management Department,

## PART-I

## Notifications, Orders and Declarations by Haryana Government HARYANA GOVERNMENT

REVENUE AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT **Notification** 

The 21st January, 2022 Haryana Registration Manual

No. 14033-STR-1-2021/543.—

## Chapter 5 — Procedure

- 1. In the Haryana Registration Manual. para 127 Identification of Parties, shall substituted as under,-
- "127. Identification of Parties: When a registering officer is not personally acquainted with executants, he shall require them to any of the following persons known to him personally, to testify his identity.-
- (1) A member of the Parliament.
- (2) A member of the Legislative Assembly.
- (3) A member of the Zila Parishad Panchayat Samiti Gram Panchayat.
- (4) A Lambardar of the concerned revenue estate.
- (5) A Mayor/Up-Mayor/President/Vice-President/Councillor/ Member Of a Municipal Corporation/ Council/Committee, as the case rnaybe.
- (6) A Serving Gazetted Officer.
- (7) A Serving Military Officer.
- (8) Consent- Based Aadhar authentication.

Provided that in case, there is consent-based andhar authentication, there shell not be rquirement of any other identification, as enunciated in serial No. (1) to (7) above."

P.K. DAS,

Financial Commissioner Revenue & Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana, Revenue & Disaster Management

## **CESS ON SUGARCANE**

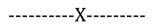
A tax on the purchase of Sugarcane by or on behalf of a sugar factory was levied by the State Government under the provisions of the Punjab Sugarcane (Regulation of Purchase and Supply) Act, 1953 during the year 1953-54 crushing season at the rate of one anna per maund of Sugarcane. It was increased to 1½ anna per maund during 1956-57. With the introduction of decimal coinage in the year 1957-58, the tax was fixed at 9 paisa per maund. Further, with the change in the system of weight from maund to quintals, the rate of this tax was fixed at 24.12 paisa per quintal from 1963-64 and this rate remained in force till 31st March, 1970. With effect from 1st April, 1970 this tax was enhanced to 50 paisa per quintal. It was further enhanced to 70 paisa per quintal with effect from 10th April, 1974 and Rs. 1.25 per quintal with effect from 26th Nov. 1974. The rate of this tax was further enhanced to Rs. 1.50 per quintal with effect from 31st October 1977.

An exemption was granted to the Sugar Mills to the extent of 50 paisa per quintal in the payment of this tax for the period from 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1978 to 10<sup>th</sup> July, 1978 due to less yield of sugar from the Sugarcane and crash in sugar prices during the crushing season 1977-78. Therefore, the tax was applicable @ Rs.1.00 per quintal during the above period with a view to encouraging the purchase of additional standing cane by sugar factories. Keeping in view the dwindling recovery, exemption in full was granted to the sugar factories from the payment of purchase tax during the period commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1982 and ending with the close of crushing season 1981-82.

Thereafter in the year 1982-83 the 50% exemption was granted in cane purchase tax to the Sugar Mills i.e. 75 paisa per quintal with effect from  $15^{th}$  February 1983 to the end of the crushing season. In the meeting of the Sugarcane Control Board held on  $21^{st}$  November 1983 under

the Chairmanship of Chief Minister, it was decided that full exemption in cane purchase tax would be granted to the Sugar Mills for the crushing season 1983-84. Accordingly, the purchase tax was not levied for the above season. The purchase tax @ Rs.1.50 per quintal was levied continuously during the season 1984-85 to 1990-91. The purchase tax for the season 1991-92 was levied at Rs. 1.50 per quintal, but full exemption was granted to the Sugar Mills with effect from 19-6-1992 to 30-6-1992. The purchase tax for the season 1992-93 to 2013-14 was levied @ Rs. 1.50 per quintal. The purchase tax for the seasons 2014-15 and 2015-16 was also levied at Rs. 1.50 per quintal, but full exemption was granted to the Sugar Mills for the season 2014-15 and 2015-16 by the State Government. The same rate was leviable upto 30.06.2017.

However, after coming into force of Goods and Service Tax (GST) w.e.f. 01<sup>st</sup> July, 2017, tax on purchase of cane cannot be levied by the State Govt. as the same has been subsumed in GST w.e.f. 01.07.2017. In this regard, the State Govt. vide Notification No. 608-Agri.-II(5)-2023/2652 dated 12.04.2023 (Annexure 'A') has withdrawn the notification no. S.O.148/P.A.40 /53/5.17/77 dated 31<sup>st</sup> October, 1977 and any other such notifications, if applicable, pertaining to the imposition of sugarcane purchase tax on cane by or on behalf of a Sugar factory. As such, no amount of purchase tax is now applicable in the State of Haryana w.e.f. 01<sup>st</sup> July, 2017 retrospectively.



## **ANNEXURE-A**

# HARYANA GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURE & FARMERS' WELFARE DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

Chandigarh, Dated 12.04.2023

No. 608-Agri.II (5)-2023/2652

In exercise of the powers Conferred by clause

(i) of Section 17 of the Punjab Sugarcane (Regulation of Purchase and Supply) Act, 1953, and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, The Governor of Haryana had imposed a tax at the rate of one rupee and fifty paise per quintal on the purchase of cane by or on behalf of a sugar factory vide Notification No.S.0.148/P.A.40/53/5.17/77 dated 31 October, 1977. This rate of tax is applicable since that time. After coming into force of Goods & Services Tax (GST) Act w.e.f.1<sup>st</sup> July, 2017, tax on purchase of cane cannot be levied by the State Govt. as the same has been subsumed in GST w.e.f. 01<sup>st</sup> July, 2017. Therefore, the Governor of Haryana hereby withdraws the notification No. S.0.1.WP.A.40/53/5.17/77 dated 31<sup>st</sup> October, 1977 and any other such notifications, if applicable, pertaining to the imposition of sugarcane Purchase Tax on cane by or on behalf of a Sugar Factory. This notification will he applicable/ effective w.e.f I<sup>st</sup> July, 2017 retrospectively.

## DR. SUM1TA MISRA, IAS

Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Haryana Agriculture & Farmers' Welfare Department

Endst No. 608-Agri.IJ (5)-2023/ 2653

Chandigarh, Dated 12.04.2023

A copy is forwarded to the Controller, Printing and Stationery, Haryana. He is requested to publish above notification in the Gazette (Extra Ordinary) of Haryana.

Special Secretary for Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Haryana Agriculture & Farmers' Welfare Department

Endst No, 608-Agri.II (5)-2023/2654

Chandigarh, Dated 12.04.2023

A copy is forwarded to the Cane Commissioner Haryana, .Panchkula for information and necessary action.

Special Secretary for Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Agriculture & Farmers' Welfare Department

# Haryana Government IRRIGATION'AND WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION The 30th November 2018

No.08/04/2009-2IW- In Exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) read with sub-section (2) of section 65 of the Haryana Canal and Drainage Act, 1974 (29 of 1974) and with reference to the Haryana Government, Irrigation and Water Resources Department, Notification No.08/04/2009-2IW, dated the 10<sup>th</sup> September 2018, the Governor of Haryana hereby makes following rules further to amend the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, namely:-

- 1. These rules may be called the Haryana Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Rules, 2018.
- 2. In the Haryana Canal and Drainage Rules, 1976, for the Schedule of Water Rates, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely:-

## "SCHEDULE OF WATER RATES

(see rule 2 (g) and 27)

#### PART-I

Water rates for the purpose of Irrigation from all Canals and Drains

Class	Canals running in 3 or lesser groups (in rupees)  Canals running in 4 or more groups (in rupees)		Rate per acre Per crop			
1	2	3	4	5		
1.	Category A: Dhancha (Jantar) ,Hemp, Indigo, Guara, Arhar, Cowpeas (Rawan) (any other Crop used for green manure)		in as green manure before the 15th Septemberable to water rate.			
2.	Category B: Groundnut, Bajra, Maize, Jawar, Arhar, Grass with more than one watering all fodder crops specified in the table below including turnips	50.00	50.00	Per Crop		
3.	Category C: Urd, Moong, Gram, Guara, Til, Masur, Soyabean, any other Pulses and Peas	60.00	60.00	Per Crop		
4.	Category D: Wheat, Cotton, Barley, Mustard (oil seeds),- Melon and Fibers	80.00	70.00	Per Crop		
5.	Category E: Paddy, Oat, Vegetables, Potatoes, Onions, Arvi, Chilies, Barseem, Water nuts, Tobacco, Poppy, Spices, Dyes, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants.	100.00	100.00	Per Crop		

	Category E-1: Sugarcane	120.00	105.00	Per Crop	
6.	Category F: (i) Gardens and Orchards, Floriculture and Orchards and plantation per half year, the rest	90.00	90.00	Per Crop	
7.	(ii) Single watering for ploughing followed by a crop or not followed by a crop in the same or succeeding harvest.	15.00	15.00	Per Crop	
	(iii) Single watering for Grass	15.00	15.00	Per Crop	

## Note:-

The water rates shall be charged 50% of the Normal water rate, if,-

- i. water saving devices like drop and sprinkler irrigation by the irrigator on lift outlets are used;
- ii. lift is maintained and operated by the cultivators (Jallars).

#### **TABLE**

List of Fodder Crops

- 1. Jawar (great Millet)
- 2. Kangni (Italian millet)
- 3. Lucen or half alfa
- 4. Grass
- 5. Chari
- 6. Moth
- 7. Guara
- 8. Sawank
- 9. Rawan
- 10. Madal
- 11. Turnips
- 12. Sengi
- 13. Menia
- 14. Shaftalt
- 15. Methra
- 16. Sarson or Tara Mira when sown with any sanctioned fodder crops and cut green for fodder.
- 17. Field containing mixture of wheat or kasni which does not appreciable enhance the value of fodder crops.
- 18. Oats grown in declared-paddock areas.
- 19. Maize grown for fodder sown in March and April.
- 20. Berseem
- 21. Mak-Chari

Anurag Rastogi, Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana, Irrigation and Water Resources Department.

(Referred in Class category- B)

The Part II of above said notification i.e. water rates for other than irrigation purpose has been revised by Haryana- Water Resources Authority vide notification No. 199/N/LAMWRA/2022 as per following details:-

## THE HARYANA WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY ORDER

Revision of tariff for bulk water uses of surface water (under section 18 of the HWRA Act)

Notification No.199/N/LA/HWRA/2022.- In the exercise of power conferred under Sub-Section (1) of Section 18 of the Haryana Water Resources (Conservation, Regulation and Management). Authority Act, 2020 (hereinafter referred as the Act), as amended up to date, the Haryana Water Resources Authority vide Agenda No.1 of 17th meeting held on 15.07.2022, approved the revised tariff for bulk water uses of surface water. Therefore, the revised tariff is hereby notified are as under:-

Sr. No.	Description	Tariff determined and decided by HWRA order dated 15.07.2022 w.e.f. 01.08.2022		
1	Brick making and pisew construction	all Building and water for	Rs.3000 per 100 cum	
2	Water supply in Bulk: industries, Power' Plants and other Bulk	Water Supply in Bulk (i) (a) Beverage and Bottled Water Industry	Rs.4000 per 100 cum	
	Users	(b) Other Industries, Power Plants and Bulk users	Rs.2000 per 100 cum	
		(i) Railway and Army	Rs.1500 per 100 cum	
3	Drinking Purpose (Including Railway and A	Rs.100 per 100 cum.		
4	Other States	Rs.100 per 100 cum		
5	Fish Ponds Except Fish I Units	Processing, Freezing and Hatchery	Rs.100 per 100 cum	

#### Note: -

- 1. Ten percent surcharge shall be charged extra for not releasing the-payment within one month of raising the bills and after one month surcharge shall be charged at the rate of one percent per month on the balance amount.
- 2. The bill will be raised monthly.
- 3. Ten percent per annum interest shall be levied on operation and maintenance charges from other States, if the payment is not made within six months of raising the bill by the raw water recipient State.

Keshni Anand Arora Chairperson, Haryana Water Resources Authority

Dated 15/07/2022

[Note: This order is appealable under Section 18 B of the HWRA Act, 2020. Haryana Water Resources (Conservation, Regulation. and Management)

#### HARYANA GOVERNMENT

#### TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

#### **Notification**

The 15th April, 2022

**No. 13/15/2010-6T(I).**— In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2016 (24 of 2016), the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following amendment in Haryana Government, Transport Department, Notification No. 13/15/2020-6T(I), dated the 29th September, 2017, namely:-

#### Amendment

In Haryana Government, Transport Department, Notification No. 13/15/2010-6T(I), dated 29th September, 2017, in the table, under columns 1, 2 and 3, after Serial number 14 and entries thereagainst, the following serial number and entries thereagainst shall be added, namely:

1	2	3
"15.	Educational Institution buses of other States of National Capital Region i.e. Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan and National Capital Territory of Delhi while entering and operating in National Capital Region districts of Haryana as per permits granted by the said National Capital Region States under Reciprocal Common Transport Agreement.	Nil".

NAVDEEP SINGH VIRK, Principal Secretary to Government Haryana, Transport Department.

#### HARYANA GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

## **NOTIFICATION**

The 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2022

**No. 13/3/2022-1T(1).**— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2016 (24 of 2016), the Governor of Haryana hereby grants exemption to all classes of the transport vehicles which were granted exemption from payment of motor vehicle tax vide notifications mentioned in the table below, from the penalties for delayed payment of Motor Vehicle Tax from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2020 till 30<sup>th</sup> day after the publication of this notification in the Office Gazette. Any penalty paid by such vehicle owners for this period shall be refunded.

## Table

Serial No.	Category of Vehicle	Period of exemption	Notification No. and date			
1.	All transport vehicles	1 <sup>st</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2020	13/11/2016-IT(I), 25 <sup>th</sup> June, 2020			
2.	All transport vehicles (Partial exemption)	1 <sup>st</sup> June to 31 <sup>st</sup> July, 2020	13/11/2016-IT(I), 18 <sup>th</sup> August, 2020			
3.	All transport vehicles (except goods carriage)	1 <sup>st</sup> April to 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2021	13/11/2016-IT(I), 10 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021			

(Navdeep Singh Virk)
Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Transport Department.

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

The 5<sup>th</sup> August, 2022

No. 13/4/2022-1T(1).— In exercise of the powers conferred under section 3 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2016 (24 of 2016), the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following amendment in Haryana Government, Transport Department, notification No. 13/15/2010-6T(I), dated the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2017, namely:-

#### Amendment

In Haryana Government, Transport Department, notification 13/15/2010-6T(I), dated the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 in the Note, for clause (d), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-

"(d) Where the tax due in respect of any motor vehicle has not been paid by the owner or the person having the possession or control thereof, within the specified time, then in addition to payment of the tax due, he shall also be liable to pay penalty @ 3% per month of the tax due. The actual amount of penalty shall not exceed the amount of tax due. Notwithstanding the days of contravention of periodicity of payment given in clause (j) of Note, any delay in payment of tax shall be charged for payment of the penalty for the full month i.e. partial month shall be treated as an entire month for the purpose of calculating the penalty.

Illustration: If a tax is due to be paid by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of a month and is not paid up to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month, the vehicle owner shall be liable to pay a penalty for an entire month up to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of next month.".

(Navdeep Singh Virk)
Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Transport Department.

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

**NOTIFICATION** 

The 4<sup>th</sup> October, 2022

**No. 22/51/2022-6T(I).**— In exercise of the powers conferred under sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2016 (24 of 2016), the Governor of Haryana hereby notifies that the tax in respect of the category of vehicles, as specified in column 2 of the table below to be payable at the time of registration of motor vehicle shall be such, as specified in column 3 of the said table, namely:-

#### **Table**

Serial.	Category of vehicle	Tax exemption				
Number						
1	2	3				
1.	Electric 2 wheeler	100% exemption on first 30,000 vehicles purchased and registered in the State on or after 10 <sup>th</sup> July, 2022.				
2.	Electric 3 wheeler	100% exemption on first 15,000 vehicles purchased and registered in the State on or after 10 <sup>th</sup> July, 2022.				
3.	Electric 4 wheeler/Hydrogen fuel based vehicle (FCEV)	75% exemption on first 10,000 vehicles purchased and registered in the State on or after 10 <sup>th</sup> July, 2022.				
4.	Hybrid electric 4 wheeler	25% exemption on first 2,500 vehicles purchased and registered in the State on or after 10 <sup>th</sup> July, 2022.				
5.	Electric buses	75% exemption on first 1,000 vehicles purchased and registered in the State on or after 10 <sup>th</sup> July, 2022.				

(Navdeep Singh Virk)
Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Transport Department.

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

The 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2022

No. 6/4/2022-6T(I).— In exercise of the powers conferred under sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Haryana Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 2016 (24 of 2016), the Governor of Haryana hereby exempts the interest and penalty accrued on

the arrears of passenger and goods tax due upto the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 as assessed by Excise and Taxation Department under the Punjab Passenger and Goods Taxation Act, 1952 (Punjab Act 16 of 1952) as one time settlement if payment of tax alongwith an amount equal to twenty-five percent of the original tax is paid within a period of ninety days from the date of publication of the notification in the Official Gazette.

(Navdeep Singh Virk)
Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Transport Department.

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

The 7<sup>th</sup> December, 2022

No.22/70/2022-3T(I).— The Governor of Haryana is pleased to notify the 'Vehicle Scrappage Policy, Haryana' which will be effective for a period of five years from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette. The Vehicle Scrappage Policy, Haryana is placed below at Annexure-'A'.

The policy has been concurred by the Finance Department vide their U.O. No. 12/21/2022-3SS/22723, dated 12.10.2022 and approved by the Council of Ministers in its meeting held on 01.12.2022.

(Navdeep Singh Virk)
Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana,
Transport Department.

Annexure-'A'

#### Vehicle Scrappage Policy, Haryana

#### 1. Preamble

For safe mobility, a motor vehicle has become a very essential part of life. The vehicle population has risen exponentially in the last decade. The number of vehicles is expected to go further up at an accelerated rate in the times to come. While for road safety only a fit vehicle is to be allowed on road, it has been seen that unfit vehicles, for one reason or other like over aging, maintenance cost deterrence, are increasing at a high rate on the roads thereby compromising the road safety as well as the environment. Therefore, the vehicles which have become finally unfit for plying are required to be phased out. For this purpose, a full-fledged eco-system of vehicle fitness testing stations, scrappage facilities, incentives, disincentives, and an institutional framework for monitoring and implementation is required to be established. The scrapping system will be inspired by the idea of a circular economy that depends on the re-use, sharing, repair, refurbishment, remanufacturing, and recycling of resources to create a closed-loop system, also by minimizing the use of resources, the generation of waste, the pollution and carbon emissions. It will improve productivity.

## 2. Objectives and Purpose

- 2.1 Phasing out old aged and unfit vehicles as early as possible in the interest of road safety and the environment.
- 2.2. Creating dis-incentives in the form of higher fees for the renewal of registration after a particular age, for renewal of the pollution certificate, and for fitness testing.
- 2.3. Creating incentives in the form of rebates in the motor vehicle tax, and registration fees.
- 2.4. Establishing scrapping facilities.
- 2.5. Ensuring transparency and efficiency in the process of scrapping and incentives.
- 2.6. Encouraging private investment.
- 2.7. Creating employment opportunities.
- 2.8. Protecting environment.
- 2.9. Ensuring road safety.
- 2.10. Going from waste to wealth through a circular economy.
- 2.11. Creating digital governance by integrating different functions.
- 2.12. Formalizing the current informal vehicle scrappage industry.

## 3. Definitions

- 3.1. Act
  - The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988)
- 3.2. Age of Operation:
  - It is the age beyond which no permit shall be issued.
- 3.3. Critical Age:
  - 10 years in the case of diesel vehicles and 15 years in the case of petrol vehicles.
- 3.4. Environment Compensation Charge:
  - This is the charge to be collected from the vehicle of age more than critical age for causing more damage to the environment.
- 3.5. Road Risk Charge:

This is the charge to be collected from vehicles of age more than critical age for causing more road risks for the road users and the general public.

3.6. Scrapping Incentives:

These are the rebates and discounts provided in the form of either motor vehicle tax or registration fees.

3.7. Scrap Value:

It means the value of the vehicle as mutually agreed through a digital portal to be provided by the State Government and paid to the vehicle owner or the authority depositing a vehicle to the registered scrapper for scrapping purposes.

Any other term used would have the same meaning at assigned in the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 or rules framed thereunder.

## 4. Applicability

- 4.1. To all end-of-life vehicles
- 4.2. To all Registered Vehicle Scrapping Facilities (RVSFs)
- 4.3. To all automated testing stations
- 4.4. To all registering authorities
- 4.5. To all departments who are supposed to issue a No Objection Certificate (NOC) for the registration of RVSFs.

## 5. Principles

- 5.1. Incentives-based system to facilitate the phasing out of unfit vehicle population
- 5.2. Utilizing disincentives to make use of old/unfit vehicles a costly affair
- 5.3. Creating a compensatory corpus to neutralize the burden of incentives
- 5.4. To generate awareness through media, IEC activities, and programs in educational institutions
- 5.5. Environment and road safety
- 5.6. To create a win-win situation for the vehicle owners, The Registered Vehicle Scrap Facilities, the Government, and society.

#### 6. Institutional Framework

- 6.1. The Transport Department shall establish Automated Testing Stations (ATS) and facilitate the establishment of scrapping infrastructure through RVSFs for proper disposal of unfit vehicles.
- 6.1.1. It is the responsibility of the state to ensure safe vehicles on roads through statutory and periodical mandatory fitness testing of the vehicles.
- 6.1.2. To discharge the duty of statutory fitness testing of vehicles, the fitness process should be controlled and monitored by the state government.
- 6.1.3. Higher fitness fees will be imposed on the critical age vehicles as a tool to disincentivize the critical age vehicles from being operated. Further, the higher fees shall be taken by the government to neutralize the burden of scrapping incentives.
- 6.1.4. RVSFs shall be encouraged to be established purely through private investment.
- 6.2. All applications shall be received, on the National Single Window System (NSWS). This portal shall be integrated with the HEPC. Portal of concerned departments of the State Government shall issue the permissions of their jurisdictions on the HEPC only. The permissions shall be issued, as are issued in the case of any other industry applying on the HEPC portal.
- 6.2.1. The departments concerned shall issue their respective NOCs within a period of 30 days so that further time is available to the Transport Department to process the application for registration of RVSF.
- 6.2.2. The registration fee will be INR 100000.
- 6.2.3. The applicant will declare the whole process of scrapping under his control and update the department from time to time.
- 6.2.4. RVSF will maintain an inventory of cut pieces of the chassis number and their final deposition to any OEM under proper receipt annually.
- 6.2.5. NCRB and cyber security integration with the RVSF modules provided by the Department.
- 6.3. Transport Department will act as an overall controller of the RVSF system. If any RVSF is found violating the policy or the relevant rules then it will be liable to pay a penalty up to INR 1 lac for each default under a proper receipt of the Government Treasury. But before the imposition of any penalty, the Transport Commissioner shall pass a speaking order by affording an opportunity after hearing the RVSF concerned.

#### 7. Incentives

- 7.1. Motor Vehicle Tax rebate will be provided to the extent of 10% of the motor vehicle tax to be charged from the new motor vehicle being purchased or 50% of the scrap value as mentioned in the certificate of deposit, whichever is lower.
- 7.2. The registration fee rebate will be given to the extent of 25% on the registration of a new vehicle purchased on the basis of a certificate of deposit.
- 7.3. All kinds of scrapping incentives shall be available only when the new vehicle will be purchased from the state OEM dealers and registered in the State of Haryana only.

#### 8. Dis-incentives

8.1. After the critical age a higher fitness fee shall be charged from the vehicles as per the Central Motor Vehicle Rules.

- 8.2. Environment compensation charge will be charged at the rate of INR 1 per CC of the vehicle at the time of its fitness testing for vehicles which have completed critical age.
- 8.3. Road risk charge will be charged at the rate of INR 1 per CC of the vehicle at the time of its fitness testing for vehicles which have completed critical age.
- 8.4. All other transport services like transfer, hypothecation alteration, NOC etc. shall be extended to the vehicles of critical age at a fee rate of INR 100 more than the fee rate for the vehicles other than that of critical age.

## 9. Publicity

All OEM dealers shall be bound to display the information about the scrapping facilities available and the process's of available benefits under the scrappage policy.

## 10. Policy Monitoring & Enforcement

The Transport Department shall be responsible for the policy monitoring, its implementation and preparation an annual report through a consultant or its auditors or the registering authorities.

#### 11. Period

This policy would be effective for five years after the notification in the Official Gazette.

## Schedule of tariff for supply of Electricity by UHBVN & DHBVN for FY 2023-24 as approved by HERC.

## A Distribution and retail supply tariff.

	Tariff for 20	23-24 (w.e.f. 01.04.2023)			
Category of consumers	Energy Charges (Paisa / kWh or/ kVAh)	Fixed Charge (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load / per kVA of sanctioned contract demand (in case supply is on HT) or as indicated	MMC (Rs. per kW per month of the connected load or part thereof)		
Domestic Supply			1		
Category I: (Total co	nsumption up to 10	0 units per month)			
0 - 50 units per	200/ kWh	Nil	Rs. 115 up to 2 kW and		
month			Rs. 70 above 2 kW		
51-100	250/ kWh	Nil			
		an 100 units/month and			
0-150	275/ kWh	Nil	Rs 125 upto 2 kW and Rs.75 above 2 kW		
151-250	525/ kWh	Nil			
251-500	630/ kWh	Nil			
501-800 and above	710/ kWh	Ni1			
	Merged	with LT supply tariff with HT supply tariff with HT supply tariff			
HT supply (above 50					
Supply at 11 KV including NDS existing consumers above 50 KW and upto 70 KW (LT)	665/ kVAh, 738/kWh in case of supply continued to be at	165/kVA	Nil		
Supply at 33 KV	655/ kVAh	165/kVA	Nil		
Supply at 66 kV or higher	645/ kVAh	165/kVA	Nil		
Supply at 220 kV	635/ kVAh	165/kVA	NIL		
Supply at 400 kV	625/ kVAh	165/kVA	NIL		
Arc furnaces/ Steel Rolling Mills also applicable to Open Access	695 Paisa per kVAh if supply is at 11 kV	165/kVA	Nil		
LT supply - upto 50					
Upto 10 KW	635/ kVAh or 705/ kWh	Nil	Rs. 185/kW		

## [VIII-329]

Above 10 VW 9- 110to	665/ kVAh or 738/	Nil	Rs. 185/kW					
Above 10 KW & upto 20 kW	kWh	INII	Rs. 165/KW					
20 KW	12 47 11							
Above 20 KW and	640/ kVAh	Rs 160/KW of 80% of	Nil					
upto 50 KW		Connected Load	1					
Existing consumers above 50 kW upto		Merged with HT supp	Diy					
70 kW (LT)								
Agro-								
industries/FPO								
(upto 20 KW)	475/kWh	Nil	Nil					
Pack House,	•							
Grading, Packing,								
Pre-Cooling and Ripening Chamber,								
Honey Bee, Honey								
Processing, Tissue								
culture, Zinga and								
Fish Farming,								
Poultry Farm, Pig Farm, Milk Chilling								
Plant and Cold								
Storage, Mushroom								
Farming up to 20 kW								
load.								
(See note-17 below)	1 01							
Agriculture Tube-wel Metered:	662/ unit		Rs. 200 / BHP/year					
(i) with motor upto	002/ difft		Rs. 200 / Bill / year					
15 BHP								
(ii) with motor	662/ unit		Rs. 200 / BHP/year					
above 15 BHP								
Un-metered (Rs. /	Ni1	Rs.15/BHP/Month	Nil					
Per BHP / Month): (i) with motor upto								
15 BHP								
(ii) with motor	Nil	Rs.12/BHP/Month	Nil					
above 15 BHP	F0F / 1 ****	100/177	2010					
Public Water Works / Lift Irrigation /	735/ kWh	180/kW or BHP except street light	MMC of Rs.165/KW/month only for					
MITC /Street Light		succi ligili	street light					
Railway Traction			<i>S</i> -					
Supply at 11 KV	Merged with H	T Supply Tariff at the resp	ective voltage of supply					
Supply at 33 KV								
Supply at 66 or 132								
kV Supply at 220 kV	-							
DMRC								
Supply at 66 kV or	Merged with HT Supply Tariff							
132 kV								
Bulk Supply								
Supply at LT	650/ kVAh	160/kW or Rs. 160/kVA	Nil					

Supply at 11 kV	640/ kVAh	as applicable (see note 3)	
Supply at 33 kV	630/ kVAh		
Supply at 66 or 132	620/ kVAh		
kV	·		
Supply at 220 kV	615/ kVAh		
<b>Bulk Supply (Domest</b>	ic)		
For total	525 /kWh	Rs. 80 /kW/ month of	Nil
consumption in a		the recorded demand	
month not exceeding			
<b>800</b> units/			
flat/dwell-ing unit			
(DÚ).			
For total consumpt-	620 /kWh	Rs. 80 /kW/ month of	Nil
ion in a month		the recorded demand	
exceeding <b>800</b>			
units/flat/ DU.			

#### **Notes:**

- 1. In case of Arc furnaces/ Steel Rolling Mills for supply at 33 kV and above, the HT Supply tariff at the corresponding voltage level shall be applicable. The tariff determined in the table above for Arc Furnace taking supply at 11 kV voltage, is inclusive of surcharge. However, the open access consumers bringing in power under Open Access Mechanism shall also pay a surcharge of 30 Paisa/unit.
- 2. Fixed charges for HT supply and Bulk Supply category are in Rs. / kVA of Contract Demand.
- 3. In case of Bulk Supply Consumers (other than Bulk Supply DS), the fixed charges are in Rs./kW of the connected load where contract demand is not sanctioned and in Rs./kVA of contract demand where contract demand is sanctioned.
- 4. Advocate's Chamber, shall be levied a single rate (tariff) equivalent to CoS of LT Supply (i.e. **Rs.6.62**) as determined in the present order. There shall be no demand / fixed charges.
- 5. The electricity crematorium shall be levied a concessional tariff of Rs. 2.75 / Unit (kVA or kWh). No demand charges shall be levied.
- 6. The schedule of tariff and charges does not include Electricity Duty, Municipal Tax, Panchayat Tax (being levied as per the notifications issued by the State Government) and FSA as per MYT Regulations in vogue.
- 7. Tariff for the eligible Gaushalas shall be Rs. 2.0 / kWh subject to payment of subsidy by the State Government, in case of non-payment of subsidy a tariff equivalent to Domestic Supply tariff, as determined in the present order shall be applicable.
- 8. The tariff for electricity supply to the EV Charging station in Haryana shall be a single part tariff equivalent to the CoS of HT Supply (i.e. Rs.6.22) and LT Supply (i.e. Rs.6.62), as determined in the present order. The off peak / night time concession benefits shall also be applicable. There shall be no fixed / demand charges.
- 9. In the case of the existing consumers above 50 kW upto 70 kW (LT) that has been merged with HT Supply, the tariff shall be as per HT Supply. In the absence of a compatible meter standard power factor of 0.90 may be used. However, the

- Discoms shall ensure that a compatible meter of requisite accuracy is installed either by the Discoms or by the consumers themselves within six months from this order. It is clarified that consumer will not have the option to pick and choose.
- 10. The tariff for places of worship shall be a single part tariff equivalent to the Domestic Supply tariff(s).
- 11. The charges, other than energy and demand charges determined in the present order, for NDS category merged with HT / LT Supply shall be as per the charges applicable for erstwhile HT / LT Industry. The Discoms are directed to file a comprehensive proposal for amendment in general and miscellaneous charges as well as the relevant regulations such as the Duty to Supply Regulations.
- 12. The Temporary Supply Tariff shall remain unchanged i.e. as per the Commission's tariff order for the FY 2021-22 i.e.

"The tariff and charges for temporary supply shall be 1.2 times fixed charges and 1.5 times the energy charges of the relevant category for which temporary supply has been sought. While releasing electric supply on temporary basis, the DISCOMs must mention the period for which temporary supply has been sought and given. In case the said period gets extended for whatever reasons, the multiplication factor for both fixed charges and energy charges shall be 2 times.

The Commission has also clarified in its order dated 31.03.2022 in case No. HERC/RA-08 of 2021 that 2 times charges are to be levied from the extension of period of the said connection."

13. The AP Supply tariff shall be Rs. 6.62 / kWh for metered supply and BHP (in the case of flat rate shall be converted to kW and units worked out by applying the average running hours of the tube-wells. However, the State Govt. may continue with the subsidized tariff provided advance subsidy, in the beginning of each quarter is paid by the State Government to the Discoms, as per Section 65 of the Electricity Act, 2003. It is clarified that in the case of theft of electricity by AP Tube-Well consumer the tariff to be reckoned with shall be as determined by the Commission i.e. Rs. 6.62/Unit.

The issue of AP supply tariff is under consideration of the State Government. The billing of metered and un-metered AP connections will continue as per tariff for FY 2021-22 (Sales Circular No.  $U_{T}$ -17/2021) till subsidized tariff of AP category is decided by the State Government and its commitment to provide subsidy in the beginning of each quarter to DISCOMs is received.

- 14.It is clarified that the acceptance limit of cash will be Rs. 5000 (five thousand). However, the cash collection limit for theft penalty amount may be enhanced to Rs. 2,00,000 (two lakhs); submission of PAN Card shall be mandatory for any transaction exceeding Rs. 50,000 (Fifty Thousand). It is further made clear that the AEE / SDO concerned shall be fully responsible for cash collected and prompt remittance into the designated bank(s).
- 15. The AP Tube-well tariff determined by the Commission u/s 62 of the Electricity Act, 2003 shall be levied by the Discoms in case the Government does not pay subsidy in accordance with the provisions of Section 65 of the Electricity Act, 2003.

- 16. Green Energy premium shall be Rs. 2.30 / Unit for solar energy and Rs.1/unit for non-solar energy over and above the normal tariff. Provided the option should be exercised for the entire financial year for the total energy drawn from the Discoms.
- 17. Fish farming units connected on AP feeders shall continue to be billed on AP subsidized tariff. However, fish farming on other than AP feeders shall be included in the new tariff category i.e. Agro Industries/FPO (New Category upto 20 kW).

## **Wheeling Charges**

 The wheeling charges payable by the open access consumers shall be as under:-

HT (Rs./kWh) - Rs. 0.86 LT (Rs./kWh) - Rs.1.21

• The embedded open access consumers of the Discom's drawing power at 66kV or above imposes cost which is being borne by the Discoms. Hence, besides the intra state transmission loss as determined by the Commission for FY 2023-24 in the ARR/Tariff order of HVPNL, such open access consumers shall also be liable to pay the distribution system network cost as determined i.e. Rs. 0.58 per unit, till such time they are consumers of the Distribution Licensees.

## **Cross-Subsidy Surcharge (CSS)**

Sr. No.	Categories	Cross Subsidy Surcharge (Rs./kWh)			
1	HT supply	1.24			
2	Bulk Supply (other than DS)	1.16			
4	LT supply	1.01			

#### Additional surcharge:

The additional surcharge payable by the open access consumers shall continue to be levied @ **0.53/kWh** (as notified vide Sales Circular No. U-23/2023 effective from 25.10.2023).

## Transmission charges

**41 Paise/kWh** to be applicable w.e.f. 01.04.2023 (As approved by the HERC in its Order dated 30.01.2023 for approval of ARR for Transmission Business & SLDC and determination of Transmission Tariff and SLDC charges for the FY 2023-24).

## B. Schedule of Electricity Duty (ED)

Electricity duty would be realized as per the Govt. of Haryana order issued from time to time, the existing rates are given below:

Categories of consumers : Rate of electricity duty

(In paisa/unit)

Domestic Consumers : 10

Non Domestic Consumers : 10

LT/HT Industrial Consumer : 10

Bulk Supply : 10

Street Lighting Supply : 10

Temporary Supply : As per relevant schedule of ED

applicable on permanent supply.

## C. Schedule of Municipal Tax

Municipal tax shall be levied on the consumption of the energy @2% of the electricity bill (energy charges + fixed charges + FSA) consumed by any person within municipal area / limits of municipality.

## D. Panchayat Tax

Panchayat tax shall be levied on the consumption of the energy @ 2% of the electricity bill (energy charges + fixed charges + FSA) consumed by any person within the limits of Gram Panchayat.

## ANNEXURE-IX At a Glance Statement of Guarantees Given by the Government of Haryanain 2022-23 and Outstanding as on 31.03.2023.

I	At a Glance Statement of Guarantees Given by the Government of Haryanain 2022-23 and Outstanding as on							ing as on 31	(Rs. in Crore		
Sr. No.	Sector (No. of Guarantees within bracket)	Maximum amount guaranteed during the year	Outstanding at the beginning of thye year	Additions during the Year	Deletions (other than Invoked during the year)	<u>Invoked Dur</u> Discharged	Not Discharged	Outstanding at the end of the year	Guarntee C Receivable	Received	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Power(39)										
1	Haryana Power Generation Crop. Ltd (1)	27.13	27.13	0.00	6.78	0.00	0.00	20.35	0.00	0.00	-
2	Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd. (5)	295.41	295.41	0.00	31.00	0.00	0.00	264.41	0.00	0.00	-
3	Uttar Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam (23)	5600.65	4400.65	1200.00	351.44	0.00	0.00	5249.21	24.00	18.00	Guarantee fee of Rs.1800.00 lakh have been recovered/adjusted from the RE Subsidy by the Finance Department. Balance Guarantee Fee will be
4	Dakshin Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam Ltd (10)	2079.61	1168.41	911.20	107.84	0.00	0.00	1971.77	19.76	17.61	Guarantee fee of Rs.1760.89 lakh have been deducted/adjusted from the RE Subsidy bu the Finance Department. Balance Guarantee Fee will be
2	Co-Operative (6)										
1	The Haryana State Co- Operative Agriculture Rural Development	153.94	153.94	0.00	153.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2	Panipat Cooperative Sugar Mills Ltd., Panipat(1)	92.86	92.86	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	78.57	0.00	0.00	-
3	Shahbad Cooperative Sugar Mills Ltd., Shahbad(1)	55.35	55.35	0.00	7.78	0.00	0.00	47.57	0.18	0.18	Balance Guarantee fee of 2021.22.
4	Karnal Cooperative Sugar Mills Ltd., Karnal (1)	78.93	78.93	0.00	12.14	0.00	0.00	66.79	0.00	0.00	-
-	HAFED-Cash Credit Limit (0)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.21	0.00	-
5	HAFED- NABARD Loans (2)	148.58	104.84	43.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	148.58	2.12	1.25	Balance Guarantee Fee of 2021-22 has been deposited. Guarantee Fee of 2022- 23 will be recovered in 2024-25.
3	Urban Development & Housing (20)										
1	Housing Board, Haryana (7)	301.43	261.43	40.00	35.64	0.00	0.00	265.79	0.80	0.80	-
2	Haryana Police Housing Corporation Ltd (2)	364.10	342.05	22.05	85.00	0.00	0.00	279.10	0.00	0.00	Due Guarantee Fee on the loan raised during 2022-23 was received in advance during 2015-16.
3	Haryana Sahari Vikas Pradhikaran (11)	18161.45	14334.04	3827.40	6632.69	0.00	0.00	11528.75	60.00	0.00	Loan availed during 2022-23 against the Gurantees given in Pervious year. Balance Guarantee Fee will be recovered in 2024-25.

Sr.	Sector (No. of	Maximum	Outstanding at	Additions	Deletions	Invoked Du	ring the year	Outstanding	Guarntee Co	ommission	Other material details
No.	Guarantees within bracket)	amount guaranteed during the year	the beginning of thye year	during the Year	(other than Invoked during the year)	Discharged	Not Discharged	at the end of the year	Receivable	Received	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4	Other Infrastructure (15)										
	Haryana Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (2)	21.78	14.17	7.61	8.10	0.00	0.00	13.68	0.13	0.05	Guarantee fee prescribed @ 1 percent. Balance Guarantee Fee of 2021-22 has been deposited. Guarantee Fee of 2022- 23 will be recovered in 2024-25.
2	Haryana Agro Industries Corporation- NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
3	Haryana State Warehousing Corporation- NABARD	20.32	20.32	0.00	10.89	0.00	0.00	9.43	0.00	0.00	-
	Haryana Backward Classes & Economically Weaker Section Kalyan Nigam Ltd (1)	121.02	94.20	26.82	17.74	0.00	0.00	103.28	0.69	0.42	Guarantee fee prescribed @ 1 percent. Balance Guarantee Fee of 2021-22 has been deposited. Guarantee Fee of 2022- 23 will be recovered in 2024-25.
5	Municipal Corporation, Faridabad (1)	55.00	55.00	0.00	7.20	0.00	0.00	47.80	0.00	0.00	-
6	CONFED(0)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.17	0.00	-
7	HSIIDC (7)	3348.35	2843.83	504.53	385.37	0.00	0.00	2962.99	10.00	10.00	Guarantee of Rs.50000.00 lakh given during 2022-23. Remaining loan availed against previous guarantee for which guarantee fee has already been deposited.
1	G.Total(77)	30925.91	24342.56	6583.36	7867.84	0.00	0.00	23058.07	125.06	48.31	

#### [X-336]

#### **Annexure-X**

Statement Showing Grant in Aid/Loan for the year 2022-23 (Acutal ), 2023-24 and 2024-25 to be transferred to Panchayati Raj Institution and Urban Local Bodies.

(₹ in Crore) Budget Estimates **Budget Estimates** Revised Estimates Actual 2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2023-24 S.No. Major Head Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Total Grant Loan Total Total Total A Panchayati Raj Institutions [P-03-20-2515-51-198-98-51]- 15th 280.50 280.50 587.40 587.40 877.40 877.40 621.60 621.60 Finance Commission [P-03-20-2515-51-198-97-51-15th 380.46 380.46 391.60 391.60 391.60 391.60 414.40 Finance Commission. 2515-ORDP (CFC) 660.96 0.00 660.96 979.00 0.00 1269.00 0.00 1269.00 1036.00 0.00 1036.00 979.00 [P-01-20-2515-51-101-93-51]- Matching 0.90 3.00 3.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 5.00 5.00 Grant for Dev. Works (Govt. Share) 2515-ORDP Matching Grant (Govt. 0.90 0.00 0.90 3.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 5.00 0.00 5.00 Share) [P-01-20-2515-51-101-89-51]- State 370.00 370.00 1812.00 1812.00 1600.00 1600.00 2174.00 2174.00 Finance Commission (Development Works) [P-01-20-2515-51-789-87-51]- State 100.00 100.00 634.00 634.00 645.00 645.00 794.00 794.00 Finance Commission (Development Works) 2515-ORDP State Finance Commission 470.00 470.00 2446.00 2446.00 0.00 2245.00 2968.00 2968.00 iv 0.00 0.00 2245.00 0.00 [P-01-20-2515-51-198-96-51]- Rural 0.00 0.00 699.00 699.00 402.00 402.00 848.00 848.00 Infrastructure Development under State Finance Commission (SFC) 6515-Loans for other Rural 0.00 0.00 2.00 2.00 0.01 0.01 1.00 1.00 vii **Development Programme** Total 1131.86 0.00 1131.86 4127.00 2.00 4129.00 3917.00 0.01 3917.01 4857.00 1.00 4858.00 Urban Local Bodies В. 2217-Urban Development State Govt 1 46.85 C 46.85 60.00 0.00 60.00 30.00 0.00 30.00 80.00 0.00 80.00 GIA to HSVP for NCR (TCP) 2217-Urban Development Contribution to 2 Local Bodies from proceeds of Stamp 710.99 710.99 90.00 0.00 90.00 90.00 0.00 90.00 200.00 0.00 200.00 C Duty to Municipal Corporation 2217- Urban Development Contribution to Local Bodies from proceeds of Stamp 22.07 22.07 10.00 0.00 0.00 100.00 100.00 0.00 99.22 0.00 0.00 Duty to Municipal Committee/Council. 2217- Urban Development Non-Plan 1674.00 0.00 1474.00 2030.49 0.00 2030.49 1674.00 0.00 1474.00 4 1123.66 0 1123.66 (SFC) 2217- Urban Development Grant-in-aid to 6 210.00 0.00 210.00 210.00 0.00 210.00 220.42 0.00 220.42 MCs on the reccommendation of Central 186.74 C 186.74 Finance Commission. 2217-Urban Development Grant-in-aid to Municipal Corporation 8 213.51 C 213.51 320.00 0.00 320.00 320.00 0.00 320.00 313.58 0.00 313.58 recommendation of Central Finance 2217- Urban Development of Fire Service 20.00 0.00 20.00 9 70.00 0.00 70.00 30.00 0.00 30.00 250.00 0.00 250.00 4217- Urban Development (SFC) 341.00 341.00 ſ 10 350.00 0.00 350.00 350.00 0.00 350.00 424 48 0.00 424 48 6217-Loan to Municipalities 1.90 1.90 11 0.00 15.00 0.01 0.01 5.00 5.00 15.00 0.00 0.00 6217- Loan to Urban Local Bodes for convergence share under AMRUT 12 170.6 170.62 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.01 scheme. Total -B 2837.34 2784.00 15.01 2789.01 2603.22

## ANNEXURE XI

## (Chief Electrical Inspector)

SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY DUTY RATES, INSPECTION FEES UNDER PUNJAB CINEMAS (REGULATION) RULES, 52 AND SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER I.E. RULES, 1956

(Applicable to various categories of consumers other than bulk distributing licenses)

Rates of Electricity Duty—The present rates of electricity duty for various categories of consumers are given below as per Haryana Govt. Power, Deptt. Notification No. 26/1/94-3MIP dated 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1995 effect from 28<sup>th</sup> December. 1994.

Energy Supplied Rate of E.D. Per unit in a month

## I. (a) General Supply—

(i) Domestic Supply Consumers

(1) Up to first 40 units

10 paise

(ii) Commercial Supply Consumers

(2) Above 40 units

10 paise

(iii) Supply for illumination purposes:-Energy supplied to a consumer through a temporary connection or temporary extension for the purpose of illumination of the occasion of a marriage or social function connected with marriage or any other religious or social function:-

(b) Industrial Supply Consumers

(i) Industrial Supply

10 Paise

Consumers (Low Tension

& High Tension

(c) (i) Bulk Supply Consumers (ii) Street Lighting Consumers 10 Paise

10 Paise

(d) Temporary supply other than for illumination purposes on the occasion of marriage or a social function connected with marriage:-

(i) Domestic Supply As per rate against item I (a) (i) above (ii) Commercial Supply As per rate against item I (a) (ii) above

(iii) Industrial Supply As per rate against item I (b)

II. Classification of Domestic, Commercial and to (I) Industrial Consumers:-Except where specially prescribed by the Government to the contrary the general principle of classification of consumers for the purposes of levy of Electricity Duty should be the same as is followed for application of Schedule of Tariff.

## III. Supply to Colonies:-

(i) In the case of Schedule "LS" where the Colony Consumption is subject to an additional charge of 5 paise per unit the duty on the entire consumption for residential and resale purposes for Colony Staff Quarters and Colony Street will be charged at the rate applicable to a domestic consumer irrespective of the number of quarters and occupants. For instance suppose there are 100 residential quarters in a colony and the total monthly consumption of quarters and street lighting is 1000 units, the duty on the entire consumption will be as under:-

10 Paise per Kwh per month.

(ii) In the case of departmental colonies (other than Government of India/Railway Colonies) Labour Colonies (other than those covered under the schedule LS) etc. where the supply is given at one point and charges at Schedule "CS", the Electricity Duty in the total consumption should be charged as per domestic supply explained in item III (i) above.

IV. **Supply to Government of India Offices (including Railways):**—No Electricity Duty is leviable on the sale or consumption of energy which is consumed or sold to the Government of India for consumption by the Government or consumed in the construction, maintenance or operation of any Railway by the Government of India or a Railway Company operating that Railway or sold to that Government or any such Railway Company for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of any Railway.

As regards supply for other purposes within their area of reticulation, the following instructions are applicable in the matter of levy of Electricity Duty:-

If the supply is taken at a single point both for bonafide use of the offices/works and for "other purposes", the duty should be levied on the consumption after deducting the consumption for bonafide use at the following rates:-

(a) **MES Staff Quarters**—As per single domestic supply for domestic purposes as explained item III (i) above.

**Canteen/Shops, etc.**—As per "single" commercial supply for commercial purposes as explained item III (i) above.

Other than Staff Quarters/Canteen/Shops, etc.—At 10 paise per unit per month.

(b) **Department of Colonies like P.T. etc.**—As per single domestic supply for the total consumption excluding the bonafide consumption of the department.

Note—(i) In case of electricity is given free by the MES to the Military barracks, etc., within their area of supply duty is not leviable. It is, however leviable in respect of the undermentioned categories of consumers as per rates mentioned under item (IV) above:-

- (a) Defence Personnel (even if supply is given free) and civilians.
- (b) Commercial and industrial undertakings and shops.
- (c) Cinemas, etc. for the entertainment of the Defence Personnel.
- (d) Messes, Clubs and other places of entertainments of the Defence Personnel.
- (e) Street lighting.

See also item III (i) above.

(f) Railway.

Wherever connections to individual residential quarters meant for Railway employees are given directly by the Board, there will be no difficulty in levying the duty which should be done as in the case of other consumers. Some difficulty is bound to arise in the case of those residential quarters to which individual connections are not given by the Railway themselves. Here again these can be types of cases namely, first in which the supply for residential colony only is taken by the Railway at one point as distinct from the supply for the Railway Station and is distributed to the consumers and second in which the supply for the entire Railway Station including the general load of the Railway Station. Yard lighting industrial load of the residential colony, etc. is taken at one point and supply given to the residential colony therefrom.

In the first case, the Electricity Duty is leviable as per single domestic supply. In the second category of cases referred to above, if the supply to the individual railway employees is metered, duty should be levied on the total consumption of these employees as recorded by the meter at the rate applicable to domestic supply.

In this case, the meter so installed by the Railway shall be sealed by the Board and such seals shall not be broken except in the presence of a representative of the Board after serving 48-hours notice to the Board of the intention to do so. If, however, the supply to individual employees of the Railway is not metered, the Railway should be required to provide a suitable meter to measure the consumption of the whole of the residential colony, at one point and duty should be levied on the total consumption recorded by such meter at the rate of duty applicable to domestic supply consumers. In this case also, the meter shall be sealed by the Board and the seal shall not be broken by the Railway except in the presence of a representative of the Board after serving 48-hours notice as applicable in the first case above.

For this purpose the consumer is required to keep a proper account of energy sold to other, i.e. residential quarters, private consumers, etc., and submit monthly statement to the local office of the Board regularly for the assessment of Electricity Duty.

- (ii) (a) If any of the departments in giving unmeasured supply to its employees etc. the departments should be asked to provide a suitable meter to measure the consumption separately. Pending installation of a meter, total consumption should be divided in the ratio of the connected load and duty levied accordingly.
- (b) In case where a single meter is installed for a combined office and an employee resides in the building, the electricity duty at the rate for domestic supply be calculated for that portion of the total consumption as is charged by the authorities concerned from the resident.
- (c) If any of the Government of India offices is in a rented building and the connection is in the name of the landlord the exemption from the levy of electricity duty should also be allowed on a certificate to be obtained, from the officer incharge of the office that the consumption of the particular connection is entirely for bonafide use of the office.
- (d) If a Government of India office and a private consumer other than the departmental employers are housed in the same building, the exemption from the levy/ Electricity Duty, should be only allowed if separate meters are installed.
- (iii) If supply for other purposes is taken at the point distinct from the supply for bonafide use of the department and further distribution is done by the department, the duty should be in item IV (ii) above.
- (iv) In case where supply is being given individually by the Board to any of the employees of the Military and Railways, etc., in their area, the standard rate of Electricity Duty as per item I (d) above is applicable.
- Note— (i) If the consumer falling in categories stated above is found utilizing the energy for domestic and for commercial purposes from the dowers circuit, the rate of electricity duty in the whole of energy so supplied including the energy so used shall be as per item I (d) above.
- (ii) In the case of industrial/agricultural consumers where separate meters are installed the measuring general and motive powers supply the entire general supply consumption on lights, fans, heating, refrigeration, etc., within the factory, including godowns, canteens, offices, yards, watchmen's quarters when supplied electricity from the industrial connection, etc. except in the residence of owner as well as that of employees shall be charged as per rates shown against item I (b).
  - (iii) There is no distinction between temporary and permanent supply.
- V. **Supply for illumination use:**—The word illumination used in item I (a) (ii) above means energy utilised for the purposes of ornaments lighting and lighting use for display of decoration and not on the energy used for bonafide lighting within the tent, shamiana, etc. The energy for loudspeaker, fans or heating will not be concerned by the term illumination. Where the ornamental lighting is not measured separately, the entire consumption will be charged as duty at Rs. 1 per unit.
- VI. Refund of Excess Duty—Rule 12 of Punjab Electricity (Duty) Rules, 1958, if duty has been paid in excess of what is payable under the Act, the Electrical Inspector shall authorise the refund of the excess duty so paid to the consumer concerned by adjustment in subsequent bill or bills and in the case of as consumer who leave the premises and gets the meter transferred or disconnected from his name the excess duty shall be paid in cash. The claim for refund of the electricity duty through adjustment or cash shall be entertained, if it is presented to the local office of the Board within six months from the date of issue of the bill or date of disconnection of the meter.

- VII. Levy of Electricity Duty on monthly charges:—Where the monthly minimum charges are recoverable from the consumers under the various schedules of Electricity Tariffs, the Electricity Duty is leviable on the monthly minimum charges in accordance with the Electricity Duty rates prescribed for relevant categories of the consumers:-
  - (i) In the case of domestic and commercial consumers the Electricity Duty has to be charged in respect of the number of units consumed;
  - (ii) Where the monthly minimum charges are covered from the other category of consumer by the Board under the various schedules of Electricity, the

Electricity Duty at the rate given in item I (b) is levied on the monthly energy bill.

## Exemption:

- 1. No duty is levied on the energy used on the Works of the Board. However, energy supplied free or otherwise to the employees of the Board for domestic purpose is subject to levy of Electricity Duty as per domestic rate.
- 2. Where an independent Pumping connection is given at the domestic, commercial premises under the industrial tariff, the duty as per industrial rate shown against item I (b) above will be applicable.
  - 3. Delhi Electric Supply Undertaking is exempted from the payment of Electricity Duty.
- 4. No duty is leviable with effect from 1st October, 1964, on the energy supplied for tube-wells and pumping sets installed for agricultural purposes, general consumption (2 Lamps points) is part and parcel of agricultural supply.
- 5. Duty on the energy consumed on lights, heating fans, refrigeration, etc., within the factory including godowns, canteens, offices, yards, etc., by all industrial consumers whether large, medium or small or agricultural consumers, except in the residence of owners as well as that of employees, is levied as on industrial consumption without regard to the limit of 5 per cent of industrial consumption laid down in the tariff of the Board.
- 6. Consumption for light in watchmen's quarters of the factory is also to be treated as industrial consumption for levy of Electricity Duty.
- 7. Industrial Tariff is applied by Board on energy supplied for power load and on load on the machinery in a poultry farm including incubators. Electricity Duty on such energy should be charged at the industrial rates.
- 8. All new industrial units engaged in manufacturing processing and preservation of goods, established in the State of Haryana, on or after the 1st day of April, 1988, other than those which are included in the negative list notified by Industries Department from time to time, from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of sub-section (I) of section 3 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection to such units.
- 9. All new tourism/hotel projects in the industrially backward blocks of the State of Haryana as notified in Haryana Government, Industries Department, Notification No. 49/53/2005-41BI, dated the 6th June, 2005 and in Thanesar, Pehowa, Jagadhri, Panipat, Hisar, Bhiwani and Rewari blocks of the State as mentioned in the Haryana Government, Tourism Department, Notification No. 4/62/2005-6PP, dated the 7th January, 2008, from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of Sub-section (i) of Section 3 of the said Act, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection or from the date of eligibility, as the case may be.

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT Notification

Dated :- 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2006

No. 26/2/2000-3 Power – In exercise of Powers conferred by Section12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (10 of 1958), and in supersession of Haryana Government, Power Department, Notification No. 26/2/2000-3 Power, dated the 6<sup>th</sup> August, 2001, the

Governor of Haryana hereby exempts, in public interest, all new industrial units engaged in manufacturing procession and preservation of goods, established in the State of Haryana, on or after the 6<sup>th</sup> of June, 2005, other than those which are included in the negative list as notified by industries Department Haryana from time to time from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable

under clause (iii) of Sub-section (i) of Section 3 of the said Act, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection to such units.

R.N. Prasher, Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Government Haryana, Power Department.

HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT Notification The 9<sup>th</sup> November, 2006

No.22/35/2005-5Power.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (Punjab Act 10 of 1958) and in view of the provisions of the agreements signed between the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited with the Government of Haryana, the Governor of Haryana hereby exempt, in public, interest, the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited from the payment of the electricity duty on power of Haryana Power Utilities, consumed during traction by the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited.

ASHOK LAVASA
Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary
to Government Haryana, Power Department
HARYANA GOVERNMENT
POWER DEPARTMENT
Notification
The 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2008

No. 2/5/2005-1 Power.-In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (Punjab Act 10 of 1958) and in continuation of Haryana Government, Power Department, Notification No. 26/2/2003-3 Power dated the 21<sup>st</sup>, September, 2006, the Governor of Haryana hereby exempts, in public interest, all new tourism/ hotel projects in the industrially backward blocks of the State of Haryana as notified in Haryana Government, Industries Department, Notification No. 49/53/2005-4IB 1 dated the 6<sup>th</sup>, June 2005 and in Thanesar, Pehowa, Jagadhari, Panipat Hisar Bhiwani and Rewari blocks of the State as mentioned in the Haryana Government Tourism Department Notification No. 4/62/2005-6PP dated the 7<sup>th</sup>, January 2008 from the payment of the whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of Subsection (i) of Section 3 of the said Act, for a period of five years from the date of release of electric connection or from the date of eligibility as the case may be.

ASHOK LAVASA
Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary
to Government Haryana, Power Department

[XI-342]

HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT Notification

The 16<sup>th</sup> Feb .2016

No. 6/2/2016-2P.- In exercise of powers conferred by clause (zka) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 2 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, the Governor of Haryana hereby notifies voltage upto 33KV for the purpose of self certification for new and existing electrical installations through Chartered Electrical Safety Engineers by the owner under regulation 30 and regulation 43

of the said regulations.

RAJAN GUPTA
Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department

HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT Notification

The 10<sup>th</sup> May ,2016

No. 6/2/2016-2P.- In exercise of powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 162 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act No. 36 of 2003) and regulation 32 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, the Governor of Haryana hereby notifies that all the apparatus of capacity above 100KVA of the generating units including generating units producing electricity from renewable sources of energy shall be inspected by the Electrical Inspector before commissioning.

RAJAN GUPTA
Additional Chief Secretary to Government Haryana,
Power Department

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

The 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

No. 26/3/1995-2Power:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty)Act, 1958 (Punjab Act 10 of 1958) and in supersession of Haryana Government, Power Department, Notification No. 26/2/2000-3Power, dated the 21<sup>st</sup> September,2006 the Governor of Haryana hereby exempts in public interest, all new projects as specified in Annexure-10 of Enterprises Promotion Policy,2015, located in category of Blocks as defined in Haryana Government, Industries and Commerce Department, Notification No. 49/43/2015-41B1, dated the 6<sup>th</sup> October,2015, established in the State of Haryana on or after the 6<sup>th</sup> October, 2015, from the payment of the Electricity Duty leviable under clause (iii) of Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the said Act upto the extent and for a period of 5/7/10 years, as specified in ibid Policy, from the date of release of electric connection to such units as per table given below:

uale of	ate of release of electric connection to such units as per table given below:			
Sr.	Type of Project	Quantum of Exemption (except Light Load)		
No.				
1.	Mega Projects	100% Exemption from payment of Electricity duty for new		
		mega project for a period of 5 years in 'B' & 'C' category		
		blocks and 7 years in 'D' category blocks from the date of		
		release of electricity connections.		
2.	Large Units	100 % Exemption only for new enterprise for 5 years in 'C'		
		category blocks & 7 years in 'D' category blocks from the date		
		of release of electricity connection		
3.	Micro, Small & Medium	100% Exemption for 7 years for all new enterprises in 'B' 'C'		
	Enterprises	& 'D' category blocks from the date of release of electricity		
	_	connection		
4.	Textile Sector	100% Exemption for 10 years only for new enterprises in 'B',		
	(apparel/knitting/embroidery/	'C' & 'D' category blocks from the date of release of electricity		
	technical textiles)	connection.		
5.	Agro Industries and Food	100% Exemption for 10 years only for new enterprises in 'B',		
	processing Sector	'C' and 'D'		
6.	Footwear Sector (Value Addition	100% Exemption for 10 years only for new enterprises in 'C' &		
	Products excluding leather	'D' category blocks from the date of release of electricity		
	processing)	connection.		
7.	Large Service Enterprises	75% exemption only for new enterprises for 5 years in 'C' &		
		'D' category blocks and 50% I 'B' category blocks for the large		
		service enterprises as identified in the EPP-2015.		
8.	Defence/Acro Space/Auto	100% Exemption for 10 years only for new enterprises in 'B',		
	Components/Electronics/Railway	'C' & 'D' category blocks from the date of release of electricity		
	Sector	connection.		

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

The 27<sup>th</sup> January,2020

No 16/15/2018-2P.-In exercise of the power conferred by section 12 of the Punjab Electricity (Duty) Act, 1958 (Punjab Act 10 of 1958) and in pursuance of the Information Technology and Electronics System Design and Manufacturing (IT and ESDM) Policy, 2017, notified vide No. Admn/337/1SIT/5683, dated the 17<sup>th</sup> October, 2017, the Governor of Haryana hereby exempts in public interest, IT/ITeS and ESDM Industry specified in the said policy from the payment of whole of the electricity duty leviable under clause (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the said Act for a period of seven years, from the date of release of electric connection.

**Note:** These benefits shall be admissible to those units which have gone into commercial production and obtained electric connection on or after the 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2017.

Trilok Chand Gupta, Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana, Power Department.

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWR DEPARTMENT ORDER

The 30 July, 2020

No.26/4/1999-2 Power- In exercise of the powers conferred under the Electricity Act, 2003, Haryana Government hereby notifies fees payable for Supervisor Certificate, Contractor Licence and Wireman permit as per following schedule:-

## **AMENDMENT**

In the erstwhile Punjab Government, Irrigation and Department of Power, Order No. S.O. 133-4EL-62/22977, dated the 17<sup>th</sup> September, 1962, for clause 30, the following clause shall be substituted:

"30. Fees on the schedule prescribed below shall be charged for the issuance of certificate of competency to Supervisors as well as to those candidates who are exempted from appearing in the said examination and the licenses to the Electrical Contractors:

## I ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR

(i)	Supervisor Examination.	₹700/-
(ii)	Issuing Competency Certificates on the results of the examination.	₹ 200/-
(iii)	For re-checking of totals of marks in written papers on the request of the	₹ 200/-
	candidate.	
(iv)	Certificate to the candidates who are exempted from the Supervisor	₹ 400/-
	Examination.	
(v)	Duplicate copy of the exemption certificate.	₹ 200/-
(vi)	Annual renewal fee of Supervisors competency certificate.	₹ 200/-
(vii)	Renewal fee of Supervisor competency certificate for three years.	₹ 550/-
(viii)	Duplicate copy of the Supervisor certificate.	₹ 200/-
(ix)	Interstate recognition of supervisor certificate issued by other states	₹ 550/-
(x)	Late fee for renewal after grace period	₹100/-

## II CONTRACTORS LICENCE

i)	Initial fee for 'A' and 'B' class.	₹ 3350/-
(ii)	Annual renewal fee for 'A' and 'B' class.	₹ 1050/-
(iii)	Issue of special license for High Tension work.	₹ 2100/-
(iv) Late fee for renewal of contractor license after the grace period.		₹ 300/-
(v)	Fee for duplicate copy of contractor license.	₹ 150/-

## III. WIREMAN

The schedule of fees payable by the candidates for Wireman's examination and for the issuing of permits to those candidates who are exempted from appearing in the each examination shall be as under:-

(i)	Examination fee for 'A' and 'B' Class wireman.	₹ 400/-
(ii)	Issue of wireman permit to successful candidates.	₹ 100/-
(iii)	For issue of permit to a candidate who is exempted from 'A' and 'B'	₹ 200/-
	class wireman examination.	
(iv)	Annual renewal fee to 'A' or 'B' class permit.	₹ 100/-
(v)	Renewal fee to 'A' or 'B' class permit for 3 years.	₹ 250/-
(vi)	Late fee after grace period.	₹ 50/-
(vii)	For issuing duplicate permit.	₹ 100/-

Note: 1. The revised rates shall be applicable with effect from the date of publication of the notification.

2. These revised rates would further be increased by 20% after every three years from the date of applicability of these rates."

T.C. Gupta Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana, Power Department

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT ORDER

The 30 July, 2020

No. 26/4/1999-2 Power:- In exercise of the powers conferred under the Electricity Act, 2003, Haryana Government hereby notifies the periodicity of intervals and fees payable for inspections of electrical installation already connected to the supply system of the supplier as below:-

## 1. Periodicity of Intervals

(1)	Extra High and High Voltage Installations by the Electrical Inspector	Once in a year
(2)	Medium voltage installations by the Electrical Inspector except Agricultural consumers which will be inspected by the supplier	Once in three years
(3)	Low voltage installations by the supplier	Once in five years

## 2. Fees for periodical inspection

The Fees for periodical inspection and testing for each class of consumers of Extra-High, High and Medium Voltage Installations pertaining to the transformers, Generating sets and motors, separately for each category of installations shall be as below:

(i)	Connected load not exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere	NII
(ii)	Connected load exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere.	₹ 400/-
(iii)	Connected load exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere.	₹ 1050-
(iv)	Connected load exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere but not exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹2100/-
(v)	Connected load exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹2100/-+ ₹50/- per 100 Kilo Volt Ampere or part thereof
(b)	For inspection and testing of low voltage installations.	₹50/-
(c)	For inspection and testing of Over-head lines.	₹200/-

- 3. In case a second or subsequent inspection is necessitated as a result of the initial inspection, the re-inspection fee shall be double of the amount, charged for initial inspection.
- 4. The periodical inspection fee in respect of the installations, inspection for which had fallen due and to whom notices have already been issued prior to this notification, shall be charged at old rates.
- 5. For converting the connected load in Kilo Watt to Kilo Volt Ampere, the power factor prevailing in the power utility at that time, shall be taken into account for the purpose of calculation of inspection fee.
- 6. The revised rates shall be applicable with effect from the date of publication of the notification.
- 7. These revised rates would further be increased by 20% after every three years from the date of applicability of these rates.

T.C.Gupta Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana, Power Department

## HARYANA GOVERNMENT POWER DEPARTMENT ORDER

The 30 July, 2020

No. 26/4/1999-2 Power:-In exercise of the powers conferred under the Electricity Act, 2003, the Haryana Government hereby notifies the fees payable for testing and inspection of electrical installation and generally for the services provided by the Electrical Inspector as per following schedules:-

## Schedule A

## (Fees for initial Inspection)

For an inspection, examination of test of any generating station, receiving station or other place in which energy is generated, transmitted, received or distributed at a rate exceeding 100 volts (Low, Medium, High tension and extra High tension, installations pertaining to the transformers, generating sets and motors separately for each category of installations), the fees as mentioned below shall be charged:-

1	Connected load/installed capacity upto and including 25 Kilo Volt	Nil
	Ampere	
2	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 25 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 850/-
	including but not exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere.	
3	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 100 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 2100/-
	including but not exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere.	
4	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 500 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹4150/-
	including but not exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere.	
5(a)	Connected load/installed capacity exceeding 1000 Kilo Volt Ampere	₹ 4150/- +
		₹100/- per
		additional 100 Kilo
		Volt Ampere or
		part thereof.
(b)	For every alteration or replacement in an installation without	₹200/-
	increasing the capacity of the same.	

**Note**: In case of generating station or other place where electrical energy is generated, the fee shall be paid by the licensee, or the person generating the energy, while in the case of a receiving station, the fee shall be paid by the owners.

## Schedule B

For an inspection, examination or test of Extra High tension, High tension, Medium and Low Tension Lines carried on the support, fees as mentioned against each, below shall be charged:-

1	Inspection fees for LT/MV/HV/EHV line	₹100/- per
		Kilometer

## **Schedule C**

1	Fees for inspection, estimating the cost of alteration of overhead lines or	₹250/-
	underground cables as per section 63 of the CEA (Measures relating to	
	safety and electric supply)Regulations 2010 and its amendment thereof.	

The fee shall be paid by the person who proposes to erect a new building or structure or flood bank or raise any road level or to carry out any other type of work whether permanent or temporary addition or alteration.

## Schedule D

For testing of Energy Meter, fees as mentioned against each, below shall be charged:-

1	Testing of single phase meter.	
(i)	Upto and including 50 ampere	₹100/-
(ii)	Above 50 ampere	₹150/-
2	For testing poly phase meter.	
(i)	Upto and including 50 ampere.	₹200/-
(ii)	Above 50 ampere.	₹250/-

**Note:** If a meter is to be tested on the consumer's premises, the fees equivalent to double as prescribed in clauses 1 and 2 shall be paid by the party, requesting for the test.

## Schedule E

For inspection or examination of switchgears at various pressures on the applicant's premises, fees as mentioned below against each, shall be charged:-

1	Low Pressure Installation.	₹ 200/-
2	Medium Pressure Installation.	₹ 400/-
3	High or Extra High Pressure Installation.	₹ 850/-

**Note:** i The switchgear includes Fuses, isolators, circuit breakers, lightening arrestors, protection CTs & PTs along with connected control cables and jumpers.

ii If more than one switchgear of the same class of voltage is connected either to primary or secondary side of the transformers or to a generator, all the switchgears at each side shall be considered as single for the purpose of calculation of fees.

## Schedule F

_		Solidaid	
	1.	For filing an appeal against the order of Chief Electrical Inspector/	₹ 200/-
		Electrical Inspector, to State Government	
	2.	For filing an appeal to Electrical Inspector by the consumer against	₹ 400/-

the action of the supplier in declining to commence, to continue or recommence the supply of electricity to his premises on the grounds that the installation is defective or is likely to be dangerous (clause 38 of CEA (Measures relating to safety and electric supply) Regulations, 2010 and its amendments).

## Note:

- 1. In case, a second or subsequent inspection is necessitated due to any reason whatsoever, the re-inspection fee shall be double the amount, charged for initial inspection.
- 2. For converting the connected load in Kilo Watt to Kilo Volt Ampere, the power factor prevailing in the power utilities at that time, shall be taken into account for the purpose of calculation of inspection fee.
- 3. The revised rates shall be applicable with effect from the date of the notification.
- 4. These revised rates would further be increased by 20% after every three years from the date of applicability of these rates.

T.C.Gupta Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Haryana, Power Department